



GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR

**BIHAR STATISTICAL  
HAND BOOK  
2006**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS  
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT  
BIHAR, PATNA.**

## PREFACE

*'Bihar Statistical Hand Book, ' is a biennial publication of the Directorate. Though compiled regularly, it has not been published since 1982. Bihar Statistical Hand Book, 2000-2006 is the first publication after the re-organisation of the State of Bihar in the year 2000. In this issue, basic data related to various aspects of State's Economy and other subjects, like Demography, Agriculture, Education etc have been compiled. I hope, this publication would be useful to Researcher, Planners and others.*

*I am grateful to the Central and State Government departments concerned and other Institutions for their valued co-operation in bringing out this publication.*

*The Publication Unit of the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Bihar deserves congratulations for collecting and compiling this publication meticulously. Suggestions, if any, for further improvement of the publication, are most welcome.*

*(Vijoy Prakash*

*Principal Secretary,*

*Department of Planning & Development,*

*Bihar, Patna*

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

"Bihar Statistical Hand Book" is a biennial publication of the Directorate, that is designed to give a synoptic view of the State Economy through Statistics. It incorporates tables giving data on Area and Population Climate and Rainfall, Agriculture and Irrigation, Livestock, Forest, Co-operative Societies, Fuel and power, Industries Factories, Transport, Education, Medical facilities, Police, jail, Land Revenue, Excise, Sale Tax, Registration, State Income and Planning Statistics. This is expected to provide an overall view of States social and Economics aspects in its broader perspective. The inclusion of district tables on all these aspects would assist the readers in assessing the regional disparity in the State.

The data presented in this publication have been drawn from a variety of services. I am grateful to all concerned Central and State Government Departments and other Institutions for their valued co-operation in bringing out this publication.

The detailed work relating to the preparation of this edition has been done in the publication section of the Directorate.

Technical guidance extended by Dr. Nirvay Kumar, Deputy Director, Directorate of Economics and statistics, Bihar, is highly appreciated .

I deeply acknowledge the supervision of Sri Murlī Manohar Pd.Sinha & Sri Gyanendra Kr.Thakur, Assistant Statistical Officer, Directorate of Economics and Statistics , Bihar. The co-operation and sincere efforts put in by Sri Sunil Kumar Singh(Training), Sunil Kumar Singh(Publication), Junior Statistical Assistants, Sri Shiv Shanker Jha, Librarian, Sri Vishwanath Prasad, Compiler and Sri Ranjeet Kumar Singh, Junior Statistical Assistant (Computer Cell) in bringing out this publication is highly commendable .

(Jitendra Kumar Sinha)

Joint Director-Cum-Office Head,

Directorate of Statistics and Economics

Bihar, Patna.

## **List of officers and staff engaged in bringing out this Publication.**

1. Dr. Jitendra Kumar Sinha .. Joint Director
2. Dr. Nirbhay Kumar .. Deputy Director
3. Sri Murli Manohar Pd.Sinha .. Assistant Statistical Officer
4. Sri Gyanendra Kumar Thakur .. Assistant Statistical Officer
5. Sri Sunil Kumar Singh (Training) .. Junior Statistical Assistant
6. Sri Sunil Kumar Singh III(Training) .. Junior Statistical Assistant
7. Sri Sunil Kumar Singh (Publication) .. Junior Statistical Assistant
8. Sri Shiv Shankar Jha .. Senior Librarian
9. Sri Vishwanath Prasad .. compiler
10. Sri Panna Lal .. Cutter Binder
11. Sri Sudama Singh .. Peon

**\*\*\*\*\***

## Bihar Statistical Handbook 2006

Table No.	Index Content	Page
	<b>1.Area and population</b>	
1.1	Statement showing variations in population of Bihar during the last eighty years.	1
1.2	Statement showing the Area, Number of towns and villages, occupied houses and population during 1981, 1991 and 2001 Census.	2
1.3	Statement showing district wise mid year (30 <sup>th</sup> June) estimated population of Bihar.)	3
1.4	Statement showing district wise number of sub-divisions, Anchal cum Blocks, Police stations, Towns and villages of Bihar.	4
1.5	Statement showing district wise Anchal cum development Block, number of village, Area and population.	5
1.6	Statement showing district wise number of towns classified according to 2001 Census.	0-6
1.7	Statement showing district wise population; area, literacy, e.t.c. in Bihar according to 2001 Census.	7-9
1.8	Statement showing district wise total population classified into livelihood classes according to 2001 Census.	10-13
1.9	Statement showing district wise rural population classified into livelihood classes according to 2001 Census.	14-18
1.10	Statement showing district wise urban population classified into livelihood classes according to 2001 Census.	19-22
1.11	Statement showing the number of occupied residential houses, household, houseless population and institutional population according to 2001 Census.	23-24
1.12	Statement showing number of households per 1,000 Census houses and the number of households per square K.M.	25
1.13	Statement showing the number of persons at district head quarters according to 2001 Census.	26
1.14	Statement showing district wise population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribe according to 2001 Census.	27-28
1.15	Statement showing district wise disables population by types of disability according to 2001 Census.	29-30
1.16	Statement showing the number of Births, Deaths, infant mortality and their rates.	31
1.17	Statement showing the number of Births, Deaths and their rates in Bihar and India.	32
1.18	Statement showing the district wise number of Births and deaths registered.	33-34

	<b>2. CLIMATE AND RAINFALL</b>	
2.1	Statement Showing District wise Annual average rainy days and actual rainfall in m.m.	35-36
2.2	Statement Showing District wise months by average number of rainy days actual, normal rainfall during the years 2006.	37-62
2.3	Statement showing the season wise and year wise rainfall in m.m. in Bihar.	63
	<b>3. Agricultural and Irrigation</b>	
3.1	Statement showing classification of Area (In Hectare) 2000-2001	64-73
3.2	Estimate number and area of operational holdings by Tenure and Tenancy status.	74
3.3	Statement showing percentage distribution of number and area of operational holdings by Tenure and Tenancy Status.	75-76
3.4	Statement showing percentage distribution of number and area of operational holdings by Tenancy Status.	77
3.5	Statement showing leased in area by terms of leasing according to 1995-96 agricultural census.	78
3.6	Statement showing area sown in thousand of hectares and percentage under different seasons.	79
3.7	Statement showing the area covered under H.Y.V. crops.	80-81
3.8	Statement showing the area under principal crops by complete Enumeration Survey.	82
3.9	Statement Showing District wise area under principal crops by complete enumeration survey.	83-96
3.10	Statement showing the outturn of principal crops by crop-cutting experiment and eye estimation.	97
3.11	Statement showing district wise out turn of principal crops ( by crop cutting experiment and eye estimation. )	98-111
3.12	Statement showing average yield of the principal crops by crop cutting experiment.	112
3.13	Statement showing the total food-grains, area production and yield rate.	113
3.14	District wise Gross area irrigated by different sources in Bihar.	114-119
3.15	District wise Gross area irrigated by different sources.	120
3.16	Statement showing the net area irrigated by different sources.	121
3.17	District wise net area irrigated by sources in Bihar.	122-127
3.18	Statement showing percentage of net area irrigated by various sources total net area irrigated.	128

<b>4. Livestock Statistics.</b>		
4.1	Statement showing the number of agricultural implements and machinery during 2003.	129
4.2	Statement showing number of Bulls and cows (over 2.5/3 years) and young stocks (between one and 2.5/3 and under one year under one years) according to live stock census.	130-131
4.3	Statement showing number of live stock and poultry according to live stock census 2003.	132
4.4	Statement showing district wise number of live stock according to 2003 live stock census.	133-136
4.5	Statement showing district wise number of poultry according to census 2003.	137
4.6	Statement showing district wise number of animals in Bihar according to census 2003 in Bihar.	138-140
4.7	Statement showing the Principal live stock product.	141
4.8	Statement showing the total number of different kinds of live stock presented for sale in the fairs.	142
4.9	Statement showing the number of veterinary hospital and Dispensaries and veterinary doctors in Bihar.	142
4.10	Statement showing district wise number of veterinary hospital and Dispensaries and veterinary doctors.	143
4.11	Statement showing the number of live stocks slaughtered in recognized slaughter houses.	144
<b>5. Forest Statistics</b>		
5.1	Statement showing the classification table of forest area.	145
5.2	Statement showing the revenue and expenditure of forests.	146
<b>6. Cooperative Societies</b>		
6.1	Statement showing progress in the organization of co-operative societies.	147
6.2	Statement showing number of member, paid-up share capital etc. In state cooperative bank Ltd.	148
6.3	Statement showing number of banks, etc. of central co-operative Bank.	149
6.4	Statement showing number of members, paid up share capital, working capital and land advanced in state cooperative land development Bank Ltd.	150
6.5	Statement showing number of societies etc. Primary agriculture credit societies.	150
6.6	Statement showing number of societies, number of members paid up capital.	151
6.7	Statement showing co-operative farming societies member, paid up capital.	151
6.8	Statement showing progress of weavers co-operative societies.	151
6.9	Number of panchayats, panchayat samities and Zila parishad in Bihar	152
6.10	The number or Panchayat assembly 2006.	153

	<b>7. Fuel and Power</b>	
7.1	Statement showing production and Distribution of electricity by the Board.	154
7.2	Statement showing the number of consumers and the in connected load served by the Board.	155
7.3	Statement showing district wise number of electrified villages.	156
7.4	Statement showing region wise per capita consumption of electricity as on 31st March.	157
7.5	Statement showing progress of electricity supply.	158
	<b>8. Industries Statistics</b>	
8	Statement showing unit wise volume of production in selected industries.	159-163
	<b>9. Factories and Labour</b>	
9.1	Statement showing district wise number details of the working factories during 2004.	164
9.2	District wise number of factories employing female workers and the number of female worker employed there in under the Bihar M/B act 1964.	165
9.3	Statement showing number of cases of injuries in which compensation was paid and compensation paid in Bihar state.	166
9.4	Statement showing stoppage, workers, involved and Mondays last in different industries in Bihar.	167
9.5	Number of trade unions membership and financial conditions of trade in Bihar.	168
9.6	Number of employment exchange, number of applications registered number of applicants placed in employment through the 2000-05.	169
	<b>10. Transport Statistics</b>	
10.1	District wise road length.	170
10.2	District wise length of NH.	171-173
10.3	Length of national highways in Bihar.	174
10.4	Expenditure during previous year.	175
10.5	Length improved under different head from 1999-2000 to 2005-06.	175
10.6	Vehicle by year in Bihar.	176
10.7	District wise collection of transport dept. in Bihar.	177
10.8	Collection of transport dept. for the financial year.	178
10.9	District wise collection of transport deptt. for the financial year in Bihar.	179
10.10	Number of road accident.	180
10.11	District wise number of road accident.	181
10.12	Number of true cases of serious crimes.	182
	<b>11. Education Statistics</b>	
11.1	Number of recognized educational institution by type.	183
11.2	Number of teachers in different type schools.	184
	<b>12. Medical Statistics</b>	
12.1	Statement Showing the total hospitals and dispensaries, Number of hospitals having beds and number of beds.	185
12.2	Statement Showing district wise total number of hospitals and dispensaries, Number of hospitals and dispensaries having beds and number of beds deering .	186-188
12.3	Statement Showing the number of deaths due to different causes .	189
12.4	Statement Showing the number of doctors ( allopath ) registered by qualification and sex	189



	<b>13. Police and Crime</b>	
13.1	Statement Showing the sanctioned strength of constable .	190
13.2	Statement Showing the district wise Strength of police and village Watchmen	191-196
13.3	Statement Showing the True Cases of Cognizable Crimes .	197
13.4	Statement Showing the number of true cases of serious Crimes .	197
	<b>14. Jail Statistics.</b>	
14.1	Statement Showing average Population of the Jails .	198
14.2	Statement Showing Prisoners statistics of the state of Bihar as on 30.06.2000 to 2004 .	199-200
14.3	Statement Showing the Jail wise Prisoners Statistics of the State of Bihar as on 30.06.2000 to 2004 .	201-204
14.4	Statement Showing the district Jail wise Prisoners Statistics of the State of Bihar as on 30.06.2000 to 2004.	205-208
14.5	Statement Showing the Sub Jail wise Prisoners Statistics of the State of Bihar as on 31.12.2000 to 2004.	209-213
	<b>15. Administration of civil and Criminal Justice.</b>	
15.1	Statement Showing the Judicial division and the Number of Officers exercising appellate of original Jurisdiction .	214
15.2	Statement Showing the number of cases decided in the Court in the Subordinate Courts of Bihar	215
15.3	Statement Showing the number and description of Civil Suits instituted.	216
15.4	Statement Showing the General trials of Criminal Cases .	217
15.5	Statement Showing the general results of appeals and revisions in the subordinate Courts of Bihar .	218
15.6	Statement Showing the punishments inflicted in Criminal cases in the subordinate Courts of Bihar .	219-220
	<b>16. Land Revenue</b>	
16.1	Statement showing tax deducted or other wise paid at source re funded to the as source on account of the income being exempted from Payment of tax or being below taxable limit .	221
	<b>17. EXCISE</b>	
17.1	Statement showing the total net excise revenue.	221
17.2	Statement showing districtwise net excise revenue.	222
17.3	Statement showing consumption of country	222
17.4	Statement showing districtwise consumption of country spirit.	223
17.5	Statement showing central revenue realised (commodity wise)	224
	<b>18. SALES TAX</b>	
18.1	Statement showing the collection of sales tax.	225
18.2	Statement showing circle wise/Division wise/act wise collection of sales tax.	226-227
18.3	Statement showing the collection of entertainment tax.	228
18.4	Statement showing circle wise/division wise/act wise collection entertainment tax.	229-230
18.5	Statement showing the collection under electricity act of 1948.	231
18.6	Statement showing the collection under electricity act of 1948.	231-232
18.7	Statement showing the collection hotel, restaurant and luxurious goods.	233
18.8	Statement showing the collection important duty tax.	233

	<b>19. Registration Statistics</b>	
19.1	Statement showing the number of registration offices, Total Gross receipts, income and Expenditure, etc from Registration.	234
19.2	Statement showing total registration affecting immovable property (No of Documents)	234
19.3	Statement showing district wise registration affecting immovable property (year 2004-2005)	235-236
	<b>20. Post and Telegraph Statistics</b>	
20.1	Statement showing the number of post offices and letter boxes (including telegraphs post office) in relation to Area and population and Number of postal Articles in relation (Excluding money orders) to population.	237
20.2	Statement showing classified numerical statement of permanent post and telegraph offices.	238
20.3	Statement showing strength of nongazetted staff employed In the post and telegraph department in Bihar circle.	239
20.4	Statement showing the telephone statistics.	240
20.5	Statement showing the post office National saving certificate issued and discharged.	241
	<b>21. Index Number</b>	
21.1	Statement showing the working class consumer price index number of different centers.	242
21.2	Statement showing monthly working class consumer price.Index number of different centers during the 2000 and 2005.	242-243
21.3	Statement showing the consumer price index number for Industrial workers of Munger center.	244
21.4	Statement showing monthly consumer price index number of industrial workers for centers during the year 2000, 2001, 2002, and 2003.	244
21.5	Statement showing the index number on agricultural whole sale prices.	245
	<b>22. Fire Statistics</b>	
22.1	Statement showing number of outbreaks of live amount of property.Destroyed and saved Death and injuries to persons and animals in Bihar.	246-251
	<b>23.Plan Statistics</b>	
23.1	Plan outlay and expenditure by head of development public sector.	252
23.2	Statement showing plan provision and outlay for public sector. (Bihar)	252
	<b>24. State Income</b>	
24.1	Statement showing per capital income in Bihar of current and constant prices.	253
24.2	Statement showing state Income at current (1993-94) Price.	254
24.3	Statement showing state Income at constant Price.	255
	<b>25.Miscellaneous Statistics</b>	
25.1	Statement showing allotment, distributions, and distribution %	256-257
25.2	Statement showing regarding allotments and lifting of food grains under BPL since 2001-02 to March, 06.	258-259
25.3	Statement showing allotment and lifting of Antodaya Yojana.	259
25.4	Statement showing procurement since 2000-01 to 2005-06.	259
25.5	Procurement Figure in M.T. (Wheat).	260
25.6	Procurement Figure in M.T. (Wheat).	260
26	Statement showing the performance of political parties.	261

**TABLE No. 1.1**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE VARIATION OF POPULATION**  
**DURING THE LAST EIGHTY YEARS**

Year	Population			Percentage increase/ decrease.
	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1901	13294266	14017599	27311865	-
1911	13854679	14459602	28314281	+3.67
1921	13954010	14172665	28126675	-0.66
1931	15724503	15622605	31347108	+11.45
1941	17622539	17548301	35170840	+12.20
1951	19489964	19292307	38782271	+10.27
1961	23297343	23150114	46447457	+19.76
1971	28846944	27506425	56353369	+21.33
1981	35930560	33984174	69914734	+24.06
1991	33838238	30692316	64530554	+23.38
2001	43243795	39754714	82998509	+28.62

Source:- Census of India series 5 1901 to 1971 (combined Bihar)  
Census of India series 5 1981 to 2001 (Divided Bihar)

TABLE No-1. 2

**STATEMENT SHOWING AREA, NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES, OCCUPIED HOUSES AND POPULATION.**

Description	Population 1981 Census			Population 1991 Census			Population 2001 Census		
	Towns	Villages	Total	Towns	Villages	Total	Towns	Villages	Total
1	2	3	4	2	3	4	2	3	4
Area(in square K.M.)	1564.60	92598.40	94163.00	1905.49	92257.51	94163.00	1804.60	92358.40	94163.00
Number	119	45211	-	138	45077	-	130	45098	
Number of occupied	666829	6362020	7028849	894163	8342590	9236753	1655037	14374132	16029169
Population	5144945	47157720	52302665	6711785	57818769	64530554	8681800	74316709	82998509

Re-oragnised Bihar.1981,1991

Source:-(i) Census of India 2001

TABLE No. 1.3

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MID-YEAR (30TH JUNE) ESTIMATED POPULATION.

Sl no.	District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	4760116	4887046	5018223	5152702	5290485	5432987
2	Nalanda	2383803	2425050	2466771	2509204	2552347	2596436
3	Bhojpur	2259743	2310663	2362928	2416315	2471047	2526902
4	Buxar	1414176	1450358	1487521	1525667	1564793	1605042
5	Rohtas	2470599	2531623	2594362	2658571	2724251	2791892
6	Bhabhua	1300547	1336125	1372606	1410118	1448661	1488365
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	3503647	3597429	3693296	3792289	3893713	3998263
8	Jehanabad	937324	976075	1016491	1058663	1102686	1148650
9	Arwal	590419	593308	596137	599026	601973	604861
10	Nawada	1826707	1879369	1933479	1989399	2046766	2106124
11	Aurangabad	2030770	2085726	2141891	2199867	2259453	2320650
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	3273716	3350710	3429329	3509897	3592414	3677205
13	Siwan	2734435	2795779	2858752	2923082	2989041	3056628
14	Gopalganj	2169213	2220231	2272540	2325925	2380818	2437001
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	3775938	3866609	3959153	4053945	4151359	4251022
16	East Champaran	3973261	4076483	4182857	4291595	4403484	4518526
17	West Champaran	3070249	3152118	3236726	3323465	3412334	3504247
18	Sitamarhi	2707938	2786273	2867023	2949919	3035498	3123491
19	Sheohar	521275	537631	554555	571994	590053	608679
20	vaishali	2739625	2804867	2871740	2939972	3010379	3082146
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	3325451	3416415	3510015	3606582	3705456	3807625
22	Madhubani	3602811	3687187	3774067	3862734	3953546	4046503
23	Samastipur	3419575	3496297	3575057	3655174	3737328	3821179
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	1144851	1166356	1188315	1210730	1233600	1256924
25	Lakhisarai	806958	821318	836079	851000	866243	881725
26	Shekhpura	530494	545997	561972	578420	595341	612788
27	Jamui	1411945	1452510	1494334	1537277	1581619	1627359
28	Begusarai	2369336	2430889	2494322	2559164	2625886	2694488
29	Khagaria	1291365	1325166	1359864	1395586	1432204	1469846
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	2442073	2500714	2560808	2622114	2685117	2749816
31	Banka	1620356	1656071	1692590	1729914	1768202	1807296
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	1522359	1566398	1611643	1658246	1706206	1755675
33	Supaul	1747132	1792005	1838092	1885218	1933730	1983629
34	Madhepura	1539775	1579926	1621298	1663739	1707401	1752132
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	2569381	2647735	2728632	2812073	2898313	2987351
36	Kishanganj	1308145	1344443	1381777	1420149	1459688	1500393
37	Araria	2179331	2243657	2309711	2377707	2448077	2520391
38	Katihar	2413932	2479730	2547442	2617067	2688607	2762061
	<b>Total</b>	<b>83687397</b>	<b>85812158</b>	<b>87986719</b>	<b>90219379</b>	<b>92510138</b>	<b>94867296</b>

Source:- Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics Bihar, Patna.

TABLE No. 1.4.

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF SUBDIVISIONS, ANCHAL-CUM-BLOCKS, POLICE STATIONS AND TOWNS VILLAGES.

SI no.	District	Number of Sub divisions.	Number of Anchal cum Block.	Number of Police Station.	Number of Towns.	Number of Villages.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Patna</b>						
1	Patna	6	23	65	12	1426
2	Nalanda	3	20	31	5	1080
3	Bhojpur	3	14	27	6	1217
4	Buxar	2	11	17	2	1120
5	Rohtas	3	19	29	5	2088
6	Bhabhua	2	11	14	1	3803
<b>Magadh</b>						
7	Gaya	4	24	33	5	2903
8	Jehanabad	1	7	8	2	947
9	Arwal	1	5	8	0	0
10	Nawada	2	14	18	3	1047
11	Aurangabad	2	11	27	5	1884
<b>Saran</b>						
12	Saran	3	20	30	5	1786
13	Siwan	2	19	20	3	1273
14	Gopalganj	2	14	17	4	1566
<b>Tirhut</b>						
15	Muzaffarpur	2	16	29	3	1811
16	East Champaran	7	27	39	5	1346
17	West Champaran	2	18	24	7	1505
18	Sitamarhi	3	17	18	5	847
19	Sheohar	1	5	5	1	207
20	vaishali	3	16	22	3	1569
<b>Darbhanga</b>						
21	Darbhanga	3	18	22	1	1322
22	Madhubani	5	21	30	4	1116
23	Samastipur	4	20	27	4	1260
<b>Munger</b>						
24	Munger	3	9	14	4	909
25	Lakhisarai	1	7	11	2	493
26	Shekhpura	1	6	9	2	336
27	Jamui	1	10	12	2	1527
28	Begusarai	5	18	21	2	1229
29	Khagaria	2	7	9	2	306
<b>Bhagalpur</b>						
30	Bhagalpur	3	16	25	5	1519
31	Banka	1	11	11	2	2139
<b>Koshi</b>						
32	Saharsa	2	10	12	1	472
33	Supaul	4	11	17	3	554
34	Madhepura	2	13	14	2	447
<b>Purnia</b>						
35	Purnia	4	14	18	3	1282
36	Kishanganj	1	7	18	3	771
37	Araria	2	9	16	3	741
38	Katihar	3	16	18	3	1548
	<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>45098</b>

Source:-(1) Census of India 2001.

(2) Inspector Genral of Police Bihar.

TABLE No. 1.5

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE ANCHAL-CUM-DEVELOPMENT-BLOCK NUMBER OF VILLAGE AREA AND POPULATION.

	Sl. no.	District	Total Rural area in sq. km.	Total no. of villages inhabited	Total population	No. of anchal cum Development Block finally fixed in consultaion with district commissions and officers	average aea in sq km. per unit block	Average population per unit block
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>								
1	28	Patna	3004.39	1426	4718592	23	139.21	205156.17
2	29	Bhojpur	2311.23	1217	2243144	14	171.07	160224.59
3	27	Nalanda	2253.65	1080	2370528	20	117.75	118526.17
4	30	Buxar	1682.51	1120	1402396	11	154.91	129490.54
5	32	Rohtas	3783.82	2088	2450748	19	202.68	128986.73
6	31	Bhabhua	3354.88	3803	1289074	11	305.63	117188.54
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	36	Gaya	4891.48	2903	3473428	24	207.33	144726.16
8	33	Jehanabad	1888.87	540	924839	7	133.14	132119.85
9	34	Arwal	636.83	316	589476	5	127.4	117895.20
10	37	Nawada	2468.88	1047	1809696	14	178.14	129264.00
11	35	Aurangabad	3242.00	1884	2013055	11	300.45	183005.00
<b>Saran</b>								
12	17	Saran	2577.40	1786	3248701	20	132.05	162435.05
13	16	Siwan	2192.12	1273	2714349	19	116.78	142860.47
14	15	Gopalganj	1982.14	1566	2152638	14	145.21	153759.85
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	14	Muzaffarpur	3116.64	1811	3746714	16	198.25	234169.62
16	18	Vashali	1998.48	1569	2718421	16	127.25	169901.31
17	4	Sitamarhi	2256.44	847	2682720	17	134.94	157807.05
18	3	Sheohar	339.67	207	515961	5	69.8	103192.20
19	2	East Champaran	3893.69	1346	3939773	27	146.96	145917.51
20	1	West Champaran	5138.43	1505	3043466	18	290.44	169081.48
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	13	Darbhanga	2259.82	1322	3295789	18	126.61	183099.38
22	19	Samastipur	2888.50	1260	3394793	20	145	169739.65
23	5	Madhubani	3475.76	1116	3575281	21	166.71	170251.47
<b>Munger</b>								
24	24	Munger	1380.83	909	1137797	9	157.66	126421.88
25	20	Begusarai	1906.49	1229	2349366	18	106.55	130520.33
26	25	Lakhisarai	1176.67	493	802225	7	175.42	114603.57
27	26	Shekhpura	657.82	336	525502	6	114.83	87583.66
28	38	Jamui	3061.68	1527	1398796	10	309.8	139879.60
29	21	Khagaria	1473.54	306	1280354	7	212.28	182907.71
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	22	Bhagalpur	2514.00	1519	2423172	16	160.56	151448.25
31	23	Banka	2989.95	2139	1608773	11	274.54	146252.09
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	12	Saharsa	1665.87	472	1508182	10	168.7	150818.20
33	6	Supaul	2388.66	554	1732578	11	220.45	15750.01
34	11	Madhepura	1748.09	447	1526646	13	137.53	17434.30
<b>Purnea</b>								
35	9	Purnea	3148.59	1282	2543942	14	230.64	181710.14
36	7	Araria	2778.93	741	2158608	9	314.44	239845.33
37	8	Kishangaj	1814.25	771	1296348	7	269.14	185192.81
38	10	Katihar	3015.80	1548	2392638	16	191.06	149539.81
<b>BIHAR.</b>			<b>92358.40</b>	<b>39015</b>	<b>82998509</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>176.33</b>	<b>155428.00</b>

Source - 1. Census of India 2001  
2. Statistical Abstract India 2004

TABLE No. 1.6

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF TOWNS CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS**

Srial No.	Districts	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	2	2	7	1	0	0	12
2	Bhojpur	1	0	3	2	0	0	6
3	Nalanda	1	0	4	0	0	0	5
4	Buxar	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
5	Rohtas	2	0	2	1	0	0	5
6	Bhabhua	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	1	0	2	1	1	0	5
8	Jehanabad	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Nawada	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
11	Aurangabad	0	1	2	1	1	0	5
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	1	0	4	0	0	0	5
13	Siwan	1	0	1	1	0	0	3
14	Gopalganj	0	1	2	1	0	0	4
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
16	Vaishali	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
17	Sitamarhi	1	0	1	3	0	0	5
18	Sheohar	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
19	East Champaran	1	0	4	0	0	0	5
20	West Champaran	1	1	3	1	1	0	7
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
22	Samastipur	0	1	2	1	0	0	4
23	Madhubani	0	1	1	2	0	0	4
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	1	1	1	0	1	0	4
25	Begusarai	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
26	Lakhisarai	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
27	Shekhpura	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
28	Jamui	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
29	Khagaria	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	1	0	3	0	1	0	5
31	Banka	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
33	Supaul	0	1	0	2	0	0	3
34	Madhepura	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
<b>Purnea</b>								
35	Purnea	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
36	Araria	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
37	Kishangaj	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
38	Katihar	1	0	1	0	1	0	3
	<b>Total</b>	20	17	68	19	6	0	130

TABLE No. 1.7

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION, AREA LITERACY ETC. ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS

SI No.	Districts	Area in square K.M.	Population			Number of persons per square K.m.	Females per 1,000 males	Population 1991
			Persons	Males.	females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	3202	4718592	2519942	2198650	1473.64	873	3618211
2	Bhojpur	2395	2243144	1179611	1063533	936.59	902	1792771
3	Nalanda	2355	2370528	1238599	1131929	1006.59	914	1997995
4	Buxar	1703	1402396	738354	664042	823.49	899	1087676
5	Rohtas	3851	2450748	1283485	1167263	636.39	909	1917416
6	Bhabhua	3362	1289074	677623	611451	383.42	902	983269
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	4976	3473428	1792163	1681265	698.04	938	2664803
8	Jehanabad	932	924839	480301	444538	992.32	927	613285
9	Arwal	637	589476	304645	284831	925.39	935	561615
10	Nawada	2494	1809696	929960	879736	725.62	946	1359694
11	Aurangabad	3305	2013055	1040945	972110	609.09	934	1539988
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	2641	3248701	1652661	1596040	1230.10	966	2572980
13	Siwan	2219	2714349	1336283	1378066	1223.23	1031	2170971
14	Gopalganj	2033	2152638	1075710	1076928	1058.85	1001	1704310
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	3172	3746714	1951466	1795248	1181.18	920	2953903
16	Vaishali	2036	2718421	1415603	1302818	1335.18	920	2146065
17	Sitamarhi	2294	2682720	1417611	1265109	1169.45	892	2013796
18	Sheohar	349	515961	273680	242281	1478.40	885	377699
19	East Champaran	3968	3939773	2077047	1862726	992.89	897	3043061
20	West Champaran	5228	3043466	1600839	1442627	582.15	901	2333666
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	2279	3295789	1722189	1573600	1446.16	914	2510959
22	Samastipur	2904	3394793	1760692	1634101	1169.01	928	2716929
23	Madhubani	3501	3575281	1840997	1734284	1021.22	942	2832024
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	1419	1137797	607730	530067	801.83	872	943583
25	Begusarai	1918	2349366	1228874	1120492	1224.90	912	1814773
26	Lakhisarai	1228	802225	417672	384553	653.28	921	671634
27	Shekhpura	689	525502	273992	251510	762.70	918	393283
28	Jamui	3098	1398796	729138	669658	451.52	918	1051527
29	Khagaria	1486	1280354	679267	601087	861.61	885	987227
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	2569	2423172	1291658	1131514	943.24	876	1909967
31	Banka	3020	1608773	843293	765480	532.71	908	1292504
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	1687	1508182	789432	718750	894.00	910	1132413
33	Supaul	2425	1732578	902207	830371	714.47	920	1342841
34	Madhepura	1788	1526646	797180	729466	853.83	915	1177706
<b>Purnia</b>								
35	Purnia	3229	2543942	1328417	1215525	787.84	915	1878805
36	Araria	2830	2158608	1128105	1030503	762.76	913	1611638
37	Kishangaj	1884	1296348	669552	626796	688.08	936	984107
38	Katihar	3057	2392638	1246872	1145766	782.68	919	1825380
<b>Total</b>		94163	82998509	43243795	39754714	3489081	919	64530474

Source: Census of India 2001



TABLE No. 1.7Cont..

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION, AREA LITERACY ETC. ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS

SI No	Districts	Absolute increase 1991- 01	Percentage increase	Literate			Population Rural/Urban to 1,000 total population	
				Number of Literate persons to 1,000 persons	Number of Literate males to 1,000 males	Number of Literate females to 1,000 females	Rural	Urban
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	1100381	23.32	629.17	733.37	508.32	584.30	415.70
2	Bhojpur	-637303	-28.41	589.60	742.87	417.96	584.30	139.28
3	Nalanda	372533	15.72	531.86	664.36	385.81	850.82	149.18
4	Buxar	1402396	100.00	568.01	719.16	398.83	908.03	91.97
5	Rohtas	-449937	-18.36	612.94	753.09	457.14	866.65	133.35
6	Bhabhua	1289074	100.00	551.24	696.71	388.27	967.59	32.41
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	808625	23.28	504.46	632.73	366.64	862.97	137.03
8	Jehanabad	311554	33.68	552.27	696.89	409.74	879.37	120.68
9	Arwal	27861	4.72	553.05	709.36	386.54	1000.00	-
10	Nawada	450002	24.87	468.28	605.83	321.67	923.50	76.50
11	Aurangabad	473067	23.50	570.33	711.32	418.99	915.52	84.48
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	675721	20.80	518.03	673.03	358.21	908.07	91.93
13	Siwan	543378	20.02	516.47	672.64	368.81	944.93	55.07
14	Gopalganj	448328	20.83	474.80	629.62	321.63	939.33	60.67
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	792811	21.16	479.52	591.03	358.05	907.02	92.98
16	Vaishali	572356	21.05	504.85	632.28	365.78	931.34	68.66
17	Sitamarhi	291225	10.86	384.60	493.59	261.35	942.85	57.15
18	Sheohar	515961	100.00	352.7	452.83	238.62	958.79	41.21
19	East Champaran	896712	22.76	375.44	493.12	242.67	936.27	63.73
20	West Champaran	709800	23.32	389.27	510.83	252.32	898.29	101.71
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	784830	23.81	443.34	567.20	307.75	918.88	81.12
22	Samastipur	677864	19.97	451.31	575.87	316.73	963.63	36.37
23	Madhubani	743257	20.79	419.68	567.86	262.49	966.12	34.84
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	-1922230	-168.94	594.74	698.92	474.05	720.65	279.35
25	Begusarai	534593	22.75	479.83	591.34	356.38	954.19	45.81
26	Lakhisarai	802225	100.00	479.59	607.39	339.59	853.23	146.77
27	Shekhpura	525502	100.00	485.99	619.37	339.16	845.27	154.73
28	Jamui	1398796	100.00	424.32	570.61	263.15	926.19	73.81
29	Khagaria	293127	22.89	413.49	518.17	293.47	940.39	59.61
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	-779299	-32.16	494.96	592.17	381.32	813.29	186.71
31	Banka	1608773	100.00	427.31	552.94	286.74	964.93	35.07
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	-967072	-64.12	390.83	516.59	252.66	917.01	82.99
33	Supaul	1732578	100.00	372.84	524.23	208.10	949.09	50.91
34	Madhepura	348940	22.86	360.70	487.99	221.10	955.48	44.52
<b>Purnia</b>								
35	Purnia	665057	26.14	351.04	456.34	234.20	912.58	87.42
36	Araria	546970	25.34	350.08	463.81	223.70	938.69	61.31
37	Kishangaj	312241	24.09	310.87	427.09	186.32	900.48	99.52
38	Katihar	567258	23.71	350.86	453.09	238.02	908.77	91.23
	<b>BIHAR</b>	18068773	22.25	469.99	596.81	331.16	895.40	104.60

Table - 1.8

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO

## LIVELHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS

Sl. No.	Districts	Area in square K.M.	Total Population			Literate	
			Person	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	3202	4718592	2519942	2198650	1535672	917829
2	Bhojpur	2395	2243144	1179611	1063533	714185	358825
3	Nalanda	2355	2370528	1238599	1131929	665076	350397
4	Buxar	1703	1402396	738354	664042	429414	212753
5	Rohtas	3851	2450748	1283485	1167263	779613	425674
6	Bhabhua	3362	1289074	677623	611451	375196	186658
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	4976	3473428	1792163	1681265	913020	492433
8	Jehanabad	932	924839	480301	444538	268674	142836
9	Arwal	637	589776	304645	284831	173737	88868
10	Nawada	2494	1809696	929960	879736	453300	225835
11	Aurangabad	3305	2013055	1040945	972110	594522	326244
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	2641	3248701	1652661	1596040	888812	458798
13	Siwan	2219	2714349	1336283	1378066	707675	410352
14	Gopalganj	2033	2152638	1075710	1076928	538255	277918
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	3172	3746714	1951466	1795248	925975	514979
16	Vaishali	2036	2718421	1415603	1302818	717734	380417
17	Sitamarhi	2294	2682720	1417611	1265109	556936	260775
18	Sheohar	349	515961	273680	242281	98775	45669
19	East Champaran	3968	3939773	2077047	1862726	810950	353720
20	West Champaran	5228	3043466	1600839	1442627	648173	284174
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	2279	3295789	1722189	1573600	780652	386920
22	Samastipur	2904	3394793	1760692	1634101	802593	408559
23	Madhubani	3501	3575281	1840997	1734284	832849	362927
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	1419	1137797	607730	530067	349630	204702
25	Begusarai	1918	2349366	1228874	1120492	580459	315985
26	Lakhisarai	1228	802225	417672	384553	200968	102568
27	Shekhpura	689	525502	273992	251510	134917	67118
28	Jamui	3098	1398796	729138	669658	335723	140538
29	Khagaria	1486	1280354	679267	601087	277226	136948
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	2569	2423172	1291658	1131514	622679	343004
31	Banka	3020	1608773	843293	765480	373997	173329
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	1687	1508182	789432	718750	322163	143414
33	Supaul	2425	1732578	902207	830371	372961	136064
34	Madhepura	1788	1526646	797180	729466	305330	126150
<b>Purnia</b>							
35	Purnia	3229	2543942	1328417	1215525	478689	221381
36	Araria	2830	2158608	1128105	1030503	411189	178490
37	Kishangaj	1884	1296348	669552	626796	222795	90693
38	Katihar	3057	2392638	1246872	1145766	443862	211257
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>94163</b>	<b>82998509</b>	<b>43243795</b>	<b>39754714</b>	<b>20644376</b>	<b>10465201</b>

Table - 1.8 cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL POPULATION  
CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO  
2001 CENSUS**

Sl. No	Districts	Total Main worker		Cultivator (I)	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12
<b>Patna</b>					
1	Patna	996560	165424	246157	24806
2	Bhojpur	433908	58008	180012	15959
3	Nalanda	524228	175779	203892	54364
4	Buxar	273348	32050	121457	7329
5	Rohtas	483962	60769	205186	17351
6	Bhabhua	256735	56137	105979	12655
<b>Magadh</b>					
7	Gaya	742591	251868	285263	84571
8	Jehanabad	202981	63993	85896	21527
9	Arwal	118420	37395	45188	10326
10	Nawada	389508	118426	177222	45691
11	Aurangabad	393150	83240	170562	28015
<b>Saran</b>					
12	Saran	566669	77949	242326	19638
13	Siwan	438305	73273	216645	26928
14	Gopalganj	397170	69641	192926	22498
<b>Tirhut</b>					
15	Muzaffarpur	779113	116717	230823	20764
16	Vaishali	554129	70323	195750	14607
17	Sitamarhi	651662	62474	172877	10789
18	Sheohar	123158	10190	36004	1389
19	East Champaran	890069	135585	283475	23898
20	West Champaran	686986	153577	186838	22214
<b>Darbhanga</b>					
21	Darbhanga	659616	101848	180285	17062
22	Samastipur	728813	114543	227501	21259
23	Madhubani	745736	131676	258319	33246
<b>Munger</b>					
24	Munger	202588	31100	38075	4795
25	Begusarai	478477	93087	112303	11419
26	Lakhisarai	176437	49755	67087	11952
27	Shekhpura	115630	35874	49630	11408
28	Jamui	287808	104728	115440	25717
29	Khagaria	275641	57621	85679	11629
<b>Bhagalpur</b>					
30	Bhagalpur	488236	92495	116798	16616
31	Banka	329659	75949	133116	25044
<b>Koshi</b>					
32	Saharsa	331237	80329	121997	17010
33	Supaul	402221	124046	154662	32528
34	Madhepura	364202	134165	135336	32319
<b>Purnia</b>					
35	Purnia	616760	165604	168780	22835
36	Araria	521806	135640	156084	23416
37	Kishangaj	325667	34152	95796	5016
38	Katihar	557832	106427	147962	12155
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>17511018</b>	<b>3541857</b>	<b>5949328</b>	<b>820745</b>

Table - 1.8 CONT..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELHOOD  
CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001CENSUS**

Sl No.	Districts	Agricultural labourer ( II )		Household Industry Workers (III)		Other Worker (IV)	
		Males	Females	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	227445	86572	34470	8677	488488	45369
2	Bhojpur	125897	29211	13837	3787	114162	9051
3	Nalanda	177880	96256	22262	9038	120194	16121
4	Buxar	79466	17251	8827	2145	63598	5325
5	Rohtas	133874	28731	15268	3951	129634	10736
6	Bhabhua	99383	35214	7781	2746	43592	5522
<b>Madagh</b>							
7	Gaya	257441	138117	26954	10095	172933	19085
8	Jehanabad	67780	34828	5712	2045	42593	5593
9	Arwal	48427	23011	4056	1380	21749	2678
10	Nawada	119907	60315	12830	4565	79549	7855
11	Aurangabad	123325	42764	14967	4236	84296	8225
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	147679	42451	20176	5007	156488	10853
13	Siwan	88531	33570	13354	4044	119775	8731
14	Gopalganj	111096	39433	9874	2339	83274	5371
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	293463	68768	23757	5571	231070	21614
16	Vaishali	192367	40231	19803	3869	146209	11616
17	Sitamarhi	341749	38832	16073	3953	120963	8900
18	Sheohar	71716	7076	2280	461	13158	1264
19	East Champaran	424213	95623	20859	5355	161522	10709
20	West Champaran	355141	116965	17647	4149	127360	10249
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	280490	61561	21915	7397	176926	15828
22	Samastipur	297103	66213	25721	8528	178488	18543
23	Madhubani	334264	82363	22764	6362	130389	9705
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	63347	14795	7394	2641	93772	8869
25	Begusarai	190948	53630	25705	11784	149521	16254
26	Lakhisarai	58807	29534	4365	1648	46178	6621
27	Shekhpura	37179	20089	3532	977	25289	3400
28	Jamui	86924	31836	24548	35396	60896	11779
29	Khagaria	122194	36986	6406	1973	61362	7033
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	177731	48971	33714	10873	159993	16035
31	Banka	136156	41408	12983	5011	47404	4486
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	138642	56141	6009	1896	64589	5282
33	Supaul	186977	85128	7495	2232	53087	4158
34	Madhepura	176086	95019	6292	2312	46488	4515
<b>Purnia</b>							
35	Purnia	341402	132262	9305	2769	97273	7738
36	Araria	289726	102960	7336	3459	68660	5805
37	Kishangaj	178448	23368	3726	1618	47697	4150
38	Katihar	297965	81499	10524	4538	101381	8235
<b>BIHAR</b>		6881169	2138982	550521	198827	4130000	383303

Source: Census of India 2001

Note:1. The figure of Agricultural Labours, Household Industry workers  
2. Other worker are main wrokers only

Table - 1.8 cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS**

SI No.	Districts	Marginal Worker		Non Worker	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	19	20	21	22
<b>Patna</b>					
1	Patna	135950	127713	1387432	1905513
2	Bhojpur	86198	75697	659505	929828
3	Nalanda	73511	129626	640860	826524
4	Buxar	55866	46922	409140	585070
5	Rohtas	102350	97102	697173	1009392
6	Bhabhua	59334	70681	361554	484633
<b>Madagh</b>					
7	Gaya	106880	176300	942692	1253097
8	Jehanabad	33995	68652	249291	320270
9	Arwal	21910	33559	158349	205500
10	Nawada	58192	108251	482260	653059
11	Aurangabad	81967	112654	565828	776216
<b>Saran</b>					
12	Saran	128727	87595	957265	1430496
13	Siwan	116015	102844	781963	1201949
14	Gopalganj	82415	92446	596125	914841
<b>Tirhut</b>					
15	Muzaffarpur	132609	111391	1039744	1567140
16	Vaishali	86492	71773	774982	1160722
17	Sitamarhi	61805	79215	704144	1123420
18	Sheohar	14384	13486	136138	218605
19	East Champaran	123116	138073	1063862	1589068
20	West Champaran	126987	186488	786866	1102562
<b>Darbhanga</b>					
21	Darbhanga	134721	132373	927852	1339379
22	Samastipur	95865	132753	936014	1386805
23	Madhubani	133381	216930	961880	1385678
<b>Munger</b>					
24	Munger	57935	39828	347207	459139
25	Begusarai	89126	85385	661271	942020
26	Lakhisarai	26685	39757	214550	295041
27	Shekhpura	15940	26952	142422	188684
28	Jamui	75909	128172	365421	436758
29	Khagaria	53781	80197	349845	463269
<b>Bhagalpur</b>					
30	Bhagalpur	124410	150204	679012	888815
31	Banka	91428	139629	422206	549902
<b>Koshi</b>					
32	Saharsa	54440	123461	403755	514960
33	Supaul	52078	149877	447908	556448
34	Madhepura	47949	137660	385029	457641
<b>Purnia</b>					
35	Purnia	60475	117861	651182	932060
36	Araria	65531	130468	540768	764395
37	Kishangaj	27317	30015	316568	562629
38	Katihar	76311	157756	612729	881583
<b>BIHAR</b>		2971985	3949746	22760792	32263111

Source: Census of India 2001

Note:1. The figure of Agricultural Labours, Household Industry workers

2. Other worker are main wrokers only

**Table - 1.9****STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE RURAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS**

Sl No.	Name of the District	Total no. of Inhabited village	Total Population		
			Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Patna</b>					
1	Patna	1426	2757060	1456408	1300652
2	Bhojpur	1217	1930730	1010076	920654
3	Nalanda	1080	2016899	1052091	964808
4	Buxar	1120	1273422	669408	604014
5	Rohtas	2088	2123942	1110083	1013859
6	Bhabhua	3803	1247299	654826	592473
<b>Magadh</b>					
7	Gaya	2903	2997479	1538787	1458692
8	Jehanabad	947	813227	420914	392313
9	Arwal		589476	304645	284831
10	Nawada	1047	1671253	857016	814237
11	Aurangabad	1884	1842998	951399	891599
<b>Saran</b>					
12	Saran	1786	2950064	1494636	1455428
13	Siwan	1273	2564860	1257556	1307304
14	Gopalganj	1566	2022048	1007970	1014078
15	Muzaffarpur	1811	3398361	1764648	1633713
16	Vaishali	1569	2531766	1316796	1214970
17	Sitamarhi	847	2529407	1335214	1194193
18	Sheohar	207	494699	262363	232336
19	East Champaran	1346	3688687	1941681	1747006
20	West Champaran	1505	2733907	1436653	1297254
<b>Darbhanga</b>					
21	Darbhanga	1322	3028441	1579812	1448629
22	Samastipur	1260	3271338	1694987	1576351
23	Madhubani	1116	3450736	1775203	1675533
<b>Munger</b>					
24	Munger	909	819950	437364	382586
25	Begusarai	1229	2241743	1171333	1070410
26	Lakhisarai	493	684485	355141	329344
27	Shekhpura	336	444189	230820	213369
28	Jamui	1527	1295552	674112	621440
29	Khagaria	306	1204027	637823	566204
<b>Bhagalpur</b>					
30	Bhagalpur	1519	1970745	1049140	921605
31	Banka	2139	1552353	813088	739265
<b>Koshi</b>					
32	Saharsa	472	1383015	721714	661301
33	Supaul	554	1644370	855183	789187
34	Madhepura	447	1458679	760198	698481
<b>Purnia</b>					
35	Purnia	1282	2321544	1208292	1113252
36	Araria	741	2026257	1057202	969055
37	Kishangaj	771	1167340	600300	567040
38	Katihar	1548	2174361	1130114	1044247
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>45098</b>	<b>74316709</b>	<b>38594996</b>	<b>35721713</b>

Table 1.9 cont.

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE RURAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES  
ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS.**

Sl No.	Name of the District	Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe		Literate		Total Main Worker	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Males	Females
1	2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Patna</b>									
1	Patna	285257	255743	1380	596	758886	380136	585539	121816
2	Bhojpur	164909	148209	3795	3314	600880	284783	372183	53902
3	Nalanda	227286	206579	415	362	545635	269610	453316	162183
4	Buxar	99047	88224	3431	2892	381601	181622	249520	29979
5	Rohtas	218178	197293	12318	11136	659127	344717	422251	56180
6	Bhabhua	148689	133420	18081	16530	358850	176169	249069	55640
<b>Magadh</b>									
7	Gaya	500120	474381	1168	1085	733403	367781	651504	240298
8	Jehanabad	81562	76533	452	430	229776	117799	18896	59458
9	Arwal	57677	53802	179	115	173737	88868	118420	37395
10	Nawada	216232	204880	1093	993	405197	192358	362560	115543
11	Aurangabad	233057	217434	692	663	533821	284496	362548	79990
<b>Saran</b>									
12	Saran	183193	175671	2965	2932	787663	395818	512222	73347
13	Siwan	148645	151218	6353	6529	655824	375146	410484	70811
14	Gopalganj	127837	126085	2838	3045	497531	252184	371945	66628
15	Muzaffarpur	291151	270203	1496	1446	793209	418068	706152	108340
16	Vaishali	275253	253774	1502	1381	656794	340971	517438	66997
17	Sitamarhi	159036	142691	894	779	505925	228158	616406	60169
18	Sheohar	37703	33429	27	28	93865	43240	118459	9910
19	East Champaran	261132	234667	2371	2184	726183	299599	836303	130615
20	West Champaran	214889	195201	22382	21143	550382	221334	622102	145292
<b>Darbhanga</b>									
21	Darbhanga	251321	231594	308	267	680596	318083	607951	96981
22	Samastipur	315635	295340	2465	406	756279	376633	703287	111820
23	Madhubani	242510	227384	621	589	792563	338334	720326	128918
<b>Munger</b>									
24	Munger	63931	56680	8354	7883	229708	121182	145740	25456
25	Begusarai	172182	158253	650	541	539076	286789	457191	90894
26	Lakhisarai	58773	54611	2901	2711	164586	80428	151624	45615
27	Shekhpura	48083	43868	48	38	109345	51656	98933	33419
28	Jamui	117578	111951	34486	32531	299055	118120	268153	100913
29	Khagaria	94811	84773	154	122	250967	119848	259449	56380
<b>Bhagalpur</b>									
30	Bhagalpur	117006	102588	28533	25271	463796	232855	399167	83259
31	Banka	100953	92921	38359	36579	356924	162468	317526	74743
<b>Koshi</b>									
32	Saharsa	119587	112468	2151	2044	276858	115237	307107	78389
33	Supaul	129626	121460	2656	2529	344615	119735	383588	121079
34	Madhepura	130031	122697	4554	4583	281628	112108	349866	132128
<b>Purnia</b>									
35	Purnia	150858	141603	53061	50432	399619	168992	570104	160397
36	Araria	145279	135374	14857	14249	370485	152961	491625	132834
37	Kishangaj	36836	34840	23012	21854	183709	67518	295576	31739
38	Katihar	95368	89492	70007	66481	364912	158105	513895	102947
	<b>BIHAR</b>	<b>6321221</b>	<b>5857334</b>	<b>371009</b>	<b>346693</b>	<b>17513010</b>	<b>8363909</b>	<b>15598425</b>	<b>3352404</b>

Table 1.9cont.

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE RURAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001

Sl No.	Name of the District	Cultivator		Agricultural Labourer	
		Males 15	Females 16	Male 17	Female 18
<b>Patna</b>					
1	Patna	233739	23630	208557	81471
2	Bhojpur	176243	15818	120287	28500
3	Nalanda	198072	52993	172107	93703
4	Buxar	120302	7266	77837	17111
5	Rohtas	201108	17154	130014	28214
6	Bhabhua	105155	12627	99119	35192
<b>Magadh</b>					
7	Gaya	281596	83897	252374	136371
8	Jehanabad	82671	20660	64571	33289
9	Arwal	45188	10326	48427	23011
10	Nawada	175130	45351	117731	59469
11	Aurangabad	168648	27929	120339	41985
<b>Saran</b>					
12	Saran	238126	19410	141741	41579
13	Siwan	214818	26644	87397	33220
14	Gopalganj	188828	22179	107577	37897
<b>Tirhut</b>					
15	Muzaffarpur	229157	20655	290522	68172
16	Vaishali	193145	14435	185742	39331
17	Sitamarhi	171162	10721	336339	38419
18	Sheohar	35473	1365	69919	6972
19	East Champaran	279942	23573	415499	94143
20	West Champaran	181131	21733	343695	113433
<b>Darbhanga</b>					
21	Darbhanga	179784	16951	279903	61516
22	Samastipur	226755	21212	295554	65977
23	Madhubani	256982	33155	330452	81487
<b>Munger</b>					
24	Munger	36506	4594	59978	14332
25	Begusarai	111487	11378	190122	53449
26	Lakhisarai	63406	11614	54899	27605
27	Shekhpura	47905	11169	34572	19194
28	Jamui	113787	25569	85094	31344
29	Khagaria	84527	11599	120709	36799
<b>Bhagalpur</b>					
30	Bhagalpur	114248	16347	172204	48020
31	Banka	131533	24872	133167	41029
<b>Koshi</b>					
32	Saharsa	120841	16942	136742	55683
33	Supaul	153379	32356	183716	83409
34	Madhepura	134175	32225	174076	94210
<b>Purnia</b>					
35	Purnia	166198	22533	335911	130286
36	Araria	154154	23341	285462	101811
37	Kishangaj	93344	4920	172752	22714
38	Katihar	146729	12086	294954	81005
	<b>BIHAR</b>	<b>5855374</b>	<b>811229</b>	<b>6730061</b>	<b>2101352</b>



Table 1.9cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE RURAL POPULATION  
CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001**

SI No.	Name of the District	Household Industry, Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs V(a)		Other Worker ( III, IV, V(b) & VI to IV )	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	19	20	21	22
<b>Patna</b>					
1	Patna	17338	4949	125905	11766
2	Bhojpur	11171	3463	64482	6121
3	Nalanda	14343	4847	68794	10640
4	Buxar	7466	1860	43915	3742
5	Rohtas	12220	3379	78909	7433
6	Bhabhua	7315	2656	37480	5165
<b>Magadh</b>					
7	Gaya	21024	7750	96510	12280
8	Jehanabad	4962	1716	27662	3793
9	Arwal	4056	1380	21749	2678
10	Nawada	11516	4247	58183	6476
11	Aurangabad	13506	3864	60055	6212
<b>Saran</b>					
12	Saran	17456	4310	114899	8048
13	Siwan	12101	3794	96168	7153
14	Gopalganj	8849	2112	66691	4440
<b>Tirhut</b>					
15	Muzaffarpur	21488	4843	164985	14670
16	Vaishali	17862	3519	120689	9712
17	Sitamarhi	14863	3694	94042	7335
18	Sheohar	2078	433	10989	1140
19	East Champaran	19573	4751	121289	8148
20	West Champaran	14926	3342	82350	6784
<b>Darbhanga</b>					
21	Darbhanga	20123	7009	128141	11505
22	Samastipur	24789	8260	156189	16371
23	Madhubani	20931	5989	111961	8287
<b>Munger</b>					
24	Munger	4824	1859	44432	4671
25	Begusarai	25037	11555	130545	14512
26	Lakhisarai	3039	1163	30280	5233
27	Shekhpura	2239	732	14217	2324
28	Jamui	22517	33156	46755	10844
29	Khagaria	5560	1750	48653	6232
<b>Bhagalpur</b>					
30	Bhagalpur	23354	8840	89361	10052
31	Banka	12258	4790	40568	4052
<b>Koshi</b>					
32	Saharsa	5461	1800	44063	3964
33	Supaul	6933	2085	39560	3229
34	Madhepura	5877	2226	35738	3467
<b>Purnia</b>					
35	Purnia	8128	2523	59867	5055
36	Araria	6866	3280	45143	4402
37	Kishangaj	3225	1479	26255	2626
38	Katihar	9359	4309	62853	5547
	<b>BIHAR</b>	464633	173714	2710357	266109

**Table 1.9 cont..****STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE RURAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES**

SI No.	Name of the District	Marginal Worker		Non - Worker	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	23	24	25	26
<b>Patna</b>					
1	Patna	105686	116765	765183	1062071
2	Bhojpur	80385	73482	557508	793270
3	Nalanda	66374	122862	532401	679763
4	Buxar	52612	46080	367276	527955
5	Rohtas	94529	94399	593303	863280
6	Bhabhua	58644	70286	347113	466547
<b>Magadh</b>					
7	Gaya	95510	170301	791773	1048093
8	Jehanabad	30594	65404	215390	275828
9	Arwal	21910	33559	158349	205500
10	Nawada	55457	106215	438999	592479
11	Aurangabad	77040	110481	511811	701128
<b>Saran</b>					
12	Saran	119049	84629	863365	1297452
13	Siwan	112448	100989	734624	1135504
14	Gopalganj	79012	90250	557013	857200
<b>Tirhut</b>					
15	Muzaffarpur	126894	109428	931602	1415945
16	Vaishali	81706	69797	717652	1078176
17	Sitamarhi	59806	77943	659002	1056081
18	Sheohar	13533	12857	130371	209569
19	East Champaran	118999	135940	986379	1480451
20	West Champaran	118072	181016	696479	970946
<b>Darbhanga</b>					
21	Darbhanga	130194	131125	841667	1220523
22	Samastipur	93643	131745	898057	1332786
23	Madhubani	130808	214934	924069	1331681
<b>Munger</b>					
24	Munger	49501	37976	242123	319154
25	Begusarai	87109	84737	627033	894779
26	Lakhisarai	21995	36492	181522	247237
27	Shekhpura	14075	25126	117812	154824
28	Jamui	71491	124429	334468	396098
29	Khagaria	52661	79570	325713	430254
<b>Bhagalpur</b>					
30	Bhagalpur	110933	142446	539040	695900
31	Banka	90088	137810	405474	526712
<b>Koshi</b>					
32	Saharsa	51579	122044	363028	460868
33	Supaul	50413	147840	421182	520268
34	Madhepura	46051	136069	364281	430284
<b>Purnia</b>					
35	Purnia	55826	115754	582362	837101
36	Araria	63660	129314	501917	706907
37	Kishangaj	24892	29064	279832	506237
38	Katihar	71218	156185	545001	785115
	<b>BIHAR</b>	<b>2784397</b>	<b>3855343</b>	<b>20050174</b>	<b>28513966</b>

Table - 1.10

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE URBAN POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS**

SI No.	Name of the District	No. of Towns	Total Population			Scheduled Caste	
			Person	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna		1961532	1063534	897998	101734	87254
2	Bhojpur		312414	169535	142879	16463	14017
3	Nalanda		353629	186508	167121	20960	18961
4	Buxar		128974	68946	60028	5714	5029
5	Rohtas		326806	173402	153404	15334	13528
6	Bhabhua		41775	22797	18978	2342	1840
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya		475949	253376	222573	29110	26064
8	Jehanabad		111612	59387	52225	8923	7720
9	Arwal		0	0	0	0	0
10	Nawada		138443	72944	65499	7697	7166
11	Aurangabad		170057	89546	80511	11704	10571
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran		298637	158025	140612	16579	14490
13	Siwan		189489	78727	70762	4913	4237
14	Gopalganj		130590	67740	62850	6959	6369
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur		348353	186818	161535	17743	15480
16	Vaishali		186655	98807	87848	17458	15638
17	Sitamarhi		153313	82397	70916	7571	6348
18	Sheohar		21262	11317	9945	1702	1557
19	East Champaran		251086	135366	115720	9836	8484
20	West Champaran		309559	164186	145373	13168	11456
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga		267348	142377	124971	14915	13295
22	Samastipur		123455	65705	57750	9466	8397
23	Madhubani		124545	65794	58751	6264	5764
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger		317847	170366	147481	16100	14236
25	Begusarai		107623	57541	50082	5715	5023
26	Lakhisarai		117740	62531	55209	7008	6183
27	Shekhpura		81313	43172	38141	6244	5537
28	Jamui		103244	55026	48218	6960	6221
29	Khagaria		76327	41444	34883	3010	2528
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur		452427	242518	209909	18827	16265
31	Banka		56420	30205	26215	3308	2877
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa		125167	67718	57449	5588	4969
33	Supaul		88208	47024	41184	2810	2548
34	Madhepura		67967	36982	30985	4106	3627
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnia		222398	120125	102273	10464	9163
36	Araria		132351	70903	61448	6790	6045
37	Kishangaj		129008	69252	59756	7468	6689
38	Katihar		218277	116758	101519	12502	11022
<b>BIHAR</b>			<b>8681800</b>	<b>4648799</b>	<b>4033001</b>	<b>463455</b>	<b>406598</b>

Table - 1.10 cont.

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE URBAN POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS**

SI No.	Name of the District	Scheduled Tribe		Literate		Total Main Worker	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Males	Females
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	3972	3288	113305	537693	411021	43608
2	Bhojpur	662	566	113305	74042	61725	4106
3	Nalanda	109	84	119441	80787	70912	13596
4	Buxar	1142	963	47813	31131	23828	2071
5	Rohtas	1161	1048	120486	80957	61711	4589
6	Bhabhua	558	493	16346	10489	7666	497
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	358	334	179617	124652	91087	11570
8	Jehanabad	78	59	38898	25037	22085	4535
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Nawada	30	42	48103	33477	26948	2883
11	Aurangabad	173	112	60701	41748	30602	3250
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	419	351	101149	62980	54447	4602
13	Siwan	503	437	51851	35206	27821	2462
14	Gopalganj	146	128	40724	25734	25225	3013
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	293	237	132766	96911	72961	8377
16	Vaishali	93	92	60940	39446	36691	3326
17	Sitamarhi	58	55	51011	32617	35256	2305
18	Sheohar	8	1	4910	2429	4699	280
19	East Champaran	147	110	84767	54121	53766	4970
20	West Champaran	753	634	97791	62840	64884	8285
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	159	107	100056	68837	51665	4867
22	Samastipur	259	232	46314	31926	25526	2723
23	Madhubani	26	24	40286	24593	25410	2758
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	943	880	119922	83520	56848	5644
25	Begusarai	173	141	41383	29196	21286	2193
26	Lakhisarai	17	7	36382	22140	24813	4140
27	Shekhpura	67	58	25572	15462	16697	2455
28	Jamui	203	137	36668	22418	19655	3815
29	Khagaria	28	28	26259	17100	16192	1241
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	1062	679	158883	110149	89069	9236
31	Banka	83	49	17073	10861	12133	1206
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	251	196	45305	28177	24130	1940
33	Supaul	25	9	28346	16329	18633	2967
34	Madhepura	86	72	23702	14042	14336	2037
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnia	4653	3801	79070	52389	46656	5207
36	Araria	184	133	40704	25529	30181	2806
37	Kishangaj	1164	1086	39086	23175	30091	2413
38	Katihar	2059	1871	78950	53152	43937	3480
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>22105</b>	<b>18544</b>	<b>2467885</b>	<b>2101292</b>	<b>1750593</b>	<b>189453</b>

Table - 1-10Contd..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE URBAN POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO  
LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 1981 CENSUS**

SI No.	Name of the District	Cultivator		Agricultural Labourer		Household Industry, Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs V(a)	
		Males	Females	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	12418	1176	18888	5101	17132	3728
2	Bhojpur	3769	141	5610	711	2666	324
3	Nalanda	5820	1371	5773	2553	7919	4191
4	Buxar	1155	63	1629	140	1361	285
5	Rohtas	4078	197	3860	517	3048	572
6	Bhabhua	824	28	264	22	466	90
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	3667	674	5067	1746	5930	2345
8	Jahanabad	3225	867	3209	1539	750	329
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Nawada	2092	340	2176	846	1314	318
11	Aurangabad	1914	86	2986	779	1461	372
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	4200	228	5938	872	2720	697
13	Siwan	1827	284	1134	350	1253	250
14	Gopalganj	4098	319	3519	1536	1025	227
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	1666	109	2941	596	2269	728
16	Vashali	2605	172	6625	900	1941	350
17	Sitamarhi	1715	68	5410	413	1210	259
18	Sheohar	531	24	1797	104	202	28
19	East Champaran	3533	325	8714	1480	1286	604
20	West Champaran	5707	481	11446	3532	2721	807
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	501	111	587	45	1792	388
22	Samastipur	746	47	1549	236	932	268
23	Madhubani	1337	91	3812	876	1833	373
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	1569	201	3369	463	2570	782
25	Begusarai	816	41	826	181	668	229
26	Lakhisarai	3681	338	3908	1929	1326	485
27	Shekhpura	1725	239	2607	895	1293	245
28	Jamui	1653	148	1830	492	2031	2240
29	Khagaria	1152	30	1485	187	846	223
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	2550	269	5527	951	10360	2033
31	Banka	1583	172	2989	379	725	221
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>4133</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>8516</b>	<b>1330</b>	<b>11085</b>	<b>2254</b>
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	1156	68	1900	458	548	96
33	Supaul	1283	172	3261	1719	562	147
34	Madhepura	1161	94	2010	809	415	86
<b>Purnia</b>							
35	Purnia	2582	302	5491	1976	1177	246
36	Araria	1930	75	4264	1149	470	179
37	Kishangaj	2452	96	5696	654	501	139
38	Katihar	1233	69	3011	494	1165	229
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>93954</b>	<b>9516</b>	<b>151108</b>	<b>37630</b>	<b>85888</b>	<b>25113</b>

Table - 1-10 Contd..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE URBAN POPULATION CLASSIFIED  
INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO 1981 CENSUS**

SI No.	Name of the District	Other Worker ( III, IV, V(b) & VI to IV )		Marginal Worker		Non - Worker	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	362583	33603	30264	10948	622249	843442
2	Bhojpur	49680	2930	5813	2215	101997	136558
3	Nalanda	51400	5481	7137	6764	108459	146761
4	Buxar	19683	1583	3254	842	41864	57115
5	Rohtas	50725	3303	7821	2703	103870	146112
6	Bhabhua	6112	357	690	395	14441	18086
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	76423	6805	11370	5999	150919	205004
8	Jahanabad	14901	1800	3401	3248	33901	44442
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Nawada	21366	1379	2735	2036	43261	60580
11	Aurangabad	24241	2013	4927	2173	54017	75088
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	41589	2805	9678	2966	93900	133044
13	Siwan	23607	1578	3567	1855	47339	66445
14	Gopalganj	16583	931	3403	2196	39112	57641
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	66085	6944	5715	1963	108142	151195
16	Vashali	25520	1904	4786	1976	57330	82546
17	Sitamarhi	26921	1565	1999	1272	45142	67339
18	Sheohar	2169	124	851	629	5767	9036
19	East Champaran	40233	2561	4117	2133	77483	108617
20	West Champaran	45010	3465	8915	5472	90387	131616
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	48785	4323	4527	1248	86185	118856
22	Samastipur	22299	2172	2222	1008	37957	54019
23	Madhubani	18428	1418	2573	1996	37811	53997
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	49340	4198	8434	1852	105084	139985
25	Begusarai	18976	1742	2017	648	34238	47241
26	Lakhisarai	15898	1388	4690	3265	33028	47804
27	Shekhpura	11072	1076	1865	1826	24610	33860
28	Jamui	14141	935	4418	3743	30953	40660
29	Khagaria	12709	801	1120	627	24132	33015
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	70632	5983	13477	7758	139972	192915
31	Banka	6836	434	1340	1819	16732	23190
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>77468</b>	<b>6417</b>	<b>14817</b>	<b>9577</b>	<b>156704</b>	<b>216105</b>
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	20526	1318	2861	1417	40727	54092
33	Supaul	13527	929	1665	2037	26726	36180
34	Madhepura	10750	1048	1898	1591	20748	27357
<b>Purnia</b>							
35	Purnia	37406	2683	4649	2107	68820	94959
36	Araria	23517	1403	1871	1154	38851	57488
37	Kishangaj	21442	1524	2425	951	36736	56392
38	Katihar	38528	2688	5093	1571	67728	96468
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>1419643</b>	<b>117194</b>	<b>187588</b>	<b>94403</b>	<b>2710618</b>	<b>3749145</b>

Source:- Census of India 2001.

Table - 1.11

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, HOUSESHELDS, HOUSELESS POPULATION AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

Sl No.	Name of the District	Total/Rural/Urban	Number of Occupied residential houses	Number of households	Houseless population				Institutional Population			
					Numbers of households	Persons	Males	Females	Numbers of households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Patna</b>												
1	Patna	Total	660937	723013	1609	7016	4790	2226	2622	33596	27032	6564
		Rural	388868	430384	194	907	479	428	676	6561	4498	2063
		Urban	272069	292629	1415	6109	4311	1798	1946	27035	22534	4501
2	Bhojpur	Total	274060	331549	176	757	422	335	555	10785	8743	2042
		Rural	235687	288634	125	494	269	225	333	2916	1672	1244
		Urban	38373	42915	51	263	153	110	222	7869	7071	798
3	Nalanda	Total	343117	379135	192	884	474	410	1314	13493	8596	4897
		Rural	297517	329029	134	612	337	275	1000	9407	5659	3748
		Urban	45600	50106	58	272	137	135	314	4086	2937	1149
4	Buxar	Total	162773	196078	90	480	265	215	343	4326	3126	1200
		Rural	147141	178097	75	421	239	182	276	3382	2350	1032
		Urban	15632	17981	15	59	26	33	67	944	776	168
5	Rohtas	Total	304018	349731	236	1226	644	582	614	5860	3915	1945
		Rural	262382	302814	189	1009	534	475	493	4438	2784	1654
		Urban	41636	46917	47	217	110	107	121	1422	1131	291
6	Kaimur	Total	169370	185783	137	718	387	331	389	4267	2853	1414
		Rural	164087	179499	135	714	384	330	348	3348	2011	1337
		Urban	5783	6284	2	4	3	1	41	919	842	77
<b>Madagh</b>												
7	Gaya	Total	461934	517539	306	1427	733	694	1080	14654	10672	3982
		Rural	404044	453458	156	846	428	418	660	7220	4145	3075
		Urban	57890	64081	150	581	305	276	420	7434	6527	907
8	Jehanabad→	Total	210738	237539	280	1322	702	620	468	5437	3870	1567
	Rural	195565	221069	254	1170	627	543	386	3934	2541	1393	
	Arwal→	Urban	15173	16470	26	152	75	77	82	1503	1329	174
10	Nawada	Total	241279	266407	102	558	275	283	466	5114	3238	1876
		Rural	224304	247648	90	519	255	264	414	4363	2609	1754
		Urban	16975	18759	12	39	20	19	52	751	629	122
11	Aurangabad	Total	259871	288695	243	1364	700	664	629	6570	4355	2215
		Rural	238782	265821	180	1038	513	525	525	4965	2943	2022
		Urban	21089	22874	63	326	187	139	104	1605	1412	193
<b>Saran</b>												
12	Saran	Total	424203	490336	276	1637	909	728	528	6134	4204	1930
		Rural	385053	446962	245	1497	821	676	417	4107	2471	1636
		Urban	39150	43374	31	140	88	52	111	2027	1733	294
13	Siwan	Total	343209	395983	259	1363	743	620	460	5737	4219	1518
		Rural	324201	374715	210	1097	567	530	380	3655	2330	1325
		Urban	19008	21268	49	266	176	90	80	2082	1889	193
14	Gopalganj	Total	285683	328079	73	398	209	189	336	3961	2922	1039
		Rural	268641	308465	66	378	198	180	293	3015	2039	976
		Urban	17042	19614	7	20	11	9	43	946	883	63
<b>Tirhut</b>												
15	Muzaffarpur	Total	613050	662618	301	1870	870	1000	1289	13277	8850	4427
		Rural	559722	605017	260	1705	770	935	1057	9112	5299	3813
		Urban	53328	57601	41	165	100	65	232	4165	3551	614
16	Vashali	Total	376861	422345	183	929	478	451	594	6074	3834	2240
		Rural	352095	395451	171	854	431	423	536	5538	3475	2063
		Urban	24766	26894	12	75	47	28	58	536	359	177
17	Sitamarhi	Total	469912	550765	123	443	213	230	494	5314	3698	1616
		Rural	447349	523570	81	294	154	140	430	3658	2248	1410
		Urban	22563	27195	42	149	59	90	64	1656	1450	206
18	Sheohar	Total	86650	107705	17	51	28	23	112	845	495	350
		Rural	83496	103405	17	51	28	23	102	759	416	343
		Urban	3154	4300	--	--	--	--	10	86	79	7
19	East Champaran	Total	612590	652008	162	853	461	392	1071	12776	8889	3887
		Rural	576127	613045	121	641	351	290	881	9661	6276	3385
		Urban	36463	38963	41	212	110	102	190	3115	2613	502
20	West Champaran	Total	485018	527599	77	334	178	156	770	10097	7464	2633
		Rural	438873	476614	47	200	107	93	628	7795	5645	2150
		Urban	46145	50985	30	134	71	63	142	2302	1819	483

Darbhanga												
21	Darbhanga	Total	582888	631388	141	731	406	325	979	10385	7101	3284
		Rural	545187	590411	120	637	349	288	834	7846	4887	2959
		Urban	37701	40977	21	94	57	37	145	2539	2214	325
22	Samastipur	Total	546707	593924	470	10628	9969	659	1010	15940	13443	2497
		Rural	527517	573086	437	10482	9887	595	939	14726	12357	2369
		Urban	19190	20838	33	146	82	64	71	1214	1086	128
23	Madhubani	Total	579016	669093	153	800	406	394	736	7307	4785	2522
		Rural	560310	648258	120	620	316	304	670	6371	3970	2401
		Urban	18706	20835	33	180	90	90	66	936	815	121
Munger												
24	Munger	Total	191533	202627	43	219	115	104	300	4079	3103	976
		Rural	142641	150260	18	101	46	55	149	1271	776	495
		Urban	48892	52367	25	118	69	49	151	2808	2327	481
25	Begusarai	Total	399186	419035	182	950	527	423	504	6729	4899	1830
		Rural	383776	402390	94	409	241	168	442	5665	3961	1704
		Urban	15410	16645	88	541	286	255	62	1064	938	126
26	Lakhisarai	Total	123014	132356	170	1563	840	723	212	2827	2173	654
		Rural	106852	114303	28	125	61	64	55	572	414	158
		Urban	16162	18053	142	1438	779	659	157	2255	1759	496
27	Shekhpura	Total	78877	84388	42	216	107	109	168	2296	1555	741
		Rural	67463	71765	24	134	69	65	119	1061	630	431
		Urban	11414	12623	18	82	38	44	49	1235	925	310
28	Jamui	Total	212719	237655	87	456	260	196	329	4307	3017	1290
		Rural	197195	220811	78	432	246	186	259	3121	2025	1096
		Urban	15524	16844	9	24	14	10	70	1186	992	194
29	Khagaria	Total	223884	232387	57	255	130	125	263	3324	2565	759
		Rural	212915	220440	42	195	101	94	195	1873	1217	656
		Urban	10969	11947	15	60	29	31	68	1451	1348	103
Bhagalpur												
30	Bhagalpur	Total	394677	414656	191	828	448	380	932	12012	8717	3295
		Rural	331024	346116	113	514	279	235	497	4262	2506	1756
		Urban	63653	68540	78	314	169	145	435	7750	6211	1539
31	Banka	Total	258838	283198	35	140	75	65	417	4098	2663	1435
		Rural	250019	273609	35	140	75	65	370	3155	1807	1348
		Urban	8819	9589	--	--	--	--	47	943	856	87
Koshi												
32	Saharsa	Total	247443	273749	51	247	132	115	287	3500	2699	801
		Rural	228396	253270	33	154	72	82	192	1743	1164	579
		Urban	19047	20479	18	93	60	33	95	1757	1535	222
33	Supaul	Total	292828	312074	42	185	97	88	227	2688	1919	769
		Rural	278802	296905	40	182	94	88	179	1744	1136	608
		Urban	14026	15169	2	3	3	--	48	944	783	161
34	Madhepura	Total	250974	268067	47	223	120	103	196	2190	1562	628
		Rural	240875	257069	40	204	110	94	139	1328	765	563
		Urban	10099	10998	7	19	10	9	57	862	797	65
Purnea												
35	Purnea	Total	477720	490221	100	393	224	169	723	9117	6880	2237
		Rural	443424	454113	53	185	101	84	477	4484	2934	1550
		Urban	34296	36108	47	208	123	85	246	4633	3946	687
36	Araria	Total	399588	413544	73	266	125	141	414	4844	3363	1481
		Rural	378884	391605	69	246	116	130	365	3373	2098	1275
		Urban	20740	21939	4	20	9	11	49	1471	1265	206
37	Kishangaj	Total	248917	254491	80	254	164	90	294	4541	3613	928
		Rural	227050	231736	47	122	75	47	177	1482	823	659
		Urban	21867	22755	33	132	89	43	117	3059	2790	269
38	Katihar	Total	445121	456830	134	514	269	245	464	5335	3881	1454
		Rural	409966	420163	94	439	221	218	351	3388	2177	1211
		Urban	35155	36667	40	75	48	27	113	1947	1704	243
Bihar		Total	12739703	13982590	6940	42498	27895	14603	22589	273836	198913	74923
		Rural	11526194	12660007	4235				16244			
		Urban	1213509	1322583	2705				6345			

Source:- Census of India 2001

1.Table on Houses ,Household Amenities and Assests Series -11

2.Census of India, 2009 ,Primery Census Abstract Volume -1



Table - 1.12

**STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF HOUSE HOLDS PER 1, 000  
CENSUS HOUSES AND THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER SQUARE  
K.M**

SI No.	Name of the District	No. of households per 1,000 Census Houses			Number of households per square K.M.		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	857.86	887.28	817.97	225.80	143.25	1480.84
2	Bhojpur	893.59	907.16	811.89	138.43	124.88	512.30
3	Nalanda	842.45	852.75	780.58	160.99	146.00	494.39
4	Buxar	839.28	843.27	801.72	115.14	105.85	877.55
5	Rohtas	783.52	782.75	788.55	90.82	80.03	698.38
6	Bhabhua	780.83	782.13	745.52	55.26	53.50	882.58
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	882.14	889.73	831.92	104.01	92.70	758.18
8	Jehanabad	865.95	871.17	801.50	151.40	144.93	376.89
9	Arwal						
10	Nawada	850.39	859.64	744.55	106.82	100.31	746.78
11	Aurangabad	844.2	851.87	764.3	87.35	81.99	363.08
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	900.83	911.84	801.15	185.66	173.42	681.98
13	Siwan	877.96	891.25	695.28	178.45	170.94	791.22
14	Gopalganj	859.16	870.42	713.94	161.38	155.62	385.65
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	865.48	876.56	764.07	208.90	194.12	1040.48
16	Vashali	912.99	9260.28	64.05	207.44	197.88	716.79
17	Sitamarhi	951.30	1075.52	295.11	240.09	232.03	724.04
18	Sheohar	1023.60	1023.92	1015.83	308.61	304.43	460.88
19	East Champaran	829.58	836.09	739.03	164.32	157.45	524.33
20	West Champaran	819.06	820.04	809.98	100.92	92.75	569.22
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	900.40	905.96	827.25	277.05	261.26	2136.44
22	Samastipur	865.91	872.88	709.93	204.52	198.40	1344.39
23	Madhubani	901.28	906.28	769.30	191.11	186.51	825.48
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	228.51	298.61	37.83	35.94	35.29	59.44
25	Begusarai	158.57	165.38	22.33	39.60	39.57	44.22
26	Lakhisarai	856.78	865.76	803.96	107.78	97.14	351.70
27	Shekhpura	828.08	840.75	762.72	122.48	109.10	404.84
28	Jamui	937.19	943.75	858.91	76.71	72.12	463.77
29	Khagaria	306.78	323.64	36.48	54.18	54.26	45.10
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	271.88	324.60	32.79	47.84	47.82	48.69
31	Banka	472.56	479.03	309.94	47.72	46.99	120.50
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	886.79	894.53	801.09	162.27	152.03	969.19
33	Supaul	812.29	813.02	798.33	128.69	124.30	417.42
34	Madhepura	873.73	881.64	775.82	149.93	147.06	275.57
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	890.18	898.22	800.16	151.82	144.23	449.05
36	Araria	866.61	872.47	773.81	146.13	140.92	429.59
37	Kishangaj	814.90	819.06	774.77	135.08	127.73	326.24
38	Katihar	893.00	900.03	819.67	149.44	139.32	889.98

Table - 1.13

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSON THE DISTRICT  
HEADQUARTER OF BIHAR ACCORDING TO CENSUS 2001.**

SI No.	Name of the District	Name of the District Headquarters	Total Population		Absolute Increase, 1991-2001
			Persons (2001)	Persons (1991)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Patna</b>					
1	Patna	Patna	1432209	917243	514966
2	Bhojpur	Arah	203380	157082	46298
3	Nalanda	Biharsarif	232071	201323	30748
4	Buxar	Buxar	83168	55753	27415
5	Rohtas	Sasaram	131172	98122	33050
6	Kaimur	Bhabhua	41775	27041	14734
<b>Magadh</b>					
7	Gaya	Gaya	389192	291675	97517
8	Jehanabad	Jehanabad	81503	52332	29171
9	Arwal	Arwal			
10	Nawada	Nawada	81891	53174	28717
11	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	79393	47565	31828
<b>Saran</b>					
12	Saran	Chhapra	179190	136877	42313
13	Siwan	Siwan	109919	83125	26794
14	Gopalganj	Gopalganj	54449	35522	18927
<b>Tirhut</b>					
15	Muzaffarpur	Muzaffarpur	305525	241107	64418
16	Vaishali	Hajipur	119412	87687	31725
17	Sitamarhi	Sitamarhi	72744	44935	27809
18	Sheohar	Sheohar	21262	13915	7347
19	East Champaran	Motihari	108428	77432	30996
20	West Champaran	Betiah	116670	92653	24017
<b>Darbhanga</b>					
21	Darbhanga	Darbhanga	267348	218391	48957
22	Samastipur	Samastipur	61998	47363	14635
23	Madhubani	Madhubani	66340	53747	12593
<b>Munger</b>					
24	Munger	Munger	188050	150112	37938
25	Begusarai	Begusarai	93741	71424	22317
26	Lakhisarai	Lakhisarai	77875	53360	24515
27	Shekhpura	Shekhpura	43113	34429	8684
28	Jamui	Jamui	66797	43554	23243
29	Khagaria	Khagaria	45221	34190	11031
<b>Bhagalpur</b>					
30	Bhagalpur	Bhagalpur	340767	253225	87542
31	Banka	Banka	35455	27369	8086
<b>Koshi</b>					
32	Saharsa	Saharsa	125167	80149	45018
33	Supaul	Supaul	54085	40588	13497
34	Madhepura	Madhepura	45031	32838	12193
<b>Purnea</b>					
35	Purnea	Purnea (East)	171687	114912	56775
36	Araria	Araria	60861	45257	15604
37	Kishanganj	Kishanganj	85590	64568	21022
38	Katihar	Katihar	190873	135436	55437

Source:- Census of India, 1991 &amp; 2001

Table - 1.14

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION OF THE SCHEDULED  
CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES ACCORDING TO CENSUS, 2001**

SI No.	Name of the District	Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribes		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	386991	342997	729988	5352	3884	9236
2	Bhojpur	181372	162226	343598	4457	3880	8337
3	Nalanda	248246	225540	473786	524	446	970
4	Buxar	104761	93253	198014	4573	3855	8428
5	Rohtas	233512	210821	444333	13479	12184	25663
6	Bhabhua	151031	135260	286291	18639	17023	35662
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	529230	500445	1029675	1526	1419	2945
8	Jehanabad	90485	84253	174738	530	489	1019
9	Arwal	57677	53802	111479	179	115	294
10	Nawada	223929	212046	435975	1123	1035	2158
11	Aurangabad	244761	228005	472766	865	775	1640
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	199772	190161	389933	3384	3283	6667
13	Siwan	153558	155455	309013	6856	6966	13822
14	Gopalganj	134796	132454	267250	2984	3173	6157
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	308894	285683	594577	1789	1683	3472
16	Vaishali	292711	269412	562123	1595	1473	3068
17	Sitamarhi	166607	149039	315646	952	834	1786
18	Sheohar	39405	34986	74391	35	29	64
19	East Champaran	270968	243151	514119	2518	2294	4812
20	West Champaran	228057	206657	434714	23135	21777	44912
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	266236	244889	511125	467	374	841
22	Samastipur	325101	303737	628838	2724	638	3362
23	Madhubani	248774	233148	481922	647	613	1260
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	80031	70916	150947	9297	8763	18060
25	Begusarai	177897	163276	341173	823	682	1505
26	Lakhisarai	65781	60794	126575	2918	2718	5636
27	Shekhpura	54327	49405	103732	115	96	211
28	Jamui	124538	118172	242710	34689	32668	67357
29	Khagaria	97821	87301	185122	182	150	332
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	135833	118853	254686	29595	25950	55545
31	Banka	104261	95798	200059	38442	36628	75070
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	125175	117437	242612	2402	2240	4642
33	Supaul	132436	124008	256444	2681	2538	5219
34	Madhepura	134137	126324	260461	4640	4655	9295
<b>Purnia</b>							
35	Purnia	161322	150766	312088	57714	54233	111947
36	Araria	152069	141419	293488	15041	14382	29423
37	Kishangaj	44304	41529	85833	24176	22940	47116
38	Katihar	107870	100514	208384	72066	68352	140418
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>6784676</b>	<b>6263932</b>	<b>13048608</b>	<b>393114</b>	<b>365237</b>	<b>758351</b>

Table - 1.14 cont.

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES ACCORDING TO CENSUS, 2001**

SI No.	Name of the District	Percentage of Scheduled Caste to Total Population	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes To Total Population	Percentage of Scheduled Castes To Total Population	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes To Total Population
1	2	9	10	11	12
<b>Patna</b>					
1	Patna	20.0	0	5.59	1.22
2	Bhojpur	15.5	0.2	2.63	1.10
3	Nalanda	19.7	0	3.63	0.13
4	Buxar	15.3	0.4	1.52	1.11
5	Rohtas	22.2	2.8	3.41	3.38
6	Bhabhua	14.1	0.6	2.19	4.70
<b>Magadh</b>					
7	Gaya	29.6	0.1	7.89	0.39
8	Jehanabad	18.1	1.0	2.19	0.17
9	Arwal	18.9	0.1	0.00	0.00
10	Nawada	24.1	0.1	3.34	0.28
11	Aurangabad	23.5	0.1	3.62	0.22
<b>Saran</b>					
12	Saran	11.4	0.5	2.99	0.88
13	Siwan	12.4	0.3	2.37	1.82
14	Gopalganj	15.9	0.1	2.05	0.81
<b>Tirhut</b>					
15	Muzaffarpur	15.5	0	4.56	0.46
16	Vaishali	12.0	0.2	4.31	0.40
17	Sitamarhi	14.4	0.0	2.42	0.24
18	Sheohar	13.00	0.1	0.57	0.01
19	East Champaran	14.3	1.5	3.94	0.63
20	West Champaran	15.7	0.9	3.33	5.92
<b>Darbhanga</b>					
21	Darbhanga	16.1	0.3	3.92	0.11
22	Samastipur	20.7	0.1	4.82	0.44
23	Madhubani	11.8	0.1	3.69	0.17
<b>Munger</b>					
24	Munger	12.4	4.7	1.16	2.38
25	Begusarai	18.5	0.1	2.61	0.20
26	Lakhisarai	13.3	1.6	0.97	0.74
27	Shekhpura	15.8	0.7	0.79	0.03
28	Jamui	17.4	4.8	1.86	8.88
29	Khagaria	14.5	0.1	1.42	0.04
<b>Bhagalpur</b>					
30	Bhagalpur	14.5	0	1.95	7.32
31	Banka	10.5	2.3	1.53	9.90
<b>Koshi</b>					
32	Saharsa	17.1	0.6	1.86	0.61
33	Supaul	13.5	0	1.97	0.69
34	Madhepura	8.7	5.9	2.00	1.23
<b>Purnia</b>					
35	Purnia	6.6	3.6	2.39	14.76
36	Araria	14.8	0.3	2.25	3.88
37	Kishangaj	13.6	1.4	0.66	6.21
38	Katihar	12.3	4.4	1.60	18.52
	<b>BIHAR</b>			<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Source:- Primary Census Abstract 2001

Table - 1.15

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICT WISE DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPES OF  
DISABILITY 2001 CENSUS**

SI No.	Name of the District	Total Disable Persons		In See		In Speech	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	35139	14440	16180	8123	1607	742
2	Bhojpur	15882	5212	7633	3133	601	261
3	Nalanda	19877	7339	9274	4211	815	292
4	Buxar	7852	2528	3179	1448	318	104
5	Rohtas	20813	8431	10946	5567	700	307
6	Bhabhua	8590	3193	4841	2131	327	134
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	22538	8523	9566	4304	776	423
8	Jahanabad	11536	4031	4360	1906	742	229
9	Arwal						
10	Nawada	9428	3221	3492	1535	392	151
11	Aurangabad	13455	4841	5476	2494	616	238
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	18953	5466	7142	2889	848	286
13	Siwan	13444	4449	4982	2316	619	239
14	Gopalganj	11691	3997	5600	2537	569	214
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	22923	8628	11804	5640	1126	411
16	Vashali	18102	6162	9240	3980	738	244
17	Sitamarhi	11367	3104	4873	1617	637	223
18	Sheohar	2931	903	1674	627	133	49
19	East Champaran	27283	9332	17465	7007	1209	389
20	West Champaran	11934	3844	5587	2154	537	201
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	20763	6633	10652	4121	1044	355
22	Samastipur	24763	10206	13791	6177	1030	342
23	Madhubani	18924	5002	8567	2768	955	256
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	13784	5823	8081	3970	597	283
25	Begusarai	17191	6601	8177	3773	803	358
26	Lakhisarai	5917	1967	2807	1156	257	89
27	Shekhpura	3088	1082	1460	619	144	59
28	Jamui	7289	2106	2930	1044	367	122
29	Khagaria	7959	2679	3913	1504	425	150
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	17094	6639	8298	3896	729	287
31	Banka	7735	2482	3460	1406	346	120
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	6822	1940	2913	1046	351	97
33	Supaul	10996	2824	6652	1966	380	114
34	Madhepura	6992	1986	3501	1191	373	121
<b>Purnia</b>							
35	Purnia	14798	4934	8170	3173	857	282
36	Araria	13714	4224	7670	2771	645	188
37	Kishangaj	5007	1542	2728	910	267	88
38	Katihar	15254	5721	9730	4216	649	234

Table - 1.15 Cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICT WISE DISABLED POPULATION BY  
TYPES OF DISABILITY 2001 CENSUS**

Sl No.	Name of the District	In Hearing		In Movement		In Mental	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	1191	419	13129	4084	3032	1072
2	Bhojpur	568	134	5574	1325	1506	359
3	Nalanda	703	202	7567	2155	1518	479
4	Buxar	332	89	3136	674	887	213
5	Rohtas	701	208	7084	2017	1382	332
6	Bhabhua	250	82	2539	680	633	166
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	938	259	9443	2995	1815	542
8	Jahanabad	475	122	4830	1433	1129	341
9	Arwal						
10	Nawada	488	115	4121	1128	935	292
11	Aurangabad	621	159	5601	1647	1141	303
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	991	220	7956	1526	2016	545
13	Siwan	715	191	5732	1294	1396	409
14	Gopalganj	509	109	4150	888	863	249
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	1004	302	7405	1880	1584	395
16	Vashali	619	184	6368	1504	1137	250
17	Sitamarhi	608	137	4138	850	1111	277
18	Sheohar	106	27	792	140	226	60
19	East Champaran	756	188	6130	1253	1723	495
20	West Champaran	621	195	4445	1118	744	176
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	711	204	6538	1473	1818	480
22	Samastipur	916	259	7483	3059	1543	369
23	Madhubani	842	195	6675	1326	1885	457
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	399	114	3738	1144	969	312
25	Begusarai	514	182	6286	1820	1411	468
26	Lakhisarai	254	71	2144	542	455	109
27	Shekhpura	102	26	1139	292	243	86
28	Jamui	369	84	2870	664	753	192
29	Khagaria	309	92	2725	777	587	156
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	560	170	6080	1799	1427	487
31	Banka	391	93	2996	731	542	132
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	307	65	2780	623	471	109
33	Supaul	468	94	2809	486	687	164
34	Madhepura	292	63	2259	481	567	130
<b>Purnia</b>							
35	Purnia	599	147	4059	1001	1113	331
36	Araria	749	180	3470	819	1180	266
37	Kishangaj	252	92	1307	316	453	136
38	Katihar	518	146	3435	830	922	295

Source:- Census of India 2001

**TABLE - 1.16****STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORIALITY AND THEIR RATES**

YEAR	Total no. of births Registered	Total no. of deaths Registered	Total no. of infant mortality	Birth rate per 1,000 of mid-year population	Death rate Per 1,000 of mid-year population	Infant mortality rate per 1,000 of mid-year Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000	119100	70050		31.9	8.8	62
2001	102052	75724		31.2	8.2	62
2002	119728	80733		30.9	7.9	61
2003	156625	72776		30.7	7.9	60
2004	307181	129689		30.2	8.1	61
2005	460746	157791	-	30.4	8.1	61
2006	553998	172792	-	29.9	7.7	60

Source: Directortate ofEconomics &amp; Statistics, Bihar,Patna,

**TABLE - 1.17****STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND THEIR RATES**

YEAR	Birth Rates		Death Rates	
	Bihar	India	Bihar	India
1	2	3	4	5
2000	31.9	25.8	8.8	8.5
2001	31.2	25.4	8.2	8.4
2002	30.9	25.0	7.9	8.1
2003	30.7	24.8	7.9	8.0
2004	30.2	24.1	8.1	7.5
2005	30.4	23.8	8.1	7.6
2006	29.9	23.5	7.7	7.5

Source: Statistical Abstracts 2005 &amp; 06

Table 1.18

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED.

Sl.No	Name of District	Total Number of live births registered(30.06.2006)						
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	2	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	9935	8758	18513	22775	33268	30948	2417
2	Nalanda	6607	5437	6275	7636	13002	10763	435
3	Bhojpur	5262	6720	7896	10454	14922	16741	1096
4	Baxur	1501	1145	1130	2219	3925	2272	5837
5	Rohtas	1718	2195	2113	3590	7419	13837	2732
6	Kaimur	1980	1428	1263	1427	6265	4212	6218
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	2133	2298	5096	7064	10104	11152	10
8	Jehanabad	3890	1093	1731	3717	6617	7155	894
9	Arwal		41	133	426	1272	648	2107
10	Nawada	4493	3298	3615	9341	9445	5287	558
11	Aurangabad	1103	1361	1088	729	12452	6689	231
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	1921	2881	2313	2440	7798	14027	1255
13	Siwan	7174	7636	7580	10528	12653	11340	9
14	Gopalganj	1901	2198	1665	1808	4074	10332	315
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	7138	8518	8627	8930	22105	27285	5418
16	E.Champaran	3622	2800	1246	1388	2730	4349	900
17	W.Champaran	2133	1451	1216	3581	14526	11208	1039
18	Sitamarhi	4726	4535	4408	1487	2164	2392	319
19	Sheohar	348	521	322	102	304	908	1718
20	Vaishali	3555	3658	4125	4801	8223	13591	2160
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	3783	3287	3418	4637	8369	10029	4089
22	Madhubani	1405	1530	3954	7441	6294	8643	551
23	Samastipur	4857	2906	3071	3047	9911	10393	1096
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	3929	2233	2609	3061	7781	14229	2640
25	Lakhisarai	129	113	229	285	839	1014	388
26	Shekhpura	587	172		374	510	266	3659
27	Jamui	2171	3628	3343	4050	12780	13468	99
28	Begusarai	736	1186	912	2815	7003	8938	901
29	Khagaria	3313	1896	2168	2132	6599	12573	786
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	8897	6340	5468	5709	7205	8954	2704
31	Baka	2348	464	587	1154	5925	8781	57
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	4335	937	2355	1104	3830	4048	750
33	Supaul	1388	535	1382	1855	2345	1931	23
34	Madhepura	1629	1420	1511	2978	4536	3366	9067
<b>Purnea</b>								
35	Purnea	3631	2710	3190	3935	11686	17084	2006
36	Kishangang	853	918	844	818	5347	4240	8632
37	Araria	1090	799	504	798	3452	3778	967
38	Katihar	2879	3006	3828	5989	9501	16820	1303
<b>Bihar</b>		<b>119100</b>	<b>102052</b>	<b>119728</b>	<b>156625</b>	<b>307181</b>	<b>353691</b>	<b>553998</b>



Table 1.18 cont.

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED.

Total Number of Deaths registered(30.06.2006)								
Sl.No	Name of District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	2	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	14020	13553	13807	16636	18919	21015	2466
2	Nalanda	2138	2576	3024	3634	4888	4160	9
3	Bhojpur	2364	3563	4582	4414	5041	4590	24
4	Baxur	922	1127	1218	1112	1838	891	2107
5	Rohtas	1079	1493	1918	3121	3621	5187	612
6	Kaimur	530	1142	1083	1227	2336	2504	3132
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	810	2973	2578	4679	4499	3460	1
8	Jehanabad	1084	913	1053	1408	1886	1852	143
9	Arwal		126	169	231	404	233	765
10	Nawada	1870	1700	2071	2842	2862	1471	123
11	Aurangabad	337	1352	1329	827	2720	1637	15
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	2247	2799	2989	3463	5850	2425	188
13	Siwan	3787	4594	5230	5594	5811	4177	1
14	Gopalganj	1495	1185	1422	1491	2482	4587	143
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	4707	5798	6040	5294	6334	4505	829
16	E.Champaran	2068	2081	1039	1145	2055	2543	545
17	W.Champaran	1167	1359	1444	1949	5458	3006	147
18	Sitamarhi	2407	2462	2673	979	1241	976	82
19	Sheohar	269	414	292	61	175	236	486
20	Vaishali	2340	2795	3385	3696	4792	4924	484
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	2911	1991	2435	3526	4463	4822	1169
22	Madhubani	882	1069	3055	4045	4307	3193	251
23	Samastipur	2398	1643	1508	2314	5407	3331	148
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	1778	1963	1843	2013	2654	3276	534
25	Begusarai	480	681	663	1417	3145	3247	202
26	Shekhpura	387	137		379	450	296	1284
27	Lakhisarai	189	194	224	354	474	505	183
28	Jamui	999	1341	1436	1667	3498	5555	18
29	Khagaria	1665	1546	1589	1347	2023	3083	38
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	4596	4097	3461	3807	4147	3173	1088
31	Banka	1081	461	496	721	2463	2383	16
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	1043	846	826	911	1063	829	136
33	Supaul	301	334	478	571	934	534	23
34	Madhepura	952	1233	877	1200	1769	1017	3002
<b>Purnea</b>								
35	Purnea	1840	1008	1391	1283	3392	4560	497
36	Araria	900	653	461	452	365	391	66
36	Kishangang	629	827	721	458	1792	2012	3046
37	Katihar	1378	1695	1923	2508	4131	4170	167
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>70050</b>	<b>75724</b>	<b>80733</b>	<b>92776</b>	<b>129689</b>	<b>120756</b>	<b>172789</b>
Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics ,Bihar,Patna.								

**TABLE 2.1**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE ANNUAL AVERAGE RAINY DAYS AND ACTUAL RAINFALL IN M.M**

Annual Rainfall													
SI No.	Name of District	2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006	
		Average No. of Rainy Days	Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Patna</b>													
1	Patna	47.8	920.7	51.9	997.9	41.5	869.9	45.4	726.8	38.5	606.7	37.9	1065.2
2	Nalanda	48.1	1146.1	43.7	843.2	47.6	933.6	52.9	954.5	32.6	477.4	32.9	944.0
3	Bhojpur	41.9	904.6	45.1	1213.6	35.5	857.5	45.5	1029.4	34.0	723.7	38.1	1040.0
4	Buxar	42.7	1004.4	45.6	890.0	38.4	798.7	43.2	891.0	27.1	460.5	34.9	777.3
5	Rohtash	35.5	759.5	51.6	972.8	34.7	860.3	52.2	950.8	36.6	353.0	43.1	901.6
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	39.7	851.3	51.8	1177.0	49.2	1020.3	53.7	1269.2	39.5	793.7	45.8	1079.0
<b>Magadh</b>													
7	Gaya	41.9	681.1	50.0	988.5	40.2	966.2	52.3	992.3	40.3	689.4	45.4	1073.7
8	Jehanabad	45.3	670.9	46.5	772.1	38.3	1117.8	45.7	993.8	32.5	617.5	35.7	1002.2
9	Arwal		0.0	4.7	25.9	37.0	784.0	36.5	593.8	40.5	844.4	44.0	975.1
10	Nawada	40.5	710.7	60.0	948.9	46.8	1037.1	60.2	1070.2	41.1	607.7	54.5	1211.2
11	Aurangabad	41.4	925.8	50.5	1022.3	42.7	1028.9	54.0	1311.6	36.2	648.3	43.4	966.7
	<b>Sub Total</b>												
<b>Saran</b>													
12	Saran	37.2	800.8	47.7	1210.9	45.7	976.4	49.9	1088.8	39.1	782.2	36.0	941.2
13	Siwan	40.7	703.4	51.0	1313.6	42.8	985.3	56.4	1409.5	34.7	932.5	33.7	811.1
14	Gopalganj	42.6	1154.1	50.4	1491.1	42.9	838.2	40.7	874.0	42.7	1173.0	43.0	1104.6
<b>Tirhut</b>													
15	Muzaffarpur	44.5	1075.3	54.7	1265.8	15.0	206.8	50.7	1071.0	42.1	841.7	38.6	1058.5
16	Vaishali	43.6	848.5	59.0	1181.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.1	713.7	40.8	1196.1
17	Sitamarhi	53.8	1106.4	56.3	1505.1	42.8	1147.9	49.9	1522.4	46.0	1315.0	33.7	957.1
18	Sheohar			52.0	1356.4	0.0	0.0	47.0	1747.5	47.0	1864.4	31.7	858.6
19	East Champaran	51.1	1179.3	53.7	1661.1	44.5	1255.4	45.4	1227.4	47.7	1569.2	43.2	1090.8
20	West Champaran	45.1	1334.9	55.6	1898.3	55.6	1342.2	58.9	1786.3	53.2	1183.7	49.2	1007.0

**TABLE 2.1 cont..**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE ANNUAL AVERAGE RAINY DAYS AND ACTUAL RAINFALL IN M.M**

Annual Rainfall													
SI No.	Name of District	2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006	
		Average No. of Rainy Days	Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall	Average No. of Rainy Days	Actual Rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Darbhanga</b>													
21	Darbhanga	39.3	718.1	45.4	949.4	38.0	728.9	45.9	774.9	56.4	964.6	35.1	825.6
22	Samstipur	56.8	1153.0	56.0	1186.6	51.9	1116.0	59.4	1272.7	43.5	712.4	45.4	1031.0
23	Madhubani	51.0	1130.6	48.1	1095.8	36.9	1275.3	30.1	621.9	33.0	908.1	28.1	684.9
<b>Munger</b>													
24	Munger	58.5	1332.8	38.0	835.8	33.0	0.0	49.0	1605.3	54.0	1061.6	43.6	932.9
25	Begusarai	47.5	1356.4	44.1	887.0	47.9	1163.2	56.18	1162.9	39.5	784.6	36.0	912.6
26	Lakhisarai	51.4	863.7	42.2	757.6	36.0	1035.7	39.0	1236.4	38.0	792.3	49.8	1525.5
27	Shekhpura	45.0	834.3	34.5	624.1	37.0	885.4	33.0	489.1	37.0	571.2	49.0	1143.4
28	Jamui	60.0	1737.6	49.0	1032.6	42.8	1242.4	57.3	1226.1	40.7	827.7	49.0	1270.1
29	Khagaria	54.7	1762.6	56.0	1382.5	37.0	1031.6	48.5	1428.9	39.0	1057.5	44.5	1027.6
<b>Bhagalpur</b>													
30	Bhagalpur	53.0	912.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.3	1134.0	51.1	1178.3
31	Banka	50.5	1245.4	40.5	794.3	48.1	1047.6	57.9	1154.8	52.3	1027.3	48.4	1297.9
<b>1297.9</b>													
32	Saharsa	58.8	1157.6	53.6	1131.7	51.2	808.4	48.3	946.7	48.7	887.4	33.8	794.6
33	Supaul	57.9	1321.1	55.7	1481.6	55.2	1167.7	66.0	1809.7	72.0	1575.4	41.0	889.0
34	Madhepura	64.9	1346.0	55.4	1522.7	60.8	1183.0	64.5	1476.0	68.8	856.2	56.1	1189.8
<b>Purnea</b>													
35	Purnea	62.2	1579.9	59.8	1559.1	47.8	913.4	67.9	1759.8	60.0	2119.8	51.8	1201.3
36	Araria	58.7	1466.1	60.6	1582.7	53.1	1456.1	61.1	1643.8	43.3	1137.7	47.1	1136.0
37	Kishanganj	66.8	1943.0	69.9	2094.0	69.3	1512.8	77.9	2406.9	60.1	1288.8	49.0	1034.0
38	Katihar	51.3	1478.1	60.7	1525.3	54.5	1515.4	56.5	1750.0	43.6	992.9	59.7	1146.3

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 2.2

1

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL  
NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS**

Sl. No.	Months	District - 1. Patna			District - 2. Nalanda			District - 3. Bhojpur		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	June, 2000	13.2	379.7	117.6	12.0	269.3	127.7	7.2	90.3	117.4
2	July, 2000	11.5	155.9	251.3	11.5	229.8	152.8	13.0	340.7	289.3
3	August, 2000	8.3	147.5	277.6	8.1	183.9	282.7	8.6	223.9	313.3
4	September, 2000	9.3	183.8	196.1	12.5	402.5	188.6	10.2	214.8	209.6
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		42.3	866.9	0.0	44.1	1085.5	0.0	39.0	869.7	0.0
5	October, 2000	0.5	2.7	51.3	0.0	0.0	47.4	1.0	9.2	50.0
6	November, 2000	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	7.4
7	December, 2000	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	4.3
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		0.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	9.2	0.0
8	Jan, 2001	0.0	0.0	14.8	0.2	0.5	14.5	0.0	0.0	17.5
9	Feb, 2001	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	0.0	18.3
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10	March, 2001	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.3	8.7	0.0	0.0	7.4
11	April, 2001	0.3	2.5	6.9	1.0	13.8	8.7	0.0	0.0	7.8
12	May, 2001	4.7	48.6	23.9	2.8	46.0	22.6	1.9	25.7	18.0
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		5.0	51.1		3.8	60.1		1.9	25.7	0.0
<b>Total 2000 - 01</b>		47.8	920.7		48.1	1146.1		41.9	204.6	
1	June, 01	10.0	181.7	117.6	6.8	158.1	127.7	7.5	113.9	117.4
2	July, 01	9.5	147.9	251.3	8.5	174.8	152.8	10.6	263.6	289.3
3	August, 01	8.6	200.2	277.6	9.3	245.7	282.7	8.3	217.3	313.3
4	September, 01	10.7	233.7	196.1	8.3	146.7	188.6	9.5	277.3	209.6
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		38.8	763.5	0.0	33.9	725.3	0.0	35.9	872.1	0.0
5	October, 01	4.1	109.2	51.3	3.8	49.6	47.4	3.5	257.4	50.0
6	November, 01	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	7.4
7	December, 01	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	4.3
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		4.1	109.2	0.0	3.8	49.6	0.0	3.5	257.4	0.0
8	Jan, 2002	0.3	1.4	14.8	0.7	7.7	14.5	0.0	0.0	17.5
9	Feb, 2002	3.3	28.7	15.0	0.5	5.1	13.6	1.2	21.8	18.3
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		3.6	30.1	0.0	1.2	12.8	0.0	1.2	21.8	0.0
10	March, 2002	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.3	4.8	7.4
11	April, 2002	1.6	15.1	6.9	0.8	7.0	8.7	0.6	5.5	7.8
12	May, 2002	3.8	60.0	23.9	4.0	48.5	22.6	3.6	52.0	18.0
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		5.4	75.1		4.8	55.5		4.5	62.3	0.0
<b>Total 2001 - 02</b>		51.9	997.9		43.7	843.2		45.1	1213.6	
1	Jun-02	6.8	109.7	117.6	5.8	72.8	127.7	5.7	122.2	117.4
2	Jul-02	9.2	277.6	251.3	10.3	311.9	152.8	8.3	246.5	289.3
3	Aug-02	9.6	210.9	277.6	11.5	204.5	282.7	8.3	243.3	313.3
4	Sep-02	8.0	168.1	196.1	12.3	222.5	188.6	7.8	172.5	209.6
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		33.6	766.3		39.9	811.7	0.0	30.1	784.5	0.0
5	Oct-02	3.0	46.3	51.3	3.0	60.7	47.4	2.3	30.2	50.0
6	Nov-02	0.2	0.8	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	7.4
7	Dec-02	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.3	2.7	4.3

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006

Sl.No	Months	District - 1. Patna			District - 2. Nalanda			District - 3. Bhojpur		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	3.2	47.1	0.0	3.0	60.7	0.0	2.6	32.9	0.0
8	Jan-03	0.7	4.3	14.8	0.7	3.2	14.5	0.4	2.0	17.5
9	Feb-03	3.0	42.7	15.0	2.0	44.7	13.6	1.5	28.3	18.3
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	3.7	47.0	0.0	2.7	47.9	0.0	1.9	30.3	0.0
10	Mar-03	0.2	1.4	7.5	1.0	8.0	8.7	0.1	0.7	7.4
11	Apr-03	0.8	8.1	6.9	1.0	5.3	8.7	0.6	7.5	7.8
12	May-03	0.0	0.0	23.9	0.0	0.0	22.6	0.2	1.6	18.0
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	1.0	9.5		2.0	13.3		0.9	9.8	0.0
	<b>TOTAL 2002 - 2003</b>	41.5	869.9	117.6	47.6	933.6		35.5	857.5	
1	Jun-03	8.2	174.0	251.3	8.0	177.1	127.7	5.5	137.6	117.4
2	Jul-03	9.8	181.6	277.6	11.7	225.3	152.8	12.8	394.5	289.3
3	Aug-03	10.5	167.2	196.1	13.3	291.1	282.7	11.5	248.2	313.3
4	Sep-03	10.2	133.2	196.1	10.2	215.9	188.6	8.3	182.8	209.6
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	38.7	656.0	0.0	43.2	909.4	0.0	38.1	963.1	0.0
5	Oct-03	3.5	32.3	51.3	6.7	150.8	47.4	4.1	42.4	50.0
6	Nov-03	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	7.4
7	Dec-03	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	4.3
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	3.5	32.3	0.0	6.7	150.8	0.0	4.1	42.4	0.0
8	Jan-04	0.8	13.0	14.8	1.5	21.7	14.5	1.1	5.4	17.5
9	Feb-04	0.7	3.1	15.0	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	0.0	18.3
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	1.5	16.1	0.0	1.5	21.7	0.0	1.1	5.4	0.0
10	Mar-04	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	7.4
11	Apr-04	0.2	6.7	6.9	1.0	5.1	8.7	0.2	1.3	7.8
12	May-04	1.5	15.7	23.9	0.5	2.5	22.6	2.0	17.2	18.0
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	1.7	22.4		1.5	7.6		2.2	18.5	0.0
	<b>TOTAL 2003 - 2004</b>	45.4	726.8		52.9	954.5		45.5	1029.4	
1	Jun-04	8.5	136.5	117.6	6.5	105.9	127.7	7.2	216.6	117.4
2	Jul-04	10.3	197.3	251.3	10.3	142.2	152.8	7.8	133.8	289.3
3	Aug-04	9.7	186.7	277.6	10.0	161.1	282.7	9.0	170.4	313.3
4	Sep-04	3.2	41.1	196.1	4.0	56.4	188.6	3.5	124.7	209.6
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	31.7	561.6	0.0	30.8	465.6	0.0	27.5	645.5	0.0
5	Oct-04	0.7	8.1	51.3	1.0	4.9	47.4	1.3	14.3	50.0
6	Nov-04	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	7.4
7	Dec-04	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	4.3
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	0.7	8.1	0.0	1.0	4.9	0.0	1.3	14.3	0.0
8	Jan-05	2.6	15.4	14.8	0.5	4.8	14.5	3.0	33.8	17.5
9	Feb-05	3.5	21.6	15.0	0.3	1.3	13.6	2.0	25.7	18.3
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	6.1	37.0	0.0	0.8	6.1	0.0	5.0	59.5	0.0
10	Mar-05	0.0	0.6	7.5	0.0	0.3	8.7	0.2	4.4	7.4
11	Apr-05	0.0	0.5	6.9	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	7.8
12	May-05	0.0	3.2	23.9	0.0	0.5	22.6	0.0	0.0	18.0
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	0.0	4.3		0.0	0.8		0.2	4.4	0.0
	<b>TOTAL 2004 - 2005</b>	38.5	606.7		32.6	477.4		34.0	723.7	

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006

Sl.No	Months	District - 4. Buxar			District - 5. Rohtas			District - 6. Kaimur Bhabhua		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	June, 2000	9.0	167.2	117.9	7.4	129.1	120.7	7.8	153.2	119.6
2	July, 2000	11.0	230.8	277.2	14.2	242.6	302.7	12.0	191.2	303.9
3	August, 2000	8.2	161.2	305.8	6.3	156.0	329.6	6.4	123.2	318.9
4	September, 2000	12.0	397.8	194.3	7.2	224.5	211.1	11.8	366.2	200.6
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		40.2	957.0	0.0	35.1	752.2	0.0	38.0	833.8	0.0
5	October, 2000	0.0	0.0	51.0	0.0	0.0	50.3	1.0	8.9	47.4
6	November, 2000	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	6.4
7	December, 2000	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	5.2
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	8.9	0.0
8	Jan, 2001	0.0	0.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	19.1	0.0	0.0	19.5
9	Feb, 2001	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0	0.0	20.6	0.0	0.0	16.6
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10	March, 2001	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.0	7.7
11	April, 2001	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
12	May, 2001	2.5	47.4	12.9	0.4	7.3	14.1	0.7	8.6	14.5
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		2.5	47.4	0.0	0.4	7.3	0.0	0.7	8.6	0.0
<b>Total 2000 - 01</b>		42.7	1004.4	0.0	35.5	759.5	0.0	39.7	851.3	
1	June, 01	8.0	116.8	117.9	13.2	283.6	120.7	12.8	298.8	119.6
2	July, 01	13.0	280.6	277.2	15.2	282.8	302.7	11.5	300.7	303.9
3	August, 01	9.5	203.7	305.8	8.1	183.2	329.6	9.7	266.3	318.9
4	September, 01	8.3	162.7	194.3	7.9	106.8	211.1	6.5	101.6	200.6
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		38.8	763.8	0.0	44.4	856.4	0.0	40.5	967.4	0.0
5	October, 01	1.0	73.1	51.0	3.4	66.9	50.3	4.7	132.5	47.4
6	November, 01	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	6.4
7	December, 01	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	5.2
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		1.0	73.1	0.0	3.4	66.9	0.0	4.7	132.5	0.0
8	Jan, 2002	2.2	18.5	18.2	0.0	0.0	19.1	0.8	6.4	19.5
9	Feb, 2002	1.7	16.6	18.7	0.7	9.2	20.6	2.8	50.5	16.6
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		3.9	35.1	0.0	0.7	9.2	0.0	3.6	56.9	0.0
10	March, 2002	0.2	1.2	9.1	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.4	7.7
11	April, 2002	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
12	May, 2002	1.7	16.8	12.9	3.1	40.3	14.1	3.0	19.8	14.5
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		1.9	18.0	0.0	3.1	40.3	0.0	3.0	20.2	0.0
<b>Total 2001 - 02</b>		45.6	890.0	0.0	51.6	972.8		51.8	1177.0	
1	Jun-02	6.0	104.7		3.9	43.2	120.7	4.0	45.1	119.6
2	Jul-02	6.2	200.5		6.8	310.2	302.7	6.8	270.7	303.9
3	Aug-02	11.7	226.8		10.4	246.0	329.6	15.6	309.8	318.9
4	Sep-02	8.5	191.4		8.0	183.6	211.1	10.8	220.7	200.6
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		32.4	723.4		29.1	783.0	0.0	37.2	846.3	0.0
5	Oct-02	3.5	40.3		1.9	29.9	50.3	3.4	63.4	47.4
6	Nov-02	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	6.4
7	Dec-02	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	4.6	1.0	5.6	5.2

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006

Sl.No	Months	District - 4. Buxar			District - 5. Rohtas			District - 6. Kaimur( Bhabhua)		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	3.5	40.3	0.0	1.9	29.9	0.0	4.4	69.0	0.0
8	Jan-03	0.0	0.0	18.2	1.1	10.5	19.1	1.8	11.7	19.5
9	Feb-03	1.2	12.4	18.7	2.3	34.5	20.6	3.6	63.4	16.6
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	1.2	12.4	0.0	3.4	45.0	0.0	5.4	75.1	0.0
10	Mar-03	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.0	7.7
11	Apr-03	1.3	22.6	5.1	0.3	2.4	6.0	2.2	29.9	5.1
12	May-03	0.0	0.0	12.9	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0	0.0	14.5
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	1.3	22.6	0.0	0.3	2.4		2.2	29.9	
	<b>TOTAL 2002 - 2003</b>	38.4	798.7		34.7	860.3		49.2	1020.3	
1	Jun-03	4.5	93.9	117.9	5.3	87.2	120.7	5.6	73.3	119.6
2	Jul-03	10.5	262.8	277.2	10.0	233.8	302.7	11.2	316.6	303.9
3	Aug-03	11.0	242.5	305.8	14.2	321.4	329.6	15.4	444.0	318.9
4	Sep-03	11.7	246.6	194.3	8.5	138.6	211.1	11.8	316.2	200.6
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	37.7	845.8	0.0	38.0	781.0	0.0	44.0	1150.1	0.0
5	Oct-03	4.5	38.0	51.0	7.1	101.9	50.3	5.4	79.0	47.4
6	Nov-03	0.2	3.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	6.4
7	Dec-03	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.3	5.2
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	4.7	41.0	0.0	7.1	101.9	0.0	5.4	79.3	0.0
8	Jan-04	0.0	0.0	18.2	2.2	19.7	19.1	2.6	25.0	19.5
9	Feb-04	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.2	0.9	20.6	0.0	0.0	16.6
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	20.6	0.0	2.6	25.0	0.0
10	Mar-04	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.0	7.7
11	Apr-04	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.7	3.9	6.0	1.0	10.6	5.1
12	May-04	0.8	4.2	12.9	4.0	43.4	14.1	0.7	4.2	14.5
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	0.8	4.2		4.7	47.3		1.7	14.8	
	<b>TOTAL 2003 - 2004</b>	43.2	891.0		52.2	950.8		53.7	1269.2	
1	Jun-04	5.0	103.7	117.9	7.0	106.8	120.7	3.6	166.6	119.6
2	Jul-04	7.3	129.3	277.2	8.0	151.2	302.7	10.5	176.1	303.9
3	Aug-04	7.0	114.4	305.8	12.0	250.7	329.6	14.0	296.0	318.9
4	Sep-04	5.0	72.3	194.3	4.2	68.8	211.1	4.8	84.9	200.6
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	24.3	419.7	0.0	31.2	577.5	0.0	32.9	723.6	0.0
5	Oct-04	1.3	30.3	51.0	1.2	15.9	50.3	0.0	0.0	47.4
6	Nov-04	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	6.4
7	Dec-04	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	5.2
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	1.3	30.3	0.0	1.2	15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	Jan-05	1.0	8.5	18.2	2.4	18.7	19.1	3.3	32.0	19.5
9	Feb-05	0.5	2.0	18.7	1.8	40.9	20.6	2.3	32.6	16.6
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	1.5	10.5	0.0	4.2	59.6	0.0	5.6	64.6	0.0
10	Mar-05	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	9.3	1.0	5.5	7.7
11	Apr-05	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
12	May-05	0.0	0.0	12.9	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0	0.0	14.5
	<b>HOT WEATHER</b>	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		1.0	5.5	
	<b>TOTAL 2004 - 2005</b>	27.1	460.5		36.6	653.0		39.5	793.7	

TABLE 2.2 cont..

5

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL  
NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006**

		District - 7. Gaya			District - 8. Jehanabad			District - 9. Nawada		
Sl.No	Months	Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	June, 2000	8.0	7.9	130.8	10.7	63.6	122.3	8.2	144.0	133.6
2	July, 2000	14.9	294.3	301.8	15.0	255.9	269.8	14.1	310.1	261.1
3	August, 2000	6.4	108.3	325.8	6.6	139.6	304.6	6.9	161.7	300.1
4	September, 2000	11.1	249.7	192.9	11.6	201.5	214.0	10.8	232.5	192.6
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		40.4	660.2		43.9	660.6	0.0	40.0	848.3	0.0
5	October, 2000	0.0	0.0	51.0	0.0	0.0	43.9	0.0	0.0	60.0
6	November, 2000	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	9.3
7	December, 2000	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.1	2.0	2.8
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.0	0.0
8	Jan, 2001	0.0	0.0	18.9	0.0	0.0	19.9	0.0	0.0	17.6
9	Feb, 2001	0.2	1.6	18.5	0.0	0.0	19.7	0.0	0.0	20.6
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.2	1.6		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10	March, 2001	0.1	0.6	9.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.7
11	April, 2001	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0	0.0	7.3
12	May, 2001	1.2	18.7	16.4	1.4	10.3	19.8	0.4	4.4	21.9
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		1.3	19.3		1.4	10.3	0.0	0.4	4.4	0.0
<b>Total 2000 - 01</b>		41.9	681.1		45.3	670.9	0.0	40.5	710.7	0.0
1	June, 01	14.6	337.7	130.8	8.0	92.9	122.3	14.6	274.3	133.6
2	July, 01	11.3	208.7	301.8	9.6	137.2	269.8	10.6	166.6	261.1
3	August, 01	8.6	170.3	325.8	9.4	223.3	304.6	7.7	130.8	300.1
4	September, 01	7.2	128.9	192.9	9.4	156.5	214.0	9.3	137.2	192.6
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		41.7	845.6		36.4	609.9	0.0	42.2	708.9	0.0
5	October, 01	4.2	101.5	51.0	5.4	126.7	43.9	4.0	127.1	60.0
6	November, 01	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	9.3
7	December, 01	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	2.8
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		4.2	101.5		5.4	126.7	0.0	4.0	127.1	0.0
8	Jan, 2002	0.6	6.8	18.9	1.0	4.3	19.9	1.3	10.4	17.6
9	Feb, 2002	0.7	6.6	18.5	1.7	16.3	19.7	4.3	24.1	20.6
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		1.3	13.4		2.7	20.6	0.0	5.6	34.5	0.0
10	March, 2002	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	1.0	10.2	10.7
11	April, 2002	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.5	1.3	13.1	1.8	18.1	7.3
12	May, 2002	2.8	28.0	16.4	1.5	13.6	19.8	5.4	50.1	21.9
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		2.8	28.0		2.0	14.9		8.2	78.4	
<b>Total 2001 - 02</b>		50.0	988.5		46.5	772.1		60.0	948.9	
1	Jun-02	4.4	53.3	130.8	4.3	64.3	122.3	3.9	58.1	133.6
2	Jul-02	7.3	276.3	301.8	9.0	401.4	269.8	8.3	346.9	261.1
3	Aug-02	11.4	263.7	325.8	11.3	395.5	304.6	14.0	276.8	300.1
4	Sep-02	10.0	246.0	192.9	8.0	138.4	214.0	10.0	178.5	192.6
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		33.1	839.3		32.6	999.6	0.0	36.2	860.3	0.0
5	Oct-02	3.7	76.7	51.0	4.0	86.8	43.9	3.2	80.7	60.0
6	Nov-02	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	11.4	1.0	11.1	9.3
7	Dec-02	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	2.8

TABLE 2.2 cont..

6

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL  
NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006**

Sl.No	Months	District - 7. Gaya			District - 8. Jehanabad			District - 9. Nawada		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	3.7	76.7		4.0	86.8	0.0	4.2	91.8	0.0
8	Jan-03	0.8	8.4	18.9	0.7	8.7	19.9	2.0	11.0	17.6
9	Feb-03	2.3	37.6	18.5	1.0	20.5	19.7	3.3	59.3	20.6
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	3.1	46.0		1.7	29.2	0.0	5.3	70.3	0.0
10	Mar-03	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.2	2.6	10.7
11	Apr-03	0.1	0.9	5.8	0.0	2.2	13.1	0.1	1.6	7.3
12	May-03	0.2	3.3	16.4	0.0	0.0	19.8	0.8	10.5	21.9
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	0.3	4.2		0.0	2.2		1.1	14.7	
	<b>TOTAL 2002 - 2003</b>	40.2	966.2		38.3	1117.8		46.8	1037.1	
1	Jun-03	6.6	125.4	130.8	2.7	27.3	122.3	6.7	91.9	133.6
2	Jul-03	11.8	303.4	301.8	9.0	308.0	269.8	13.3	302.0	261.1
3	Aug-03	12.0	245.3	325.8	13.5	296.5	304.6	16.5	350.1	300.1
4	Sep-03	12.8	174.5	192.9	9.5	148.3	214.0	10.4	106.4	192.6
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	43.2	848.6		34.7	780.1	0.0	46.9	850.4	0.0
5	Oct-03	5.6	109.4	51.0	5.0	154.5	43.9	7.0	120.3	60.0
6	Nov-03	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	9.3
7	Dec-03	0.5	2.6	3.9	0.5	2.9	3.4	0.4	5.4	2.8
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	6.1	112.0		5.5	157.4	0.0	7.4	125.7	0.0
8	Jan-04	0.0	0.0	18.9	2.5	31.8	19.9	2.0	11.5	17.6
9	Feb-04	0.0	0.0	18.5	1.0	6.6	19.7	0.0	0.0	20.6
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	0.0	0.0		3.5	38.4	0.0	2.0	11.5	0.0
10	Mar-04	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.7
11	Apr-04	0.5	3.1	5.8	1.0	11.3	13.1	1.5	28.3	7.3
12	May-04	2.5	28.6	16.4	1.0	6.6	19.8	2.4	54.3	21.9
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	3.0	31.7		2.0	17.9	0.0	3.9	82.6	0.0
	<b>TOTAL 2003 - 2004</b>	52.3	992.3		45.7	993.8		60.2	1070.2	
1	Jun-04	10.0	183.5	130.8	7.5	201.8	122.3	6.8	170.2	133.6
2	Jul-04	9.7	182.8	301.8	7.0	168.9	269.8	10.0	110.6	261.1
3	Aug-04	9.3	146.7	325.8	9.0	135.6	304.6	9.0	125.5	300.1
4	Sep-04	6.3	139.2	192.9	4.5	74.6	214.0	6.2	105.4	192.6
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	35.3	652.2		28.0	580.9	0.0	32.0	511.7	0.0
5	Oct-04	1.5	10.5	51.0	0.0	2.0	43.9	3.6	48.3	60.0
6	Nov-04	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	9.3
7	Dec-04	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	2.8
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	1.5	10.5		0.0	2.0	0.0	3.6	48.3	0.0
8	Jan-05	0.6	2.3	18.9	3.0	16.7	19.9	0.8	4.8	17.6
9	Feb-05	1.0	8.1	18.5	1.5	17.9	19.7	1.6	11.1	20.6
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	1.6	10.4		4.5	34.6	0.0	2.4	15.9	0.0
10	Mar-05	1.0	9.1	9.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	2.0	25.8	10.7
11	Apr-05	0.2	0.9	5.8	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.3	1.2	7.3
12	May-05	0.7	6.3	16.4	0.0	0.0	19.8	0.8	4.8	21.9
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	1.9	16.3		0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	31.8	0.0
	<b>TOTAL 2004 - 2005</b>	40.3	689.4		32.5	617.5		41.1	607.7	



TABLE 2.2 cont..

7

## NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006

Sl.No	Months	District - 10. Aurangabad			District - 11. Saran			District - 12. Siwan		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	June, 2000	7.7	106.5	136.1	8.8	230.7	145.3	8.7	192.4	131.5
2	July, 2000	11.7	275.8	323.3	10.2	228.9	282.0	11.7	143.2	303.7
3	August, 2000	7.4	199.9	364.8	6.8	126.4	292.5	7.9	146.9	309.1
4	September, 2000	12.0	320.7	212.3	9.3	182.0	211.6	10.0	177.7	200.0
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		38.8	902.9	0.0	35.1	768.0	0.0	38.3	660.2	0.0
5	October, 2000	0.1	0.6	48.9	0.0	0.0	58.8	0.1	1.4	48.5
6	Novmber, 2000	0.0	0.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
7	December, 2000	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	4.4
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.4	0.0
8	Jan, 2001	0.5	3.5	22.4	0.1	0.9	16.9	0.0	0.0	18.4
9	Feb, 2001	0.0	0.1	20.6	0.0	0.2	11.3	0.0	0.0	18.1
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.5	3.6	0.0	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10	March, 2001	0.9	8.6	12.8	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.0	8.5
11	April, 2001	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.4	5.8	8.8	0.0	0.0	9.2
12	May, 2001	1.1	10.1	14.1	1.6	25.9	31.1	2.3	41.8	29.1
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		2.0	18.7		2.0	31.7	0.0	2.3	41.8	
<b>Total 2000 - 01</b>		41.4	925.8		37.2	800.8		40.7	703.4	
1	June, 01	12.3	258.9	136.1	9.6	174.1	145.3	8.4	183.6	131.5
2	July, 01	12.6	230.4	323.3	10.9	211.5	282.0	8.2	225.3	303.7
3	August, 01	9.8	231.7	364.8	8.7	232.3	292.5	10.1	224.2	309.1
4	September, 01	6.5	136.0	212.3	7.4	332.1	211.6	11.2	315.3	200.0
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		41.2	857.0	0.0	36.6	950.0	0.0	37.9	948.4	0.0
5	October, 01	4.8	112.5	48.9	4.1	165.0	58.8	4.2	207.8	48.5
6	November, 01	0.0	0.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
7	December, 01	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	4.4
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		4.8	112.5	0.0	4.1	165.0	0.0	4.2	207.8	0.0
8	Jan, 2002	0.3	6.4	22.4	1.2	8.1	16.9	1.9	14.7	18.4
9	Feb, 2002	1.2	13.9	20.6	0.7	4.7	11.3	1.7	17.5	18.1
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		1.5	20.3	0.0	1.9	12.8	0.0	3.6	32.2	0.0
10	March, 2002	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.1	0.6	7.6	0.0	0.0	8.5
11	April, 2002	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.2	2.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	9.2
12	May, 2002	3.0	32.5	14.1	4.8	80.5	31.1	5.3	125.2	29.1
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		3.0	32.5		5.1	83.1	0.0	5.3	125.2	
<b>Total 2001 - 02</b>		50.5	1022.3		47.7	1210.9		51.0	1313.6	
1	Jun-02	5.8	114.5	136.1	6.6	111.1	145.3	7.1	150.1	131.5
2	Jul-02	8.1	251.9	323.3	9.1	269.5	282.0	7.6	195.1	303.7
3	Aug-02	11.0	291.8	364.8	10.7	299.8	292.5	9.1	286.9	309.1
4	Sep-02	10.6	240.7	212.3	8.4	133.5	211.6	9.6	198.3	200.0
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		35.5	898.9	0.0	34.8	813.9	0.0	33.4	830.4	0.0
5	Oct-02	3.0	71.7	48.9	2.2	41.7	58.8	2.1	43.4	48.5
6	Nov-02	0.0	0.3	11.3	0.3	2.1	6.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
7	Dec-02	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.1	0.6	4.4

TABLE 2.2 cont..

8

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL  
NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006

		District - 10. Aurangabad			District - 11. Saran			District - 12. Siwan		
Sl.No	Months	Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	3.0	72.0	0.0	2.5	43.8	0.0	2.2	44.0	0.0
8	Jan-03	1.6	8.4	22.4	1.3	15.1	16.9	1.3	22.4	18.4
9	Feb-03	2.6	49.6	20.6	3.2	44.8	11.3	3.0	55.3	18.1
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	4.2	58.0	0.0	4.5	59.9	0.0	4.3	77.7	0.0
10	Mar-03	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.7	7.0	7.6	1.1	10.9	8.5
11	Apr-03	0.0	0.0	6.0	2.2	43.8	8.8	1.8	22.3	9.2
12	May-03	0.0	0.0	14.1	1.0	8.0	31.1	0.0	0.0	29.1
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	0.0	0.0		3.9	58.8		2.9	33.2	
	<b>TOTAL 2002 - 2003</b>	42.7	1028.9		45.7	976.4		42.8	985.3	
1	Jun-03	6.6	121.4	136.1	7.4	140.6	145.3	6.5	122.7	131.5
2	Jul-03	12.8	405.8	323.3	9.8	270.9	282.0	11.9	414.4	303.7
3	Aug-03	12.4	402.0	364.8	12.4	293.8	292.5	14.7	505.8	309.1
4	Sep-03	9.6	193.9	212.3	7.6	154.4	211.6	10.3	199.9	200.0
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	41.4	1123.1	0.0	37.2	859.7	0.0	43.4	1242.8	0.0
5	Oct-03	8.2	155.8	48.9	5.8	93.6	58.8	5.5	66.1	48.5
6	Nov-03	0.0	0.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
7	Dec-03	0.6	7.6	4.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	4.4
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	8.8	163.4	0.0	5.8	93.6	0.0	5.5	66.1	0.0
8	Jan-04	1.2	13.3	22.4	2.3	35.4	16.9	2.3	23.8	18.4
9	Feb-04	0.0	0.0	20.6	0.0	0.0	11.3	0.5	1.4	18.1
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	1.2	13.3	0.0	2.3	35.4	0.0	2.8	25.2	0.0
10	Mar-04	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.0	0.3	7.6	0.0	0.0	8.5
11	Apr-04	0.0	0.0	6.0	1.3	18.4	8.8	0.7	11.9	9.2
12	May-04	2.6	11.8	14.1	3.3	81.4	31.1	4.0	63.5	29.1
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	2.6	11.8		4.6	100.1		4.7	75.4	
	<b>TOTAL 2003 - 2004</b>	54.0	1311.6		49.9	1088.8		56.4	1409.5	
1	Jun-04	6.2	188.7	136.1	8.8	144.1	145.3	8.7	294.3	131.5
2	Jul-04	7.8	126.0	323.3	12.5	340.1	282.0	13.6	428.6	303.7
3	Aug-04	9.2	157.8	364.8	8.1	190.9	292.5	5.2	120.2	309.1
4	Sep-04	4.8	94.0	212.3	1.9	22.6	211.6	2.7	54.5	200.0
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	28.0	566.5	0.0	31.3	697.7	0.0	30.2	897.6	0.0
5	Oct-04	2.2	16.6	48.9	0.3	3.8	58.8	2.2	16.6	48.5
6	Nov-04	0.0	0.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
7	Dec-04	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	4.4
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	2.2	16.6	0.0	0.3	3.8	0.0	2.2	16.6	0.0
8	Jan-05	2.8	22.6	22.4	2.0	24.3	16.9	0.2	2.1	18.4
9	Feb-05	2.0	31.2	20.6	2.5	23.6	11.3	0.4	3.3	18.1
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	4.8	53.8	0.0	4.5	47.9	0.0	0.6	5.4	0.0
10	Mar-05	1.2	11.4	12.8	0.7	5.7	7.6	0.3	2.5	8.5
11	Apr-05	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	9.2
12	May-05	0.0	0.0	14.1	2.3	27.1	31.1	1.4	10.4	29.1
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	1.2	11.4		3.0	32.8		1.7	12.9	
	<b>TOTAL 2004 - 2005</b>	36.2	648.3		39.1	782.2		34.7	932.5	

TABLE 2.2cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL  
NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS

Sl.No	Months	District - 13. Gopalganj			District - 14.Muzaffarpur			District - 15. Vaishali		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	June, 2000	11.1	324.0	172.8	12.6	376.0	164.1	8.0	110.0	151.2
2	July, 2000	11.1	274.7	314.1	11.6	186.4	304.8	14.6	188.8	262.3
3	August, 2000	8.1	214.0	310.3	2.3	187.7	292.7	8.5	267.7	284.1
4	September, 2000	6.8	231.1	222.8	9.3	180.8	208.8	8.5	235.8	200.7
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		37.1	1044.0	0.0	35.8	930.9	0.0	39.6	802.3	0.0
5	October, 2000	0.3	3.1	59.0	0.0	0.0	61.7	0.0	0.0	51.8
6	Novmber, 2000	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	9.9
7	December, 2000	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	3.4
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		0.3	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	Jan, 2001	0.0	0.0	16.2	0.0	0.0	14.4	0.0	0.0	22.4
9	Feb, 2001	0.0	0.0	13.7	0.0	0.0	13.2	0.0	0.0	14.8
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.5	3.6	0.0	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10	March, 2001	0.8	16.8	8.8	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	8.7
11	April, 2001	1.1	21.6	10.6	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0	0.0	7.8
12	May, 2001	3.3	68.6	34.1	8.7	144.4	47.8	4.0	46.2	27.9
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		5.2	107.0		8.7	144.4		4.0	46.2	
<b>Total 2000 - 01</b>		42.6	1154.1		44.5	1075.3		43.6	848.5	
1	June, 01	9.1	280.5	172.8	9.8	256.5	164.1	12.0	322.7	151.2
2	July, 01	8.3	240.3	314.1	11.0	234.4	304.8	13.0	226.7	262.3
3	August, 01	7.3	183.5	310.3	9.8	216.0	292.7	11.5	253.0	284.1
4	September , 01	11.6	454.6	222.8	10.3	276.7	208.8	16.0	295.2	200.7
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		36.3	1158.9	0.0	40.9	983.6	0.0	52.5	1097.6	0.0
5	October, 01	4.7	192.2	59.0	4.9	155.4	61.7	4.0	67.4	51.8
6	November, 01	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	9.9
7	December, 01	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	3.4
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		4.7	192.2	0.0	4.9	155.4	0.0	4.0	67.4	0.0
8	Jan, 2002	2.7	23.9	16.2	1.8	12.6	14.4	0.0	0.0	22.4
9	Feb, 2002	1.0	8.0	13.7	0.9	3.6	13.2	0.5	2.7	14.8
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		3.7	31.9	0.0	2.7	16.2	0.0	0.5	2.7	0.0
10	March, 2002	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.3	7.7	0.0	0.0	8.7
11	April, 2002	0.2	3.4	10.6	1.3	18.1	11.8	0.0	1.0	7.8
12	May, 2002	5.5	104.7	34.1	4.9	91.4	47.8	2.0	13.0	27.9
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		5.7	108.1		6.2	109.8		2.0	14.0	
<b>Total 2001 - 02</b>		50.4	1491.1		54.7	1265.8		59.0	1181.7	
1	Jun-02	5.0	82.5	172.8	6.8	153.8	164.1			
2	Jul-02	11.4	276.2	314.1	12.8	385.9	304.8			
3	Aug-02	8.1	191.4	310.3	10.2	267.5	292.7			
4	Sep-02	11.2	179.8	222.8	11.5	171.8	208.8			
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		35.7	729.9	729.9	41.3	979.0	979.0			
5	Oct-02	0.7	11.3	59.0	1.3	13.0	61.7			
6	Nov-02	0.3	7.4	5.9	0.0	0.0	5.8			
7	Dec-02	0.3	5.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.4			

TABLE 2.2 cont..

## NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS

		District - 13. Gopalganj			District - 14. Muzaffarpur			District - 15. Vaishali		
Sl. No	Months	Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	1.3	23.9		1.3	13.0				
8	Jan-03	1.3	18.3	16.2	1.3	18.5	14.4			
9	Feb-03	2.0	26.7	13.7	2.7	34.8	13.2			
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	3.3	45.0	0.0	4.0	53.3	0.0			
10	Mar-03	1.0	18.8	8.8	1.3	11.9	7.7			
11	Apr-03	1.0	13.5	10.6	2.7	57.0	11.8			
12	May-03	0.6	7.1	34.1	3.5	34.5	47.8			
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	2.6	39.4		7.5	103.4				
	<b>TOTAL 2002 - 2003</b>	42.9	838.2		15.0	206.8				
1	Jun-03	8.0	124.9	172.8	10.8	174.1	164.1			
2	Jul-03	9.3	303.4	314.1	10.4	290.3	304.8			
3	Aug-03	10.5	261.1	310.3	12.7	305.6	292.7			
4	Sep-03	5.6	59.6	222.8	2.0	33.0	208.8			
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	32.8	749.0	0.0	35.9	803.0	0.0			
5	Oct-03	2.2	26.4	59.0	5.4	90.7	61.7			
6	Nov-03	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	5.8			
7	Dec-03	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.1	0.7	2.4			
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	2.2	26.4	0.0	5.5	91.4	0.0			
8	Jan-04	1.0	33.3	16.2	2.0	43.5	14.4			
9	Feb-04	0.0	0.0	13.7	0.0	0.0	13.2			
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	1.0	33.3	0.0	2.0	43.5	0.0			
10	Mar-04	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	7.7			
11	Apr-04	0.5	6.0	10.6	3.0	54.1	11.8			
12	May-04	4.2	59.3	34.1	6.3	79.0	47.8			
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	4.7	65.3		9.3	133.1				
	<b>TOTAL 2003 - 2004</b>	40.7	874.0		50.7	1071.0				
1	Jun-04	6.7	173.9	172.8	10.5	173.0	164.1			
2	Jul-04	14.5	645.7	314.1	15.6	455.6	304.8			
3	Aug-04	8.0	187.7	310.3	6.4	106.4	292.7			
4	Sep-04	4.0	82.5	222.8	2.4	38.3	208.8	2.5	33.6	200.7
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	33.2	1089.8	0.0	34.9	773.3	0.0		33.6	0.0
5	Oct-04	2.0	31.4	59.0	0.5	7.6	61.7	1.2	10.7	51.8
6	Nov-04	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	9.9
7	Dec-04	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	3.4
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	2.0	31.4	0.0	0.5	7.6	0.0	1.2	10.7	0.0
8	Jan-05	0.8	10.3	16.2	1.0	8.6	14.4	1.8	11.7	22.4
9	Feb-05	2.8	17.2	13.7	1.8	12.5	13.2	2.6	18.3	14.8
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	3.6	27.5	0.0	2.8	21.1	0.0	4.4	30.0	0.0
10	Mar-05	0.8	3.5	8.8	0.6	9.9	7.7	0.0	0.0	8.7
11	Apr-05	1.3	11.7	10.6	1.0	5.9	11.8	0.1	0.4	7.8
12	May-05	1.8	9.1	34.1	2.3	23.9	47.8	1.7	7.0	27.9
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	3.9	24.3		3.9	39.7		1.8	7.4	
	<b>TOTAL 2004 - 2005</b>	42.7	1173.0		42.1	841.7				

TABLE 2.2 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL  
NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS

Sl.No	Months	District - 16. Sitamarhi			District - 17Seohar			District-18. E. Champaran		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	June, 2000	11.6	234.1	215.2			218.5	12.0	345.3	201.4
2	July, 2000	10.7	254.3	337.2			354.2	11.3	236.2	342.0
3	August, 2000	7.7	223.1	303.1			330.3	10.6	245.7	312.8
4	September, 2000	8.8	151.0	215.7			260.7	8.6	147.8	218.2
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		38.8	862.5	0.0				42.5	975.0	
5	October, 2000	2.0	120.7	56.7			59.4	0.7	57.8	54.0
6	November, 2000	0.0	0.0	5.9			6.7	0.0	0.0	4.4
7	December, 2000	0.0	0.0	2.6			2.7	0.0	0.0	3.2
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		2.0	120.7	14.5				0.7	57.8	
8	Jan, 2001	0.0	0.0	14.5	0.0	0.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	16.3
9	Feb, 2001	0.0	0.0	14.6	0.0	0.0	12.3	0.0	0.0	11.4
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.5	0.0	0.0	
10	March, 2001	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	12.0
11	April, 2001	2.0	36.9	19.3	1.0	12.0	18.7	1.5	26.9	16.7
12	May, 2001	11.0	86.3	69.1	13.0	96.0	61.8	6.4	119.6	49.2
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		13.0	123.2		14.0	108.0		7.9	146.5	
<b>Total 2000 - 01</b>		53.8	1106.4					51.1	1179.3	
1	June, 01	10.6	293.0	215.2	6.0	183.0	218.5	8.6	255.8	201.4
2	July, 01	8.4	331.7	337.2	5.0	93.0	354.2	9.2	329.9	342.0
3	August, 01	11.5	246.6	303.1	9.0	128.5	330.3	12.0	263.6	312.8
4	September, 01	8.2	255.5	215.7	14.0	482.9	260.7	10.0	417.8	218.2
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		38.7	1126.8	0.0	34.0	887.4		39.8	1267.1	
5	October, 01	3.8	253.1	56.7	6.0	345.0	59.4	4.3	231.6	54.0
6	November, 01	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	4.4
7	December, 01	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	3.2
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		3.8	253.1	14.5	6.0	345.0		4.3	231.6	
8	Jan, 2002	2.8	28.2	14.5	4.0	20.0	18.2	3.4	56.3	16.3
9	Feb, 2002	2.5	11.9	14.6	1.0	21.0	12.3	1.2	17.1	11.4
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		5.3	40.1	0.0	5.0	41.0	30.5	4.6	73.4	
10	March, 2002	1.0	3.5	13.1	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.2	2.1	12.0
11	April, 2002	2.0	16.3	19.3	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.5	6.5	16.7
12	May, 2002	5.5	65.3	69.1	7.0	83.0	61.8	4.3	80.4	49.2
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		8.5	85.1		7.0	83.0		5.0	89.0	
<b>Total 2001 - 02</b>		56.3	1505.1		52.0	1356.4		53.0	1161.1	
1	Jun-02	4.3	108.4	215.2	10.0	251.0	218.5	7.4	169.4	201.4
2	Jul-02	15.8	554.4	337.2	6.0	340.0	354.2	15.4	529.4	342.0
3	Aug-02	5.7	125.9	303.1	9.0	324.0	330.3	6.6	162.4	312.8
4	Sep-02	5.8	138.9	215.7	2.0	120.0	260.7	9.5	246.3	218.2
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		31.6	927.6	0.0	17.0	784.0		31.5	1107.5	
5	Oct-02	0.0	0.6	56.7	0.0	2.0	59.4	0.1	0.4	54.0
6	Nov-02	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.3	1.6	4.4
7	Dec-02	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	3.2



TABLE 2.2 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL  
NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS

		District - 19.West Champaran			District -20.Darbhanga			District-21.Samastipur		
Sl.No	Months	Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	June, 2000	6.8	381.5	248.2	4.0	43.9	169.9	12.6	282.5	153.8
2	July, 2000	12.0	353.4	426.8	7.2	139.0	280.9	12.5	211.4	286.7
3	August, 2000	11.6	316.7	370.5	8.4	194.0	285.4	9.3	170.0	291.3
4	September, 2000	7.4	139.7	261.3	11.4	255.7	205.8	11.6	348.1	232.3
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		37.8	1191.3		31.0	632.6		46.0	1012.0	
5	October, 2000	0.7	3.7	63.9	1.8	20.8	56.8	2.0	15.6	78.0
6	November, 2000	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	6.7
7	December, 2000	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.8
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		0.7	3.7		1.8	20.8		2.0	15.6	
8	Jan, 2001	0.0	0.0	16.8	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	14.3
9	Feb, 2001	0.8	24.1	16.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.1	0.5	13.2
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.8	24.1		0.0	0.0		0.1	0.5	
10	March, 2001	1.7	25.2	13.1	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	0.2	8.7
11	April, 2001	0.5	11.9	20.1	1.5	12.2	17.6	0.4	1.8	12.9
12	May, 2001	4.3	78.7	63.3	5.0	52.5	51.9	8.3	122.9	41.3
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		6.5	115.8		6.5	64.7		8.7	124.9	
<b>Total 2000 - 01</b>		45.1	1334.9		39.3	718.1		56.8	1153.0	
1	June, 01	7.7	275.3	248.2	6.7	118.5	169.9	10.7	256.7	153.8
2	July, 01	9.4	369.4	426.8	6.3	119.9	280.9	10.4	187.6	286.7
3	August, 01	10.4	322.8	370.5	10.0	186.7	285.4	10.4	229.0	291.3
4	September, 01	12.2	542.3	261.3	9.5	182.1	205.8	11.4	271.7	232.3
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		39.7	1509.8		32.5	607.2		42.9	945.0	
5	October, 01	3.3	113.8	63.9	5.8	251.0	56.8	3.9	127.0	78.0
6	November, 01	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	6.7
7	December, 01	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.8
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		3.3	113.8		5.8	251.0		3.9	127.0	
8	Jan, 2002	3.0	45.5	16.8	0.8	3.3	14.3	0.9	9.2	14.3
9	Feb, 2002	1.6	27.7	16.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.4	2.8	13.2
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		4.6	73.2		0.8	3.3		1.3	12.0	
10	March, 2002	0.6	4.3	13.1	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.4	2.3	8.7
11	April, 2002	1.2	27.4	20.1	1.5	19.6	17.6	2.0	23.8	12.9
12	May, 2002	6.2	169.8	63.3	4.8	68.3	51.9	5.5	76.5	41.3
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		8.0	201.5		6.3	87.9		7.9	102.6	
<b>Total 2001 - 02</b>		55.6	1898.3		45.4	949.4		56.0	1186.6	
1	Jun-02	6.8	166.6	248.2	5.3	77.8	169.9	7.0	122.3	153.8
2	Jul-02	16.2	577.8	426.8	10.0	297.1	280.9	10.9	357.6	286.7
3	Aug-02	7.0	242.9	370.5	8.3	140.1	285.4	9.6	305.2	291.3
4	Sep-02	11.7	182.1	261.3	7.3	96.0	205.8	10.0	136.3	232.3
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		41.7	1169.4		30.9	611.0		37.5	921.4	
5	Oct-02	0.2	1.1	63.9	0.3	0.8	56.8	1.9	30.9	78.0
6	Nov-02	0.5	4.2	5.9	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	6.7
7	Dec-02	0.5	3.5	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.8

TABLE 2.2 cont..

## NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS

		District - 19.West Champaran			District -20.Darbhanga			District-21.Samastipur		
Sl.No	Months	Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		1.2	8.8		0.3	0.8		1.9	30.9	
8	Jan-03	2.6	38.7	16.8	0.0	0.0	14.3	1.3	10.8	14.3
9	Feb-03	2.2	22.6	16.6	2.3	44.6	11.6	3.6	61.3	13.2
10	Mar-03	2.2	29.6	13.1	0.5	7.6	9.9	1.0	10.0	8.7
11	Apr-03	1.2	8.0	20.1	2.0	22.3	17.6	1.9	25.1	12.9
12	May-03	4.5	65.1	63.3	2.0	42.6	51.9	4.7	56.5	41.3
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		7.9	102.7		4.5	72.5		7.6	91.6	
<b>TOTAL 2002 - 2003</b>		55.6	1342.2		38.0	728.9		51.9	1116.0	
1	Jun-03	11.3	419.5	248.2	7.7	288.4	169.9	11.6	317.1	153.8
2	Jul-03	13.5	575.1	426.8	10.7	143.2	280.9	9.6	240.4	286.7
3	Aug-03	10.2	306.6	370.5	8.7	146.4	285.4	12.5	249.7	291.3
4	Sep-03	8.3	218.2	261.3	4.7	49.0	205.8	8.6	141.7	232.3
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		43.3	1519.4		31.8	627.0		42.3	948.9	
5	Oct-03	5.8	90.6	63.9	5.3	78.3	56.8	5.9	153.3	78.0
6	Nov-03	0.0	0.6	5.9	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0	0.3	6.7
7	Dec-03	0.0	0.3	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.5	2.7	2.8
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		5.8	90.6		5.3	78.3		6.4	156.3	
8	Jan-04	0.0	0.0	16.8	2.3	18.4	14.3	2.0	28.1	14.3
9	Feb-04	0.0	0.0	16.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.4	1.6	13.2
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.0	0.0		2.3	18.4		2.4	29.7	
10	Mar-04	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.3	1.0	9.9	0.5	10.1	8.7
11	Apr-04	3.0	60.5	20.1	2.2	18.4	17.6	3.0	36.1	12.9
12	May-04	6.8	115.8	63.3	4.0	31.8	51.9	4.8	91.6	41.3
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		9.8	176.3		6.5	51.2		8.3	137.8	
<b>TOTAL 2003 - 2004</b>		58.9	1786.3		45.9	774.9		59.4	1272.7	
1	Jun-04	11.8	196.8	248.2	10.8	212.5	169.9	9.9	196.2	153.8
2	Jul-04	14.8	516.0	426.8	14.5	390.4	280.9	14.4	294.0	286.7
3	Aug-04	7.8	163.9	370.5	8.0	106.9	285.4	8.1	102.9	291.3
4	Sep-04	7.0	111.2	261.3	7.3	73.4	205.8	3.8	47.6	232.3
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		41.4	987.9		40.6	783.2		36.2	640.7	
5	Oct-04	3.0	106.2	63.9	3.3	39.1	56.8	1.8	19.4	78.0
6	Nov-04	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.3	0.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	6.7
7	Dec-04	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.8	3.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.8
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		3.0	106.2		4.4	42.6		1.8	19.4	
8	Jan-05	2.3	22.7	16.8	1.8	16.9	14.3	1.3	9.8	14.3
9	Feb-05	1.8	11.8	16.6	2.3	17.6	11.6	1.8	14.1	13.2
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		4.1	34.5		4.1	34.5		3.1	23.9	
10	Mar-05	1.2	11.1	13.1	2.5	31.3	9.9	1.4	17.2	8.7
11	Apr-05	0.3	2.4	20.1	1.3	25.2	17.6	0.1	0.4	12.9
12	May-05	3.2	41.6	63.3	3.5	47.8	51.9	0.9	10.8	41.3
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		4.7	55.1		7.3	104.3		2.4	28.4	
<b>TOTAL 2004 - 2005</b>		53.2	1183.7		56.4	964.6		43.5	712.4	



TABLE 2.2 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL  
NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS

		District-22.Madhubani			District - 23 Begusarai			District-24. Munger		
Sl.No	Months	Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	June, 2000	12.2	333.3	213.1	6.4	114.7	144.2	11.4	140.7	175.5
2	July, 2000	9.6	253.3	332.3	13.5	328.0	256.8	14.7	231.4	282.3
3	August, 2000	10.2	212.1	299.1	9.3	256.1	289.2	10.3	142.1	307.7
4	September, 2000	10.3	192.8	224.7	12.3	534.5	198.8	12.6	615.7	219.8
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		42.3	991.5		41.5	1233.3		49.0	1129.9	
5	October, 2000	0.7	4.4	73.3	1.0	23.6	78.1	0.0	0.0	82.2
6	November, 2000	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	40.8	0.0	0.0	9.2
7	December, 2000	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.3
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		0.7	4.4		1.0	23.6		0.0	0.0	
8	Jan, 2001	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0	0.0	14.9
9	Feb, 2001	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	0.0	12.3	0.0	0.0	15.8
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
10	March, 2001	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.5	3.1	10.7	0.0	0.0	10.8
11	April, 2001	0.4	3.7	24.3	1.0	22.6	17.3	0.0	0.0	15.2
12	May, 2001	7.6	131.0	74.4	4.5	73.8	41.5	9.5	202.9	42.8
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		8.0	134.7		6.0	99.5		9.5	202.9	
<b>Total 2000 - 01</b>		51.0	1130.6		47.5	1356.4		58.5	1332.8	
1	June, 01	8.0	131.6	213.1	5.5	106.3	144.2	14.0	244.9	175.5
2	July, 01	5.9	160.3	332.3	9.5	173.8	256.8	11.5	173.4	282.3
3	August, 01	10.8	226.5	299.1	8.0	148.0	289.2	9.5	172.9	307.7
4	September , 01	8.8	181.8	224.7	11.0	271.0	198.8	0.0		219.8
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		33.5	700.2		34.0	699.1			591.2	
5	October, 01	6.4	304.4	73.3	1.0	15.0	78.1	6.0	204.2	82.2
6	November, 01	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	40.8	0.0	0.0	9.2
7	December, 01	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.3
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		6.4	304.4		1.0	15.0		6.6	204.2	
8	Jan, 2002	0.4	4.2	13.0	1.5	20.7	11.8	0.0	0.0	14.9
9	Feb, 2002	0.1	0.5	10.4	1.0	6.3	12.3	0.0	0.0	15.8
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.5	4.7		2.5	27.0		0.0	0.0	
10	March, 2002	0.1	0.3	11.8	0.3	3.4	10.7	0.0	0.0	10.8
11	April, 2002	2.9	31.0	24.3	1.3	15.5	17.3	0.0	0.0	15.2
12	May, 2002	4.7	55.2	74.4	5.0	127.0	41.5	5.0	24.6	42.8
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		7.7	86.5		6.6	145.9		5.0	24.6	
<b>Total 2001 - 02</b>		48.1	1095.8		44.1	887.0				
1	Jun-02	4.5	56.5	213.1	5.7	116.7	144.2	2.0	11.2	175.5
2	Jul-02	15.3	476.0	332.3	10.3	314.2	256.8	8.0	288.4	282.3
3	Aug-02	3.5	53.2	299.1	10.3	394.3	289.2	10.0	319.5	307.7
4	Sep-02	6.7	98.4	224.7	11.0	192.8	198.8	11.0	158.7	219.8
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		30.0	1184.1		37.3	1018.0		31.0	777.8	
5	Oct-02	0.5	2.8	73.3	1.7	12.9	78.1	2.0	33.4	82.2
6	Nov-02	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.3	1.2	40.8	0.0	0.0	9.2
7	Dec-02	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.3

TABLE 2.2 cont..

## NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS

Sl.No	Months	District-22.Madhubani			District - 23 Begusarai			District-24. Munger		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	0.5	2.8		2.0	14.1		2.0	33.4	
8	Jan-03	0.9	11.4	13.0	1.3	8.5	11.8			
9	Feb-03	0.7	7.0	10.4	3.3	58.5	12.3			
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	1.6	18.4		4.6	67.0				
10	Mar-03	0.9	17.3	11.8	0.0	0.5	10.7			
11	Apr-03	1.4	19.6	24.3	1.3	19.8	17.3			
12	May-03	2.5	33.1	74.4	2.7	43.8	41.5			
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	4.8	70.0		4.0	64.1				
	<b>TOTAL 2002 - 2003</b>	36.9	1275.3		47.9	1163.2				
1	Jun-03	4.3	55.6	213.1	11.0	303.9	144.2			
2	Jul-03	5.2	160.5	332.3	10.7	309.0	256.8			
3	Aug-03	9.2	231.5	299.1	9.7	171.0	289.2			
4	Sep-03	3.7	53.0	224.7	10.0	154.7	198.8			
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	22.4	500.6		41.4	938.6				
5	Oct-03	3.8	64.9	73.3	6.7	146.8	78.1			
6	Nov-03	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	40.8			
7	Dec-03	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.7	8.1	2.2			
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	3.8	64.9		7.4	154.9				
8	Jan-04	0.0	0.0	13.0	1.3	19.1	11.8			
9	Feb-04	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	0.0	12.3			
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	0.0	0.0		1.3	19.1				
10	Mar-04	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0	0.0	10.7			
11	Apr-04	1.9	17.8	24.3	2.3	22.9	17.3			
12	May-04	2.0	38.6	74.4	3.7	27.4	41.5			
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	3.9	56.4		6.0	50.3				
	<b>TOTAL 2003 - 2004</b>	30.1	621.9		56.1	1162.9				
1	Jun-04	8.3	206.6	213.1	6.7	152.4	144.2	11.0	228.0	175.5
2	Jul-04	6.6	298.4	332.3	13.3	348.7	256.8	14.0	425.2	282.3
3	Aug-04	7.0	123.9	299.1	8.7	129.2	289.2	14.0	203.5	307.7
4	Sep-04	5.8	153.2	224.7	3.0	68.6	198.8	6.0	75.5	219.8
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	27.7	782.1		31.7	98.9		45.0	932.2	
5	Oct-04	2.0	39.7	73.3	3.3	635.9	78.1	3.0	70.5	82.2
6	Nov-04	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	40.8	1.0	2.6	9.2
7	Dec-04	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.3
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	2.0	39.7		3.3	635.9		4.0	73.1	
8	Jan-05	0.3	9.6	13.0	1.0	8.5	11.8	1.0	3.6	14.9
9	Feb-05	0.0	0.0	10.4	1.5	8.9	12.3	1.0	6.4	15.8
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	0.3	9.6		2.5	17.4		2.0	10.0	
10	Mar-05	0.4	2.4	11.8	1.0	15.2	10.7	2.0	36.3	10.8
11	Apr-05	1.0	21.7	24.3	0.0	0.0	17.3	0.0	0.0	15.2
12	May-05	1.6	52.6	74.4	1.0	17.2	41.5	1.0	10.0	42.8
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	3.0	76.7		2.0	32.4		3.0	46.3	
	<b>TOTAL 2004 - 2005</b>	33.0	908.1		39.5	784.6		54.0	1061.6	

TABLE 2.2 cont..

17

## NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006

Sl.No	Months	District-25.Lakhisarai			District - 26 Shekhpura			District-27. Jamui		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	June, 2000	10.0	154.4	175.5	7.5	79.5	165.5	9.0	144.6	164.5
2	July, 2000	14.5	214.7	282.3	12.5	199.7	260.5	23.0	442.2	289.2
3	August, 2000	9.0	133.8	307.7	9.5	156.7	299.3	8.1	229.0	272.8
4	September, 2000	11.2	263.8	219.8	12.0	367.6	205.9	11.7	704.2	222.9
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		44.7	766.7		41.5	803.5		51.8	1520.0	
5	October, 2000	0.0	0.0	82.2	0.0	0.0	59.2	1.7	27.9	91.5
6	November, 2000	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.0	6.4
7	December, 2000	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.7
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		1.7	27.9	
8	Jan, 2001	0.0	0.0	14.9	0.0	0.0	16.1	0.0	0.0	20.7
9	Feb, 2001	0.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	0.0	19.3	0.0	0.0	18.2
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
10	March, 2001	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0	0.0	13.6
11	April, 2001	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0	0.0	13.1
12	May, 2001	6.7	97.0	42.8	3.5	30.8	32.4	6.5	189.7	45.7
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		6.7	97.0		3.5	30.8		6.5	189.7	
<b>Total 2000 - 01</b>		51.4	863.7		45.0	834.3		60.0	1737.6	
1	June, 01	5.2	83.1	175.5	5.5	93.3	165.5	12.0	274.7	164.5
2	July, 01	9.0	85.5	282.3	7.5	85.7	260.5	12.0	169.0	289.2
3	August, 01	10.0	112.0	307.7	9.0	120.8	299.3	9.0	254.0	272.8
4	September, 01	6.0	222.2	219.8	7.0	119.6	205.9	10.0	195.7	222.9
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		30.2	502.8		29.0	419.4		43.0	893.4	
5	October, 01	6.0	204.2	82.2	4.0	190.4	59.2	6.0	139.2	91.5
6	November, 01	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.0	6.4
7	December, 01	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.7
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		6.0	204.2		4.0	190.4		6.0	139.2	
8	Jan, 2002	0.0	0.0	14.9	0.0	0.0	16.1	0.0	0.0	20.7
9	Feb, 2002	0.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	0.0	19.3	0.0	0.0	18.2
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
10	March, 2002	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0	0.0	13.6
11	April, 2002	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0	0.0	13.1
12	May, 2002	6.0	50.6	42.8	1.5	14.3	32.4	0.0	0.0	45.7
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		6.0	50.6		1.5	14.3		0.0	0.0	
<b>Total 2001 - 02</b>		42.2	757.6		34.5	624.1		49.0	1032.6	
1	Jun-02	1.0	7.3	175.5	1.0	16.9	165.5	0.0		164.5
2	Jul-02	9.0	391.3	282.3	N.A	N.A	260.5	10.5	437.8	289.2
3	Aug-02	8.0	301.6	307.7	N.A	N.A	299.3	14.8	302.7	272.8
4	Sep-02	12.0	285.3	219.8	N.A	N.A	205.9	12.0	251.9	222.9
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		30.0	985.5		N.A	N.A		37.3	992.4	
5	Oct-02	5.0	40.2	82.2	N.A	N.A	59.2	3.0	59.4	91.5
6	Nov-02	0.0	0.0	9.2	N.A	N.A	6.8	0.0	0.0	6.4
7	Dec-02	0.0	0.0	2.3	N.A	N.A	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.7

TABLE 2.2 cont..

## NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006

Sl.No	Months	District-25.Lakhisarai			District - 26 Shekhpura			District-27. Jamai		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	5.0	40.2					3.0	59.4	
8	Jan-03	0.0	0.0	14.9	N.A	N.A		0.0	0.0	20.7
9	Feb-03	0.0	0.0	15.8	N.A	N.A		1.5	19.0	18.2
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	0.0	0.0		N.A	N.A		1.5	19.0	
10	Mar-03	0.0	0.0	10.8	N.A	N.A		0.0	0.0	13.6
11	Apr-03	0.0	0.0	15.2	N.A	N.A		0.0	0.0	13.1
12	May-03	1.0	10.0	42.8	N.A	N.A		1.0	4.8	45.7
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	1.0	10.0					1.0	4.8	
	<b>TOTAL 2002 - 2003</b>	36.0	1035.7					42.8		
1	Jun-03	4.0	52.3	175.5	N.A	N.A	165.5	9.2	138.0	164.5
2	Jul-03	12.0	448.7	282.3	12.0	427.4	260.5	14.0	329.8	289.2
3	Aug-03	9.0	506.2	307.7	9.0	232.0	299.3	12.0	305.0	272.8
4	Sep-03	5.0	82.6	219.8	9.0	162.0	205.9	11.3	226.9	222.9
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	30.0	1089.8		30.0	821.4		46.5	999.7	
5	Oct-03	7.0	136.4	82.2	7.0	64.0	59.2	10.0	218.9	91.5
6	Nov-03	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.0	6.4
7	Dec-03	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.7
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	7.0	136.4		7.0	64.0		10.0	218.9	
8	Jan-04	2.0	10.2	14.9	0.0	0.0	16.1	0.3	3.2	20.7
9	Feb-04	0.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	0.0	19.3	0.0	0.0	18.2
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	2.0	10.2		0.0	0.0		0.3	3.2	
10	Mar-04	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0	0.0	13.6
11	Apr-04	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0	0.0	13.1
12	May-04	0.0	0.0	42.8	0.0	0.0	32.4	0.5	4.3	45.7
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.5	4.3	
	<b>TOTAL 2003 - 2004</b>	39.0	1236.4					57.3	1226.1	
1	Jun-04	12.0	143.0	175.5	6.0	139.1	165.5	6.2	149.0	164.5
2	Jul-04	10.0	162.5	282.3	10.0	163.0	260.5	10.3	207.0	289.2
3	Aug-04	6.0	302.9	307.7	10.0	94.0	299.3	11.3	167.4	272.8
4	Sep-04	5.0	105.5	219.8	5.0	79.0	205.9	7.0	181.0	222.9
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	33.0	713.9		31.0	475.1		34.8	704.4	
5	Oct-04	0.0	0.0	82.2	2.0	14.0	59.2	5.3	117.0	91.5
6	Nov-04	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.0	6.4
7	Dec-04	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.7
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	0.0	0.0		2.0	14.0		5.3	117.0	
8	Jan-05	2.0	9.0	14.9	N.A	N.A	16.1	0.0	0.0	20.7
9	Feb-05	0.0	0.0	15.8	N.A	N.A	19.3	0.0	0.0	18.2
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	2.0	9.0		N.A	N.A		0.0	0.0	
10	Mar-05	0.0	0.0	10.8	N.A	N.A	10.2	0.0	0.0	13.6
11	Apr-05	1.0	21.2	15.2	N.A	N.A	10.2	0.0	0.0	13.1
12	May-05	2.0	48.2	42.8	N.A	N.A	32.4	0.6	6.3	45.7
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	3.0	69.4					0.6	6.3	
	<b>TOTAL 2004 - 2005</b>	38.0	792.3					40.7	827.7	

**TABLE 2.2 cont..**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL**  
**NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006**

Sl.No	Months	District-28.Khagaria			District - 29 Bhagalpur			District-30. Banka		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	June, 2000	12.0	396.5	186.2	14.0	198.0	184.6	9.0	170.8	171.6
2	July, 2000	12.0	228.5	278.3	18.0	269.3	268.3	10.6	204.5	296.6
3	August, 2000	8.7	181.0	300.7	7.0	71.1	267.7	10.6	130.3	257.9
4	September, 2000	11.3	750.4	217.2	9.0	176.2	218.6	14.0	621.0	208.8
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		44.0	1556.2		48.0	714.6		44.2	1126.6	
5	October, 2000	0.7	2.7	70.5	1.0	42.0	77.1	0.3	7.7	92.4
6	November, 2000	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	8.6
7	December, 2000	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.9
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		0.7	2.7		1.0	42.0		0.3	7.7	
8	Jan, 2001	0.0	0.0	14.8	0.0	0.0	16.3	0.0	0.0	15.3
9	Feb, 2001	0.0	0.0	15.5	0.0	0.0	12.9	0.0	0.0	18.1
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
10	March, 2001	0.5	6.0	10.9	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0	0.0	12.3
11	April, 2001	0.5	7.8	16.5	0.0	0.0	17.9	1.0	23.8	16.8
12	May, 2001	9.0	189.9	47.9	4.0	155.8	54.7	5.0	87.3	56.0
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		10.0	203.7		4.0	155.8		6.0	111.1	
<b>Total 2000 - 01</b>		54.7	1762.6		53.0	912.4		50.5	1245.4	
1	June, 01	14.0	249.9	186.2	10.0	273.2	184.6	10.0	181.5	171.6
2	July, 01	12.5	233.5	278.3	11.0	140.0	268.3	10.3	151.3	296.6
3	August, 01	6.0	166.0	300.7	11.0	208.8	267.7	5.0	101.8	257.9
4	September , 01	11.0	387.8	217.2	14.0	245.0	218.6	8.3	157.4	208.8
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		43.5	1037.2		46.0	867.0		33.6	592.0	
5	October, 01	5.5	256.5	70.5	N.A	N.A	77.1	3.6	125.4	92.4
6	November, 01	0.0	0.0	9.3	N.A	N.A	7.2	0.0	0.0	8.6
7	December, 01	0.0	0.0	2.4	N.A	N.A	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.9
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		5.5	256.5		N.A	N.A		3.6	125.4	
8	Jan, 2002	0.5	9.0	14.8	N.A	N.A	16.3	0.0	0.0	15.3
9	Feb, 2002	1.0	4.3	15.5	N.A	N.A	12.9	0.0	0.0	18.1
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		1.5	13.3		N.A	N.A		0.0	0.0	
11	April, 2002	1.5	19.6	16.5	N.A	N.A	17.9	0.7	19.1	16.8
12	May, 2002	4.0	54.9	47.9	N.A	N.A	54.7	2.6	57.8	56.0
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		5.5	75.5		N.A	N.A		3.3	76.9	
<b>Total 2001 - 02</b>		56.0	1382.5		N.A	N.A		40.5	794.3	
1	Jun-02	6.3	160.5	186.2	N.A	N.A	184.6	10.0	108.3	171.6
2	Jul-02	6.7	176.7	278.3	N.A	N.A	268.3	9.6	319.1	296.6
3	Aug-02	8.5	281.8	300.7	N.A	N.A	267.7	13.3	355.3	257.9
4	Sep-02	8.0	214.6	217.2	N.A	N.A	218.6	7.3	115.9	208.8
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		29.5	833.6		N.A	N.A		40.2	898.6	
5	Oct-02	0.5	14.3	70.5	N.A	N.A	77.1	4.3	70.8	92.4
6	Nov-02	0.0	0.0	9.3	N.A	N.A	7.2	0.0	0.0	8.6
7	Dec-02	0.0	1.0	2.4	N.A	N.A	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.9

TABLE 2.2 cont..

## NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006

Sl.No	Months	District-28.Khagaria			District - 29 Bhagalpur			District-30. Banka		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	0.5	15.3					4.3	70.8	
8	Jan-03	0.0	0.3	14.8	N.A	N.A		0.0	0.0	15.3
9	Feb-03	3.0	75.4	15.5	N.A	N.A		2.3	57.5	18.1
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	3.0	75.7		N.A	N.A		2.3	57.5	
10	Mar-03	0.5	1.2	10.9	N.A	N.A		0.3	3.9	12.3
11	Apr-03	0.0	0.0	16.5	N.A	N.A		0.0	0.0	16.8
12	May-03	3.5	105.8	47.9	N.A	N.A		1.0	16.8	56.0
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	4.0	107.0		N.A	N.A		1.3	20.7	
	<b>TOTAL 2002 - 2003</b>	37.0	1031.6		N.A	N.A		48.1	1047.6	
1	Jun-03	7.5	449.4	186.2	N.A	N.A		4.0	101.2	171.6
2	Jul-03	7.0	233.9	278.3	N.A	N.A		17.3	256.1	296.6
3	Aug-03	12.0	170.4	300.7	N.A	N.A		11.0	161.8	257.9
4	Sep-03	8.5	190.2	217.2	N.A	N.A		11.3	208.8	208.8
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	35.0	1043.9		N.A	N.A		43.6	727.9	
5	Oct-03	8.0	284.3	70.5	N.A	N.A		5.3	161.2	92.4
6	Nov-03	0.0	0.0	9.3	N.A	N.A		0.0	0.0	8.6
7	Dec-03	0.0	1.2	2.4	N.A	N.A		0.0	0.0	1.9
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	8.0	285.5		N.A	N.A		5.3	161.2	
8	Jan-04	1.5	9.9	14.8	N.A	N.A		1.0	10.4	15.3
9	Feb-04	0.0	0.0	15.5	N.A	N.A		3.0	82.2	18.1
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	1.5	9.9		N.A	N.A		4.0	92.6	
10	Mar-04	0.0	0.0	10.9	N.A	N.A		3.0	82.7	12.3
11	Apr-04	3.0	85.0	16.5	N.A	N.A		1.0	5.4	16.8
12	May-04	1.0	4.6	47.9	N.A	N.A		1.0	85.0	56.0
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	4.0	89.6		N.A	N.A		5.0	173.1	
	<b>TOTAL 2003 - 2004</b>	48.5	1428.9		N.A	N.A		57.9	1154.8	
1	Jun-04	10.0	121.8	186.2	N.A	N.A		9.7	350.5	171.6
2	Jul-04	9.0	227.8	278.3	N.A	N.A		10.7	218.4	296.6
3	Aug-04	6.0	179.5	300.7	N.A	N.A		12.3	154.7	257.9
4	Sep-04	4.0	63.0	217.2	N.A	N.A		5.4	186.7	208.8
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	29.0	592.1		N.A	N.A		38.1	910.3	
5	Oct-04	6.0	214.0	70.5	N.A	N.A		6.2	172.8	92.4
6	Nov-04	0.0	0.0	9.3	N.A	N.A		0.0	0.0	8.6
7	Dec-04	0.0	0.0	2.4	N.A	N.A		0.0	0.0	1.9
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	6.0	214.0		N.A	N.A		6.2	172.8	
8	Jan-05	1.0	4.8	14.8	N.A	N.A		0.2	2.2	15.3
9	Feb-05	0.0	0.0	15.5	N.A	N.A		0.0	0.1	18.1
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	1.0	218.8		N.A	N.A		0.2	2.3	
10	Mar-05	2.0	17.0	10.9	N.A	N.A		0.6	4.5	12.3
11	Apr-05	0.0	0.0	16.5	N.A	N.A		0.0	0.0	16.8
12	May-05	1.0	15.6	47.9	N.A	N.A		1.4	17.1	56.0
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	3.0	32.6					2.0	21.6	
	<b>TOTAL 2004 - 2005</b>	39.0	1057.5							

TABLE 2.2 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL  
NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006

Sl.No	Months	District-31.Saharsa			District - 32 Supaul			District-33 Madhepura		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	June, 2000	12.4	219.9	210.6	13.0	321.6	231.7	13.0	234.8	175.4
2	July, 2000	12.6	162.4	323.6	11.2	271.5	331.6	12.2	291.1	325.8
3	August, 2000	10.5	164.8	300.1	11.0	227.3	308.8	13.0	187.7	310.3
4	September, 2000	11.4	452.2	221.3	13.7	360.1	236.5	13.5	411.3	214.0
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		46.9	999.3		48.9	1180.5		51.7	1124.9	
5	October, 2000	1.0	11.1	65.2	1.5	17.0	75.4	1.8	27.6	84.0
6	November, 2000	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	11.0
7	December, 2000	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.3
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		1.0	11.1		1.5	17.0		1.8	27.6	
8	Jan, 2001	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	2.1	11.5	0.0	0.0	6.2
9	Feb, 2001	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0	0.0	14.8	0.0	0.0	6.3
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.0	0.0		0.0	2.1		0.0	0.0	
10	March, 2001	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	11.4
11	April, 2001	1.3	23.5	21.6	0.5	5.6	23.7	0.7	20.4	27.1
12	May, 2001	9.6	123.7	73.3	7.0	115.9	82.8	10.0	173.1	57.6
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		10.9	147.2		7.5	121.5		10.7	193.5	
<b>Total 2000 - 01</b>		58.8	1157.6	0.0	57.9	1321.1	0.0	64.9	1346.0	0.0
1	June, 01	8.3	167.3	210.6	11.5	250.3	231.7	10.0	219.0	175.4
2	July, 01	9.0	122.3	323.6	8.5	226.9	331.6	9.8	208.8	325.8
3	August, 01	10.3	218.5	300.1	7.5	216.8	308.8	8.1	170.1	310.3
4	September, 01	11.3	289.2	221.3	13.3	311.7	236.5	11.6	429.0	214.0
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		38.9	797.3		40.8	1005.7		39.5	1026.9	
5	October, 01	6.0	223.9	65.2	0.0	321.3	75.4	5.6	309.9	84.0
6	November, 01	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	11.0
7	December, 01	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.3
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		6.0	223.9		6.3	321.3		5.6	309.9	
8	Jan, 2002	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	11.5	1.3	10.0	6.2
9	Feb, 2002	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0	0.0	14.8	0.2	1.1	6.3
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		1.5	11.1	
10	March, 2002	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.3	11.4
11	April, 2002	5.0	47.9	21.6	2.6	37.1	23.7	4.3	44.7	27.1
12	May, 2002	3.7	62.6	73.3	6.0	117.5	82.8	4.5	129.8	57.6
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		8.7	110.5		8.6	154.6		8.8	174.8	
<b>Total 2001 - 02</b>		53.6	1131.7	0.0	55.7	1481.6	0.0	55.4	1522.7	
1	Jun-02	7.0	177.6	210.6	7.0	102.6	231.7	9.6	182.4	175.4
2	Jul-02	13.0	226.3	323.6	15.0	681.6	331.6	14.4	376.5	325.8
3	Aug-02	8.3	129.4	300.1	7.7	116.7	308.8	10.8	248.9	310.3
4	Sep-02	10.0	117.6	221.3	5.5	49.0	236.5	9.8	155.3	214.0
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		38.3	650.9		35.2	949.9		44.6	963.1	
5	Oct-02	2.3	26.4	65.2	1.0	12.8	75.4	1.6	13.3	84.0
6	Nov-02	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.9	11.0
7	Dec-02	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.2	4.1	1.3

TABLE 2.2 cont..

## NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006

Sl.No	Months	District-31.Saharsa			District - 32 Supaul			District-33 Madhepura		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		2.3	26.4		1.0	12.8		1.8	18.3	
8	Jan-03	1.3	9.8	9.2	2.0	17.3	11.5	1.0	6.5	6.2
9	Feb-03	2.3	33.5	13.1	2.0	31.4	14.8	3.2	37.1	6.3
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		3.6	43.3		4.0	48.7		4.2	43.6	
10	Mar-03	1.0	6.4	10.4	2.5	30.2	15.4	0.4	4.9	11.4
11	Apr-03	2.0	34.7	21.6	4.5	44.4	23.7	3.8	41.9	27.1
12	May-03	4.0	46.7	73.3	8.0	81.7	82.8	6.0	111.2	57.6
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		7.0	87.8		15.0	156.3		10.2	158.0	
<b>TOTAL 2002 - 2003</b>		51.2	808.4	0.0	55.2	1167.7	0.0	60.8	1183.0	
1	Jun-03	11.0	198.5	210.6	14.0	393.1	231.7	9.6	216.2	175.4
2	Jul-03	9.3	280.4	323.6	12.0	454.6	331.6	11.2	216.6	325.8
3	Aug-03	8.7	156.7	300.1	10.0	171.0	308.8	12.6	319.8	310.3
4	Sep-03	6.3	84.0	221.3	9.0	264.6	236.5	10.0	213.5	214.0
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		35.3	719.6		45.0	1283.3		43.4	966.1	
5	Oct-03	5.6	130.4	65.2	7.0	159.6	75.4	5.8	188.8	84.0
6	Nov-03	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	11.0
7	Dec-03	0.3	1.7	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.6	6.6	1.3
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		5.9	132.1		7.0	159.6		6.4	195.4	
8	Jan-04	1.7	11.9	9.2	2.0	34.6	11.5	2.7	30.9	6.2
9	Feb-04	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0	0.0	14.8	0.0	0.5	6.3
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		1.7	11.9		2.0	34.6		2.7	31.4	
10	Mar-04	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	11.4
11	Apr-04	1.7	13.8	21.6	3.0	74.8	23.7	6.3	97.9	27.1
12	May-04	3.7	69.3	73.3	9.0	257.4	82.8	5.7	185.2	57.6
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		5.4	83.1		12.0	332.2		12.0	283.1	
<b>TOTAL 2003 - 2004</b>		48.3	946.7		66.0	1809.7		64.5	1476.0	
1	Jun-04	9.7	247.9	210.6	18.0	432.6	231.7	14.3	336.6	175.4
2	Jul-04	14.0	392.8	323.6	19.0	702.2	331.6	17.0	403.8	325.8
3	Aug-04	11.0	110.4	300.1	9.0	114.0	308.8	12.0	156.4	310.3
4	Sep-04	5.0	41.7	221.3	9.0	112.4	236.5	7.7	67.2	214.0
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		39.7	792.8		55.0	1361.2		51.0	627.4	
5	Oct-04	3.5	71.8	65.2	6.0	63.4	75.4	6.7	107.8	84.0
6	Nov-04	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	11.0
7	Dec-04	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.3
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		3.5	71.8		6.0	63.4		6.7	107.8	
8	Jan-05	2.0	6.9	9.2	1.5	15.6	11.5	1.3	18.2	6.2
9	Feb-05	2.0	10.8	13.1	3.0	35.9	14.8	3.5	13.9	6.3
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		4.0	17.7		4.5	51.5		4.8	32.1	
10	Mar-05	0.5	2.7	10.4	1.0	13.5	15.4	2.0	15.7	11.4
11	Apr-05	1.0	2.4	21.6	1.5	15.5	23.7	1.3	15.0	27.1
12	May-05	0.0	0.0	73.3	4.0	70.3	82.8	3.0	58.2	57.6
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		1.5	5.1		6.5	99.3		6.3	88.9	
<b>TOTAL 2004 - 2005</b>		48.7	887.4	0.0	72.0	1575.4	0.0	68.8	856.2	0.0



NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006										
Sl.No	Months	District-34.Purnia			District - 35 Araria			District-36 Kishanganj		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	June, 2000	13.0	392.5	233.5	14.9	390.3	302.0	15.8	564.4	413.9
2	July, 2000	13.0	308.0	343.9	13.3	361.8	440.0	14.4	456.3	542.4
3	August, 2000	11.6	265.2	315.7	6.6	186.6	347.2	13.6	391.0	452.9
4	September, 2000	13.6	450.7	259.2	11.0	283.1	268.1	13.7	298.9	363.0
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		51.2	1416.4		45.8	1221.8		57.5	1710.6	
5	October, 2000	0.0	0.0	92.9	1.3	23.1	80.4	0.0	0.0	91.2
6	November, 2000	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	6.8
7	December, 2000	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.9
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		0.0	0.0		1.3	23.1		0.0	0.0	
8	Jan, 2001	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.0	0.0	16.3	0.0	0.0	11.4
9	Feb, 2001	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	0.0	13.4
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>			0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
10	March, 2001	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.0	0.0	17.2	0.0	0.0	18.0
11	April, 2001	7.0	106.6	28.2	1.1	29.8	34.1	1.3	10.2	68.9
12	May, 2001	4.0	56.9	85.8	10.5	191.4	106.4	8.0	222.2	157.9
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		11.0	163.5		11.6	221.2		9.3	232.4	
<b>Total 2000 - 01</b>		62.2	1579.9	0.0	58.7	1466.1	0.0	66.8	1943.0	0.0
1	June, 01	10.8	269.6	233.5	9.8	263.7	302.0	10.4	225.0	413.9
2	July, 01	9.5	176.1	343.9	9.3	145.6	440.0	12.0	257.7	542.4
3	August, 01	8.4	174.1	315.7	11.0	310.9	347.2	11.0	389.0	452.9
4	September, 01	13.7	337.8	259.2	13.0	378.0	268.1	15.0	591.9	363.0
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		42.4	957.6		43.1	1098.2		48.4	1463.6	
5	October, 01	6.2	455.1	92.9	6.0	291.9	80.4	8.8	342.8	91.2
6	November, 01	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.8	9.6	6.8
7	December, 01	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.9
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		6.2	455.1		6.0	291.9		9.6	352.4	
8	Jan, 2002	1.0	6.5	13.5	0.7	10.6	16.3	2.0	54.4	11.4
9	Feb, 2002	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.2	3.1	9.7	0.1	1.1	13.4
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		1.0	6.5		0.9	13.7		2.1	55.5	
10	March, 2002	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.2	2.2	17.2	0.4	13.0	18.0
11	April, 2002	6.2	72.8	28.2	6.0	94.1	34.1	5.7	113.1	68.9
12	May, 2002	4.0	67.1	85.8	4.4	82.6	106.4	3.7	96.4	157.9
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		10.2	139.9		10.6	178.9		9.8	222.5	
<b>Total 2001 - 02</b>		59.8	1559.1		60.6	1582.7		69.9	2094.0	
1	Jun-02	6.4	110.2	233.5	9.1	251.9	390.3	10.0	174.4	413.9
2	Jul-02	11.4	270.9	343.9	19.0	705.4	361.8	14.2	478.2	542.4
3	Aug-02	9.5	202.8	315.7	8.0	132.1	186.6	13.8	296.4	452.9
4	Sep-02	8.8	193.9	259.2	6.5	205.0	283.1	11.3	291.6	363.0
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		36.1	777.8		42.6	1294.4	1221.8	49.3	1240.6	
5	Oct-02	0.5	15.8	92.9	0.2	1.8	23.1	1.3	14.3	91.2
6	Nov-02	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8
7	Dec-02	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	1.9

TABLE 2.2 cont..

## NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006

NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006										
Sl.No	Months	District-34.Purnia			District - 35 Araria			District-36 Kishanganj		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		0.5	15.8		0.2	1.8		1.3	14.3	
8	Jan-03	1.0	5.5	13.5	1.0	13.3	16.3	3.0	23.3	11.4
9	Feb-03	2.4	21.6	13.6	1.0	27.3	9.7	2.0	32.4	13.4
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		3.4	27.1		2.0	40.6		5.0	55.7	
10	Mar-03	0.4	8.6	12.8	1.3	8.0	17.2	2.0	28.5	18.0
11	Apr-03	2.6	28.0	28.2	3.3	38.9	34.1	5.0	57.0	68.9
12	May-03	4.8	56.1	85.8	3.7	72.4	106.4	6.7	116.7	157.9
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		7.8	92.7		8.3	119.3		13.7	202.2	
<b>TOTAL 2002 - 2003</b>		47.8	913.4	0.0	53.1	1456.1	1221.8	69.3	1512.8	0.0
1	Jun-03	11.8	328.3	233.5	14.0	448.2	302.0	11.3	394.5	413.9
2	Jul-03	13.5	459.2	343.9	15.0	526.5	440.0	19.3	793.3	542.4
3	Aug-03	11.2	283.3	315.7	12.5	310.2	347.2	10.7	221.7	452.9
4	Sep-03	11.7	227.8	259.2	5.5	237.9	268.1	14.7	466.2	363.0
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		48.2	1298.6		47.0	1522.8		56.0	1875.7	
5	Oct-03	8.2	233.6	92.9	6.0	101.2	80.4	7.7	265.2	91.2
6	Nov-03	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	6.8
7	Dec-03	0.3	2.0	2.5	0.5	3.6	1.9	2.0	17.8	1.9
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		8.5	235.6		6.5	104.8		9.7	283.0	
8	Jan-04	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.6	3.6	16.3	0.0	0.0	11.4
9	Feb-04	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	0.0	13.4
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.0	0.0		0.6	3.6		0.0	0.0	
10	Mar-04	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.0	0.0	17.2	0.0	0.0	18.0
11	Apr-04	3.7	92.7	28.2	0.0	0.0	34.1	4.5	77.3	68.9
12	May-04	7.5	132.9	85.8	7.0	12.6	106.4	7.7	170.9	157.9
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		11.2	225.6		7.0	12.6		12.2	248.2	
<b>TOTAL 2003 - 2004</b>		67.9	1759.8	0.0	61.1	1643.8	0.0	77.9	2406.9	
1	Jun-04	10.0	259.0	233.5	9.0	345.7	302.0	15.3	288.4	413.9
2	Jul-04	20.2	989.0	343.9	16.8	559.6	440.0	22.3	1186.1	542.4
3	Aug-04	7.3	266.3	315.7	7.6	129.1	347.2	14.5	500.7	452.9
4	Sep-04	10.2	284.4	259.2	7.6	135.1	268.1	12.5	633.4	363.0
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		47.7	1798.7		41.0	1169.5		64.6	2608.6	
5	Oct-04	6.6	274.3	92.9	3.8	80.1	80.4	3.0	81.6	91.2
6	Nov-04	0.0	0.0	10.0	4.5	116.1	5.9	0.0	0.0	6.8
7	Dec-04	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.9
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		6.6	274.3		8.3	196.2		3.0	81.6	
8	Jan-05	0.5	1.8	13.5	0.0	0.0	16.3	0.5	5.8	11.4
9	Feb-05	1.2	8.2	13.6	0.0	0.0	9.7	1.0	6.6	13.4
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		1.7	10.0		0.0	0.0		1.5	12.4	
10	Mar-05	0.8	3.7	12.8	0.0	0.0	17.2	3.5	43.1	18.0
11	Apr-05	0.7	3.5	28.2	2.0	30.7	34.1	3.0	37.0	68.9
12	May-05	2.5	29.6	85.8	4.0	58.5	106.4	5.5	11.0	157.9
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		4.0	36.8		6.0	89.2		12.0	91.1	
<b>TOTAL 2004 - 2005</b>		60.0	2119.8		55.3	1454.9	0.0	81.1	2793.7	

TABLE .2 Cont.							
STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RAINY DAY ACTUAL NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006							
Sl.No	Months	Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
		District-37 Katihar			District - 38 Arwal		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	June, 2000	2.6	241.7	220.0			
2	July, 2000	12.5	291.4	307.0			
3	August, 2000	10.9	209.6	291.5			
4	September, 2000	14.6	546.3	241.1			
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		40.6	1289.0				
5	October, 2000	2.1	33.2	90.1			
6	November, 2000	0.0	0.0	7.3			
7	December, 2000	0.1	1.2	1.4			
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		2.2	34.4				
8	Jan, 2001	0.3	1.9	9.6			
9	Feb, 2001	0.0	0.0	12.1			
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		0.3	1.9				
10	March, 2001	0.0	0.0	11.6			
11	April, 2001	1.0	19.7	23.1			
12	May, 2001	7.2	133.0	82.9			
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		8.2	152.8				
<b>Total 2000 - 01</b>		51.3	1478.1	0.0		0.0	0.0
1	June, 01	11.3	235.2	220.0			
2	July, 01	10.6	161.8	307.0			
3	August, 01	9.1	236.1	291.5			
4	September, 01	11.1	290.0	241.1			
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		42.1	923.1				
5	October, 01	8.0	375.9	90.1			
6	November, 01	0.0	0.0	7.3			
7	December, 01	0.0	0.0	1.4			
<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>		8.0	375.9				
8	Jan, 2002	1.6	8.3	9.6	1.0	3.2	
9	Feb, 2002	1.0	20.5	12.1	2.0	16.6	
<b>WINTER RAINS</b>		2.6	28.8		3.0	19.8	
10	March, 2002	1.0	12.8	11.6	0.0	0.0	
11	April, 2002	3.5	69.1	23.1	0.0	0.0	
12	May, 2002	3.5	58.0	82.9	1.7	6.1	
<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>		8.0	139.9s		1.7	6.1	
<b>Total 2001 - 02</b>		60.7	1327.8	0.0	4.7	25.9	0.0
1	Jun-02	9.1	195.5	220.0	1.7	8.7	
2	Jul-02	12.7	297.7	307.0	7.3	184.9	
3	Aug-02	9.7	342.9	291.5	8.0	196.2	
4	Sep-02	8.9	427.8	241.1	10.0	215.8	
<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>		40.4	1263.9		27.0	605.6	
5	Oct-02	1.0	8.1	90.1	3.0	55.4	
6	Nov-02	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	
7	Dec-02	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE MONTHS BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF  
RAINY DAY ACTUAL  
NORMAL RAINFALL DURING THE YEARS 2006**

S.No	Months	District-37 Katihar			District - 38 Arwal		
		Average no. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal Rainfall	Average No. of rainy days	Actual rainfall	Normal rainfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	1.0	8.1		3.0	55.4	
8	Jan-03	1.0	12.8	9.6	0.0	0.0	
9	Feb-03	2.3	45.6	12.1	4.0	60.8	
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	3.3	58.4		4.0	60.8	
10	Mar-03	1.0	11.2	11.6	0.0	0.0	
11	Apr-03	2.3	39.4	23.1	1.0	12.4	
12	May-03	6.5	134.4	82.9	2.0	49.8	
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	9.8	185.0		3.0	62.2	
	<b>TOTAL 2002 - 2003</b>	54.5	1515.4	0.0	37.0	784.0	0.0
1	Jun-03	12.0	351.6	220.0	5.0	35.2	
2	Jul-03	10.6	458.7	307.0	7.0	201.6	
3	Aug-03	6.6	134.9	291.5	12.0	189.7	
4	Sep-03	9.7	227.7	241.1	7.0	85.4	
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	38.9	1172.9		31.0	511.9	
5	Oct-03	8.2	379.6	90.1	7.0	99.6	
6	Nov-03	0.4	5.7	7.3	0.0	0.0	
7	Dec-03	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.0	3.0	
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	8.6	385.3		8.0	102.6	
8	Jan-04	0.5	8.4	9.6	4.0	14.8	
9	Feb-04	0.0	0.0	12.1	1.0	12.0	
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	0.5	8.4		5.0	26.8	
10	Mar-04	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.0	0.0	
11	Apr-04	4.0	81.7	23.1	0.0	2.4	
12	May-04	4.5	101.7	82.9	0.0	0.0	
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	8.5	183.4		0.0	2.4	
	<b>TOTAL 2003 - 2004</b>	56.5	1750.0	0.0	44.0	643.7	0.0
1	Jun-04	10.4	421.5	220.0	5.5	163.8	
2	Jul-04	18.3	1013.0	307.0	10.5	169.9	
3	Aug-04	10.2	151.4	291.5	7.5	105.1	
4	Sep-04	5.7	171.1	241.1	5.0	79.0	
	<b>SOUTH WEST MONSOON</b>	44.6	1757.0		28.5	517.8	
5	Oct-04	3.7	244.4	90.1	3.0	46.8	
6	Nov-04	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	
7	Dec-04	0.2	0.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	
	<b>NORTH EAST MONSOON</b>	3.9	245.2		3.0	46.8	
8	Jan-05	1.0	13.8	9.6	3.0	18.3	
9	Feb-05	0.5	7.2	12.1	2.5	20.8	
	<b>WINTER RAINS</b>	1.5	21.0		5.5	39.1	
10	Mar-05	3.0	54.2	11.6	0.0	0.0	
11	Apr-05	0.7	4.5	23.1	0.0	0.5	
12	May-05	2.8	52.8	82.9	0.5	5.9	
	<b>HOT WEATHER RAINS</b>	6.5	111.5		0.5	6.4	
	<b>TOTAL 2004 - 2005</b>	56.5	2134.7	0.0	37.5	610.1	0.0

source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

**TABLE 2.3****STATEMENT SHOWING THE SEASONWISE AND YEARWISE RAINFALL IN M.M. IN BIHAR**

<b>Year</b>	<b>South West Monsoon</b>	<b>Nourth-WEST Monsoon</b>	<b>Winter Monsoon</b>	<b>Hot Period</b>	<b>Grand Total</b>
1	2	3	4	5	6
2000	35956.43	468	N.A.	N.A.	36424.43
2001	32455.2	7575.5	35.4	3764.4	43830.5
2002	29853.4	1073.1	744.2	3166.7	34837.4
2003	15390.1	4344	1524.2	2007.2	23265.5
2004	31749.4	2823.5	666.2	2976.2	38215.3
2005			1067.8	1484.1	2551.9

**Source :Directorate of Economics &Statistics ,Bihar, Patna.**

**TABLE 3.1****STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA (IN HECTARE)  
2000-2001**

SL NO	District	Geographic- al area	Forests	Barren &uncultur- able land	Land put to Non-agricultural use			
					Land Area	Water area		Total  (Col. 6to 8)
						Permantnt	Temporary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	317236	56	13123	61735	10332	2575	74642
2	Nalanda	232732	4640	1218	29757	2523	7535	39815
3	Bhojpur	237339	0	6898	28535	2823	1450	32808
4	Buxar	166999	0	2285	11870	3230	1357	16457
5	Rohtas	390722	66723	16959	37310	8961	320	46591
6	Bhabhua	342447	113039	19282	29556	2469	1354	33379
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	493774	77836	27664	61253	3759	6885	71897
8	Jehanabad	156674	637	5489	20996	1391	1797	24184
9	Arwal							
10	Nawada	248732	63775	11304	24336	3031	7390	34757
11	Aurangabad	330011	13575	16440	50628	1645	2755	55028
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	264887	0	18086	26479	3464	2990	32933
13	Siwan	224410	0	8882	27138	1969	1611	30718
14	Gopalganj	203774	0	5577	29471	2073	450	31994
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	315351	0	5297	49129	7776	4890	61795
16	E.champaran	431715	118	8206	49079	10069	16089	75237
17	W.champaran	484351	91745	3025	69750	15228	8505	93483
18	Sitamarhi	221891	0	1816	43504	2531	15871	61906
19	Sheohar	43475	0	421	9030	1269	1923	12222
20	Vaishali	201449	0	24265	28155	5827	2115	36097
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	254077	0	1393	42725	9357	7799	59881
22	Madhubani	353498	0	2336	69488	13428	2333	85249
23	Samastipur	262390	0	3940	52698	8189	1002	61889
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	139793	28524	11511	19509	5836	5451	30796
25	Begusarai	187828	0	18133	28894	7668	4035	40597
26	Sheikhpura	62084	0	1084	6647	875	2150	9672
27	Lakhisarai	128602	13445	7117	7542	1200	4840	13582
28	Jamui	305289	92855	28901	34032	2188	2892	39112
29	Khagaria	149342	0	13694	18451	7715	4275	30441
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	254300	78	22617	50936	6564	9830	67330
31	Banka	305621	46310	43089	35013	2905	3142	41060
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	164559	0	10890	20784	4780	2245	27809
33	Supaul	238603	0	20401	37625	9764	2925	50314
34	Madhepura	179589	0	3953	25126	3859	1090	30075
<b>Purnea</b>								
35	Purnea	313883	113	12438	36216	6856	1505	44577
36	Kishanganj	189080	354	11395	23646	7274	2594	33514
37	Araria	271712	838	5085	39136	6435	4835	50406
38	katihar	291349	1785	22289	39617	12128	4099	55844
<b>Total</b>		<b>9359568</b>	<b>616446</b>	<b>436503</b>	<b>1275796</b>	<b>207391</b>	<b>154904</b>	<b>1638091</b>

TABLE 3.1cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA (IN HECTARE)  
2000-2001**

SL NO	District	Cultivable Waste Land	permane-nt Pastures & Grazingland	under Misc. Tree crop & Groves not include	Fallow Land other than Current fallow	Current fallow	Total Unculturable land Col. 4 & 5 & 9 to 14	Net Sown Area (col.3-15)	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>Patna</b>										
1	Patna	784	132	756	1928	16680	108101	209135	263064	53929
2	Nalanda	231	7	959	305	2180	49355	183377	258635	75258
3	Bhojpur	638	88	1615	2938	9992	54977	182362	220328	37966
4	Buxar	588	38	300	900	8186	28754	138245	164581	26336
5	Rohtas	1130	115	2552	902	1040	136012	254710	371669	116959
6	Bhabhua	1406	155	481	5690	16830	190262	152185	196504	44319
<b>Magadh</b>										
7	Gaya	3308	2210	3560	15227	99001	300703	193071	237493	44422
8	Jehanabad	270	403	1862	2538	16806	52189	104485	153826	49341
9	Arwal									
10	Nawada	1160	930	356	2704	21683	136669	112063	147613	35550
11	Aurangabad	1929	625	422	7850	65062	160931	169080	245334	76254
<b>Saran</b>										
12	Saran	175	255	8260	3580	2328	65617	199270	245987	46717
13	Siwan	788	180	8195	1750	9515	60028	164382	254179	89797
14	Gopalganj	1448	224	7118	2494	3260	52115	151659	226145	74486
<b>Tirhut</b>										
15	Muzaffarpur	348	42	16875	1522	24020	109899	205452	314636	109184
16	E.champaran	314	480	26610	3350	21635	135950	295765	361821	66056
17	W.champaran	1342	1174	6092	3110	3111	203082	281269	389750	108481
18	Sitamarhi	152	1410	13591	918	23975	103768	118123	184083	65960
19	Sheohar	35	0	1734	302	3835	18549	24926	35646	10720
20	Vaishali	160	375	9382	439	1520	72238	129211	202674	73463
<b>Darbhanga</b>										
21	Darbhanga	167	162	11962	2274	6975	82814	171263	199217	27954
22	Madhubani	524	1454	22472	3460	12317	127812	225686	315106	89420
23	Samastipur	0	77	7952	1201	612	75671	186719	264165	77446
<b>Munger</b>										
24	Munger	961	220	261	2452	20632	95357	44436	70270	25834
25	Begusarai	45	24	3273	1016	4018	67106	120722	188076	67354
26	Sheikhpura	249	0	126	2085	9510	22726	39358	54244	14886
27	Lakhisarai	740	67	66	7188	18070	60275	68327	74793	6466
28	Jamui	10488	1730	1761	16980	38511	230338	74951	84871	9920
29	Khagaria	660	245	2762	7430	9677	64909	84433	122826	38393
<b>Bhagalpur</b>										
30	Bhagalpur	2363	651	6346	3860	5490	108735	145565	176407	30842
31	Banka	7977	1714	7104	1825	2315	151394	154227	196283	42056
<b>Koshi</b>										
32	Saharsa	494	1183	4041	3945	2215	50577	113982	227600	113618
33	Supaul	1580	290	2826	1622	7378	84411	154192	259758	105566
34	Madhepura	0	62	6779	1120	1110	43099	136490	230761	94271
<b>Purnea</b>										
35	Purnea	1182	452	8512	5508	39270	112052	201831	297729	95898
36	Kishanganj	1260	244	4762	3982	2935	58446	130634	204166	73532
37	Araria	585	156	18738	3315	13277	92400	179312	283512	104200
38	katihar	812	281	10754	7018	30887	129670	161679	268527	106848
Total		<b>46293</b>	<b>17855</b>	<b>231217</b>	<b>134728</b>	<b>575858</b>	<b>3696991</b>	<b>5662577</b>	<b>7992279</b>	<b>2329702</b>

TABLE 3.1cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA (IN HECTARE)  
2001-2002**

SL NO	District	Geographic- al area	Forests	Barren &uncultur- able land	Land put to Non-agricultural use			
					Land Area	Water area		Total (Col. 6to 8)
						Permantnt	Temporary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	317236	56	13123	61835	10332	2570	74737
2	Nalanda	232732	4640	1218	29863	2523	7895	40281
3	Bhojpur	237339	0	6898	28762	2823	1462	33047
4	Buxar	166999	0	2285	11988	3230	1366	16584
5	Rohtas	390722	66723	16959	37468	8961	344	46773
6	Bhabhua	342447	113039	19280	29602	2469	1352	33423
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	493774	77836	27656	61307	3759	6883	71949
8	Jehanabad	156674	637	5489	21068	1391	1795	24254
9	Arwal							
10	Nawada	248732	63775	11304	24442	3031	7389	34862
11	Aurangabad	330011	18764	16440	50692	1645	2755	55092
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	264887	0	18086	26585	3464	2987	33036
13	Siwan	224410	0	8882	27246	1969	1610	30825
14	Gopalganj	203774	0	5577	29584	2073	448	32105
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	315351	0	5297	49232	7776	4888	61896
16	E.champaran	431715	118	8206	49097	10069	16087	75253
17	W.champaran	484351	91745	3024	69862	15228	8504	93594
18	Sitamarhi	221891	0	1816	43612	2531	15869	62012
19	Sheohar	43475	0	420	9136	1269	1922	12327
20	Vaishali	201449	0	24265	28262	5827	2113	36202
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	254077	0	1390	42842	9357	7798	59997
22	Madhubani	353498	0	2336	69590	13428	2333	85351
23	Samastipur	262390	0	3940	52802	8189	1002	61993
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	139793	28524	11509	19612	5836	5450	30898
25	Begusarai	187828	0	18133	28942	7668	4032	40642
26	Sheikhpura	62084	0	1084	6662	875	2148	9685
27	Lakhisarai	128602	13445	7115	7608	1200	4839	13647
28	Jamui	305289	92855	28901	34155	2188	2890	39233
29	Khagaria	149342	0	13694	18563	7715	4273	30551
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	254300	78	22617	51004	6564	9828	67396
31	Banka	305621	46310	43087	35118	2905	3140	41163
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	164559	0	10890	20892	4780	2244	27916
33	Supaul	238603	0	20401	37736	9764	2923	50423
34	Madhepura	179589	0	3953	25233	3859	1088	30180
<b>Purnea</b>								
35	Purnea	313883	113	12436	36322	6856	1505	44683
36	Kishanganj	189080	354	11393	23752	7274	2592	33618
37	Araria	271712	838	5084	39242	6435	4834	50511
38	katihar	291349	1785	22287	39725	12128	4097	55950
<b>Total</b>		<b>9359568</b>	<b>621635</b>	<b>43648</b>	<b>1279443</b>	<b>207391</b>	<b>155255</b>	<b>1642089</b>



TABLE 3.1cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA (IN HECTARE)  
2001-2002**

SL NO	District	Culturable Waste Land	permane-nt Pastures & Grazingland	under Misc. Tree crop & Groves	Land other than Current fallow	Current fallow	Total Unculturable land Col. 4 & 5 & 9 to 14	Net Sown Area (col.3-15)	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>Patna</b>										
1	Patna	780	129	766	1926	18685	110202	207034	252838	45804
2	Nalanda	231	7	1060	302	4441	52180	180552	213599	33047
3	Bhojpur	637	86	1738	2930	5837	51173	186166	241921	55755
4	Buxar	588	37	412	898	7052	27856	139143	155666	16523
5	Rohtas	1128	115	2645	900	1148	136391	254331	364435	110104
6	Bhabhua	1406	152	509	5688	15952	189449	152998	209180	56182
<b>Magadh</b>										
7	Gaya	3306	2209	3623	15226	95682	297487	196287	244454	48167
8	Jehanabad									
9	Arwal	269	401	1884	2535	17024	52493	104181	152294	48113
10	Nawada	1158	929	408	2702	21709	136847	111885	146577	34692
11	Aurangabad	1928	623	529	7848	55057	156281	173730	279297	105567
<b>Saran</b>										
12	Saran	172	253	8323	3579	2322	65771	199116	234240	35124
13	Siwan	786	179	8306	1748	8980	59706	164704	256295	91591
14	Gopalganj	1448	223	7158	2490	2872	51873	151901	234592	82691
<b>Tirhut</b>										
15	Muzaffarpur	347	41	16980	1520	24432	110513	204838	311222	106384
16	E.champaran	313	478	26720	3349	20324	134761	296954	376498	79544
17	W.champaran	1340	1173	6195	3109	3432	203612	280739	387110	106371
18	Sitamarhi	152	1408	13701	916	19764	99769	122122	229850	107728
19	Sheohar	34	0	1842	301	2832	17756	25719	45091	19372
20	Vaishali	158	373	9488	437	1643	72566	128883	202455	73572
<b>Darbhanga</b>										
21	Darbhanga	166	160	12056	2272	7284	83325	170752	177888	7136
22	Madhubani	522	1453	22548	3455	12852	128517	224981	302904	77923
23	Samastipur	0	76	8064	1198	864	76135	186255	254841	68586
<b>Munger</b>										
24	Munger	960	218	374	2451	20854	95788	44005	60860	16855
25	Begusarai	45	23	3382	1015	5116	68356	119472	178741	59269
26	Sheikhpura	247	0	148	2083	10662	23909	38175	39270	1095
27	Lakhisarai	740	65	158	7186	18582	60938	67664	72456	4792
28	Jamui	10485	1728	1872	16978	42632	234684	70605	73548	2943
29	Khagaria	658	243	2876	7428	8572	64022	85320	133767	48447
<b>Bhagalpur</b>										
30	Bhagalpur	2361	650	6452	3859	3372	106785	147515	180876	33361
31	Banka	7977	1712	7209	1823	2133	151414	154207	160637	6430
<b>Koshi</b>										
32	Saharsa	494	1181	4152	3943	4243	52819	111740	206372	94632
33	Supaul	1578	288	2932	1620	9384	86626	151977	250482	98505
34	Madhepura	0	62	6888	1118	3242	45443	134146	232330	98184
<b>Purnea</b>										
35	Purnea	1181	450	8617	5508	28238	101226	212657	300666	88009
36	Kishanganj	1258	244	4871	3980	3942	59660	129420	188514	59094
37	Araria	585	155	18802	3313	13482	92770	178942	283253	104311
38	katihar	811	279	10862	7016	37915	136905	154444	261869	107425
<b>Total</b>		<b>46249</b>	<b>17803</b>	<b>234550</b>	<b>134650</b>	<b>562557</b>	<b>3696016</b>	<b>5663552</b>	<b>7896888</b>	<b>2233336</b>

**TABLE 3.1cont..**

**STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA (IN HECTARE)  
2002-2003**

SL NO	District	Geographic- al area	Forests	Barren &uncultur- able land	Land put to Non-agricultural use			
					Land Area	Water area		Total (Col. 6to 8)
						Permantnt	Temporary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	317236	56	13123	61962	10332	2542	74836
2	Nalanda	232732	4640	1216	29908	2523	7882	40313
3	Bhojpur	237339	0	6890	28846	2823	1450	33119
4	Buxar	166999	0	2283	12092	3230	1344	16666
5	Rohtas	390722	66723	16955	37559	8961	331	46851
6	Bhabhua	342447	113039	19276	29705	2469	1347	33521
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	493774	77836	27656	61402	3759	6880	72041
8	Jehanabad	156674	637	5489	21156	1391	1791	24338
9	Arwal							
10	Nawada	248732	63775	11302	24533	3031	7387	34951
11	Aurangabad	330011	18764	16437	50695	1645	1750	54090
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	264887	0	18086	26669	3464	2987	33120
13	Siwan	224410	0	8879	27329	1969	1606	30904
14	Gopalganj	203774	0	5577	29665	2073	442	32180
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	315351	0	5295	49307	7776	4872	61955
16	E.champaran	431715	118	8203	49134	10069	16075	75278
17	W.champaran	484351	91745	3024	69923	15228	8487	93638
18	Sitamarhi	221891	0	1814	43696	2531	15852	62079
19	Sheohar	43475	0	420	9169	1269	1920	12358
20	Vaishali	201449	0	24263	28314	5827	2111	36252
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	254077	0	1388	42874	9357	7795	60026
22	Madhubani	353498	0	2336	69646	13428	2321	85395
23	Samastipur	262390	0	3938	52854	8189	998	62041
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	139793	28524	11507	19658	5836	5432	30926
25	Begusarai	187828	0	18131	28995	7668	4030	40693
26	Sheikhpura	62084	0	1084	6701	875	2137	9713
27	Lakhisarai	128602	13445	7113	7656	1200	4826	13682
28	Jamui	305289	92855	28901	34201	2188	2879	39268
29	Khagaria	149342	0	13691	18604	7715	4262	30581
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	254300	78	22615	51052	6564	9816	67432
31	Banka	305621	46310	43084	35163	2905	3126	41194
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	164559	0	10888	20946	4780	2235	27961
33	34	238603	0	20400	37782	9764	2918	50464
34	Madhepura	179589	0	3953	25281	3859	1076	30216
<b>Purnea</b>								
35	Purnea	313883	113	12433	36371	6856	1492	44719
36	Kishanganj	189080	354	11390	23798	7274	2579	33651
37	Araria	271712	838	5081	39289	6435	4822	50546
38	katihar	291349	1785	22285	39768	12128	4082	55978
<b>Total</b>		<b>9359568</b>	<b>621635</b>	<b>436406</b>	<b>1281703</b>	<b>207391</b>	<b>153882</b>	<b>1642976</b>

TABLE 3.1cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA (IN HECTARE)  
2002-2003**

SL NO	District	Culturable Waste Land	permane-nt Pastures & Grazingland	under Misc. Tree crop & Groves	Land other than Current fallow	Current fallow	Total Unculturable land Col. 4 & 5 & 9 to 14	Net Sown Area (col.3-15)	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>Patna</b>										
1	Patna	774	127	802	1900	18709	110327	206909	266511	59602
2	Nalanda	228	6	1154	286	4460	52303	180429	222944	42515
3	Bhojpur	634	82	1836	2926	5848	51335	186004	241904	55900
4	Buxar	588	35	522	885	7060	28039	138960	146394	7434
5	Rohtas	1126	111	2732	879	1156	136533	254189	357068	102879
6	Bhabhua	1403	148	610	5672	15906	189575	152872	185278	32406
<b>Magadh</b>										
7	Gaya	3302	2205	3712	15213	95696	297661	196113	274877	78764
8	Jehanabad	265	398	1968	2528	17037	52660	104014	125623	21609
9	Arwal									
10	Nawada	1158	926	492	2700	21716	137020	111712	152029	40317
11	Aurangabad	1910	582	536	6830	32063	131212	198799	285908	87109
<b>Saran</b>										
12	Saran	172	250	8409	3574	2325	65936	198951	249631	50680
13	Siwan	782	175	8410	1745	8986	59881	164529	255927	91398
14	Gopalganj	1436	219	7260	2486	2890	52048	151726	237755	86029
<b>Tirhut</b>										
15	Muzaffarpur	341	39	17025	1516	23840	110011	205340	330789	125449
16	E.champaran	310	475	26814	3346	20336	134880	296835	333259	36424
17	W.champaran	1337	1171	6265	3106	3460	203746	280605	372704	92099
18	Sitamarhi	150	1405	13768	912	18780	98908	122983	210960	87977
19	Sheohar	32	0	1887	300	2860	17857	25618	41592	15974
20	Vaishali	156	371	9575	425	1693	72735	128714	200295	71581
<b>Darbhanga</b>										
21	Darbhanga	164	158	12088	2260	6268	82352	171725	201086	29361
22	Madhubani	520	1452	22600	3442	9988	125733	227765	329594	101829
23	Samastipur	0	74	8104	1182	1902	77241	185149	252551	67402
<b>Munger</b>										
24	Munger	957	216	436	2439	25902	100907	38886	53828	14942
25	Begusarai	43	21	3442	1003	5438	68771	119057	176946	57889
26	Sheikhpura	245	0	201	2072	7542	20857	41227	56645	15418
27	Lakhisarai	737	62	201	7171	14334	56745	71857	84006	12149
28	Jamui	10482	1725	1916	16963	32608	224718	80571	88134	7563
29	Khagaria	655	240	2919	7413	7543	63042	86300	136795	50495
<b>Bhagalpur</b>										
30	Bhagalpur	2357	646	6498	3842	3026	106494	147806	173297	25491
31	Banka	7974	1710	7262	1811	1916	151261	154360	162223	7863
<b>Koshi</b>										
32	Saharsa	492	1172	4201	3932	3136	51782	112777	214135	101358
33	Supaul	1575	286	2975	1604	8162	85466	153137	263154	110017
34	Madhepura	0	60	6932	1105	3890	46156	133433	224821	91388
<b>Purnea</b>										
35	Purnea	1178	448	8660	5494	18146	91191	222692	316187	93495
36	Kishanganj	1254	241	4918	3974	4032	59814	129266	179925	50659
37	Araria	581	151	18841	3308	13703	93049	178663	280439	101776
38	katihar	807	276	10901	7008	26803	125843	165506	272188	106682
<b>Total</b>		46125	17663	236872	133252	499160	3634089	5725479	7957402	2231923

TABLE 3.1cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA (IN HECTARE)  
2003-2004**

SL NO	District	Geographical area	Forests	Barren & unculturable land	Land put to Non-agricultural use			
					Land Area	Water area		Total (Col. 6 to 8)
						Permanant	Temporary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	317236	56	13121	62098	10332	2531	74961
2	Nalanda	232732	4640	1216	29992	2523	7876	40391
3	Bhojpur	237339	-	6886	28892	2823	1446	33161
4	Buxar	166999	-	2278	12148	3230	1340	16718
5	Rohtas	390722	66723	16951	37601	8961	328	46890
6	Bhabhua	342447	113039	19271	29737	2469	1344	33550
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	493774	77836	27650	61458	3759	6874	72091
8	Jehanabad	94043	637	3292	12733	835	1069	14637
9	Arwal	62631	-	2192	8493	556	708	9757
10	Nawada	248732	63775	11299	24576	3031	7382	34989
11	Aurangabad	330011	18764	16433	50729	1645	1746	54120
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	264887	-	18080	26703	3464	2981	33148
13	Siwan	224410	-	8875	27372	1969	1601	30942
14	Gopalganj	203774	-	5573	29702	2073	440	32215
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	315351	-	5290	49362	7776	4869	62007
16	E.champanan	431715	118	8200	49186	10069	16072	75327
17	W.champanan	484351	91745	3022	69983	15228	8484	93695
18	Sitamarhi	221891	-	1811	43738	2531	15849	62118
19	Sheohar	43475	-	417	9199	1269	1917	12385
20	Vaishali	201449	-	24259	28359	5827	2107	36293
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	254077	-	1386	42921	9357	7792	60070
22	Madhubani	353498	-	2333	69697	13428	2319	85444
23	Samastipur	262390	-	3934	52901	8189	995	62085
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	139793	28524	11503	19703	5836	5430	30969
25	Begusarai	187828	-	18128	29035	7668	4027	40730
26	Sheikhpura	62084	-	1081	6725	875	2135	9735
27	Lakhisarai	128602	13445	7110	7691	1200	4823	13714
28	Jamui	305289	92855	28899	34243	2188	2876	39307
29	Khagaria	149342	-	13687	18649	7715	4259	30623
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	254300	78	22612	51101	6564	9813	67478
31	Banka	305621	46310	43084	35205	2905	3123	41233
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	164559	-	10885	20991	4780	2232	28003
33	Supaul	238603	-	20397	37825	9764	2915	50504
34	Madhepura	179589	-	3951	25320	3859	1072	30251
<b>Purnea</b>								
35	Purnea	313883	113	12430	36413	6856	1489	44758
36	Kishanganj	189080	354	11388	23837	7274	2576	33687
37	Araria	271712	838	5089	39326	6435	4820	50581
38	katihar	291349	1785	22282	39811	12128	4079	56018
<b>Total</b>		<b>9359568</b>	<b>621635</b>	<b>436295</b>	<b>1283455</b>	<b>207391</b>	<b>153739</b>	<b>1644585</b>

TABLE 3.1cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA (IN HECTARE)  
2003-2004**

SL NO	District	Culturable Waste Land	permane-nt Pastures & Grazingland	under Misc. Tree crop & Groves	Land other than Current fallow	Current fallow	Total Unculturable land Col. 4 &5 &9 to 14	Net Sown Area (col.3-15)	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>Patna</b>										
1	Patna	769	124	838	1883	19190	110942	206294	253848	47554
2	Nalanda	221	5	1182	272	3933	51860	180872	228353	47481
3	Bhojpur	630	80	1882	2912	6424	51975	185364	227536	42172
4	Buxar	579	32	553	876	7686	28722	138277	144944	6667
5	Rohtas	1120	108	2778	870	922	136362	254360	363159	108799
6	Bhabhua	1398	145	641	5664	14513	188221	154226	204719	50493
<b>Magadh</b>										
7	Gaya	3296	2201	3763	15201	91403	293441	200333	277364	77031
8	Jehanabad	155	236	1224	1509	8703	30393	63650	80024	16374
9	Arwal	102	156	822	1008	6810	20847	41784	58263	16479
10	Nawada	1151	920	531	2693	22809	138167	110565	149046	38481
11	Aurangabad	1906	578	552	6821	32925	132099	197912	281626	83714
<b>Saran</b>										
12	Saran	168	244	8480	3563	8266	71949	192938	233024	40086
13	Siwan	778	171	8453	1739	10563	61521	162889	238635	75746
14	Gopalganj	1428	216	7302	2474	4042	53250	150524	232775	82251
<b>Tirhut</b>										
15	Muzaffarpur	338	35	17072	1508	21956	108206	207145	339364	132219
16	E.champaran	300	471	26859	3334	28302	142911	288804	323302	34498
17	W.champaran	1326	1168	6301	3095	4241	204593	279758	366712	86954
18	Sitamarhi	139	1401	13812	901	20661	100843	121048	188399	67351
19	Sheohar	30	-	1919	289	1952	16992	26483	43567	17084
20	Vaishali	153	368	9619	411	3686	74789	126660	190331	63671
<b>Darbhanga</b>										
21	Darbhanga	161	155	12139	2247	5203	81361	172716	209949	37233
22	Madhubani	517	1448	22652	3430	12561	128385	225113	317083	91970
23	Samastipur	-	72	8147	1171	2263	77672	184718	252196	67478
<b>Munger</b>										
24	Munger	954	213	472	2428	16701	91764	48029	69030	21001
25	Begusarai	41	18	3484	993	7241	70635	117193	174313	57120
26	Sheikhpura	243	-	223	2063	4522	17867	44217	62737	18520
27	Lakhisarai	725	60	224	7159	18121	60558	68044	78098	10054
28	Jamui	10470	1721	1959	16949	32012	224172	81117	88723	7606
29	Khagaria	641	237	2961	7401	9108	64658	84684	133902	49218
<b>Bhagalpur</b>										
30	Bhagalpur	2345	642	6533	3830	5115	108633	145667	177576	31909
31	Banka	7961	1707	7309	1798	2401	151803	153818	161325	7507
<b>Koshi</b>										
32	Saharsa	480	1169	4248	3920	6221	54926	109633	194022	84389
33	Supaul	1561	283	3005	1591	6011	83352	155251	268820	113569
34	Madhepura	-	58	6963	1093	5742	48058	131531	205481	73950
<b>Purnea</b>										
35	Purnea	1165	445	8701	4804	20301	92717	221166	307003	85837
36	Kishanganj	1242	236	4946	3121	3001	57975	131105	195648	64543
37	Araria	569	148	18879	3013	11612	90729	180983	282645	101662
38	katihar	795	273	10944	6114	25921	124132	167217	278835	111618
<b>Total</b>		<b>45857</b>	<b>17544</b>	<b>238372</b>	<b>130148</b>	<b>513044</b>	<b>3647480</b>	<b>5712088</b>	<b>7882377</b>	<b>2170289</b>

TABLE 3.1 cont..

**STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA (IN HECTARE)  
2004-2005**

SL NO	District	Geographic- al area	Forests	Barren &uncultur- able land	Land put to Non-agricultural use			
					Land Area	Water area		Total (Col. 6to 8)
						Permantnt	Temporary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	317236	56	13119	62187	10332	2527	75046
2	Nalanda	232732	4640	1216	30031	2523	7874	40428
3	Bhojpur	237339	0	6883	28925	2823	1443	33191
4	Buxar	166999	0	2276	12187	3230	1338	16755
5	Rohtas	390722	66723	16948	37645	8961	325	46931
6	Bhabhua	342447	113039	19269	29769	2469	1341	33579
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	493774	77836	27646	61493	3759	6872	72124
8	Jehanabad	94043	637	3290	12765	835	1066	14666
9	Arwal	62631	-	2191	8518	556	706	9780
10	Nawada	248732	63775	11296	24598	3031	7379	35008
11	Aurangabad	330011	18764	16430	50752	1645	1744	54141
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	264887	-	18077	26745	3464	2979	33188
13	Siwan	224410	-	8873	27409	1969	1599	30977
14	Gopalganj	203774	-	5571	29729	2073	438	32240
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzaffarpur	315351	-	5287	49401	7776	4866	62043
16	E.champaran	431715	118	8198	49215	10069	16070	75354
17	W.champaran	484351	91745	3020	70012	15228	8482	93722
18	Sitamarhi	221891	-	1809	43761	2531	15847	62139
19	Sheohar	43475	-	416	9219	1269	1916	12404
20	Vaishali	201449	-	24257	28392	5827	2105	36324
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	254077	-	1384	42949	9357	7789	60095
22	Madhubani	353498	-	2330	69735	13428	2316	85479
23	Samastipur	262390	-	3932	52929	8189	993	62111
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	139793	28524	11501	19731	5836	5427	30994
25	Begusarai	187828	-	18125	29062	7668	4025	40755
26	Sheikhpura	62084	-	1080	6748	875	2133	9756
27	Lakhisarai	128602	13445	7109	7709	1200	4822	13731
28	Jamui	305289	92855	28897	34271	2188	2873	39332
29	Khagaria	149342	-	13686	18672	7715	4257	30644
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	254300	78	22610	51137	6564	9810	67511
31	Banka	305621	46310	43081	35232	2905	3121	41258
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Saharsa	164559	-	10883	21019	4780	2230	28029
33	Supaul	238603	-	20393	37859	9764	2912	50535
34	Madhepura	179589	-	3949	25346	3859	1070	30275
<b>Purnea</b>								
35	Purnea	313883	113	12427	36438	6856	1487	44781
36	Kishanganj	189080	354	11386	23862	7274	2574	33710
37	Araria	271712	838	5088	39353	6435	4819	50607
38	katihar	291349	1785	22279	39832	12128	4077	56037
<b>Total</b>		<b>9359568</b>	<b>621635</b>	<b>436212</b>	<b>1284637</b>	<b>207391</b>	<b>153652</b>	<b>1645680</b>

**STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA (IN HECTARE)  
2004-2005**

SL NO	District	Culturable Waste Land	permane-nt Pastures & Grazingland	under Misc. Tree crop & Groves	Land other than Current fallow	Current fallow	Total Unculturable land Col. 4 & 5 & 9 to 14	Net Sown Area (col.3-15)	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>Patna</b>										
1	Patna	767	122	892	1831	20201	112034	205202	231479	26277
2	Nalanda	218	4	1205	261	4008	51980	180752	220787	40035
3	Bhojpur	628	78	1905	2840	10019	55544	181795	184654	2859
4	Buxar	576	32	589	801	7122	28151	138848	161439	22591
5	Rohtas	1118	105	2804	915	1030	136574	254148	342154	88006
6	Bhabhua	1395	142	670	6232	15602	189928	152519	187399	34880
<b>Magadh</b>										
7	Gaya	3294	2198	3801	16322	132392	335613	158161	160150	1989
8	Jehanabad	152	234	1259	1725	9282	31245	62798	76184	13386
9	Arwal	101	154	848	1655	7648	22377	40254	48539	8285
10	Nawada	1149	918	564	2732	38913	154355	94377	101610	7233
11	Aurangabad	1903	577	589	7749	34525	134678	195333	202459	7126
<b>Saran</b>										
12	Saran	165	242	8522	3836	8572	72602	92285	232691	140406
13	Siwan	776	169	8489	1579	10031	60894	163516	245701	82185
14	Gopalganj	1427	214	7333	2439	5013	54237	149537	228698	79161
<b>Tirhut</b>										
15	Muzaffarpur	336	35	17101	1487	22540	108829	206522	338283	131761
16	E.champaran	298	469	26891	3031	18112	132471	299244	346285	47041
17	W.champaran	1323	1165	6339	3032	2206	202552	281799	383676	101877
18	Sitamarhi	137	1399	13837	879	28342	108542	113349	149209	35860
19	Sheohar	28	-	1926	278	2872	17924	25551	40070	14519
20	Vaishali	151	365	9642	401	4022	75162	126287	197283	70996
<b>Darbhanga</b>										
21	Darbhanga	159	153	12165	2239	6652	82847	171230	202256	31026
22	Madhubani	515	1442	22693	3413	11766	127638	225860	319952	94092
23	Samastipur	-	71	8179	1166	2472	77931	184459	252643	68184
24	Munger	951	211	501	2420	17822	92924	46869	62710	15841
25	Begusarai	41	18	3512	986	7869	71306	116522	166237	49715
26	Sheikhpura	242	-	238	2055	16631	30002	32082	35778	3696
27	Lakhisarai	724	59	241	7142	26413	68864	59738	76856	17118
28	Jamui	10467	1719	1982	16918	38101	230271	75018	80536	5518
29	Khagaria	641	236	2983	7386	10331	65907	83435	129787	46352
<b>Bhagalpur</b>										
30	Bhagalpur	2342	640	6564	3811	12201	115757	138543	166992	28449
31	Banka	7958	1704	7336	1781	3821	153249	152372	160193	7821
<b>Koshi</b>										
32	Saharsa	479	1167	4273	3902	8683	57416	107143	190078	82935
33	Supaul	1558	280	3038	1578	14539	91921	146682	254094	107412
34	Madhepura	-	58	6986	1082	10321	52671	126918	197768	70850
<b>Purnea</b>										
35	Purnea	1162	443	8729	4793	31248	103696	210187	284067	73880
36	Kishanganj	1240	234	4967	3112	4512	59515	129565	193754	64189
37	Araria	567	146	18904	3006	9305	88461	183251	287060	103809
38	katihar	792	271	10967	6103	32864	131098	160251	259807	99556
<b>Total</b>		45780	17474	239464	132918	648003	3787166	5472402	7399318	1926916

**Source - Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar, Patna**

Table 3.2

## Estimated Number And Area of Operational Holdings by Tenure &amp; Tenancy Status

Sl.No.	Size Class(in Hec.)	Total Holdings		Whollyowned & Self operated		Wholly leased Holdings		Wholly otherwise operated holdings		Partly owned Partly Leased in & Partly other wise operated Holdings				
		No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) owned Area	(Hec.) Area leased in	Area other wise operated	(Hec.) Total Area 12+13+14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Less than 0.5	7320290	1417267	7279964	1401610	4499	1925	11304	3338	24523	5626	3136	1632	10394
2	Marginal	2257229	1516986	2235397	14973356	5952	4873	4365	3316	11515	8170	1382	1889	11441
		9577519	2934253	9515361	2898966	10451	6798	15669	6654	36038	13796	4518	3521	21835
3	1.0 - 2.0	1051032	1307861	1032049	1287835	2244	3003	959	1232	15780	9075	3704	3012	15791
	Small	1051032	1507861	1032049	1287835	2244	3003	959	1232	15780	9075	3704	3012	15791
4	2.0 - 3.0	400749	928672	392101	909163	743	2103	450	924	7455	10225	3110	3147	16482
5	3.0 - 4.0	182302	628957	178765	615043	273	1063	240	820	3024	7726	2448	1857	12031
	Semi - Medium	583051	1557629	570866	1524206	1016	3166	690	1744	10479	17951	5558	5004	28513
6	4.0 - 5.0	93886	411620	92112	403999	238	1077	44	218	1492	4089	1129	1108	6326
7	5.0 - 7.5	47363	283151	46601	279257	98	509	10	65	654	2246	346	728	3320
8	7.5 - 10.0	20285	174286	20184	173518	38	290			63	291	116	71	478
	h	161534	869057	158897	856774	374	1876	54	283	2209	6626	1591	1907	10124
9	10.0 - 20.0	7164	100021	7143	99684	2	23			19	274		40	314
10	20.0 & above	1834	41221	1829	41087	2	48			3	86			86
	Large	8998	141242	8972	140771	4	71			22	360		40	400
	All Sizes	11382134	6810042	11286145	6708552	14089	14914	17372	9913	64528	47808	15371	13484	76663

Source:- Agriculture Census 1995-96

Table 3.3

## Statement Showing Percentage Distribution of Number and Area of Operational Holding by Tenure &amp; Tenancy Status.

Sl.No.	Size Class	Total Holdings		Whollyowned & Self operated		Wholly leased Holdings		Wholly otherwise operated holdings		Partly owned Partly Leased in & Partly other wise operated Holdings				
		No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Owned Area	(Hec.) Area Leased in	Area other wise operated	(Hec.) Total Area 12+13+14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Less than 0.5	64.31	20.81	64.5	20.89	31.93	12.91	65.07	33.67	38	11.77	20.40	12.10	13.56
2	0.5-1.0	19.83	22.27	19.81	22.32	42.25	32.67	25.13	33.45	17.85	17.09	9.00	14.00	14.93
3	1.0-2.0	9.23	19.2	9.15	19.2	15.93	20.14	5.52	12.43	24.45	18.98	24.1	22.34	20.6
4	2.0-3.0	3.52	13.64	3.47	13.55	5.27	14.1	2.59	9.32	11.55	21.39	20.23	23.34	21.5
5	3.0-4.0	1.6	9.24	1.58	9.17	1.94	7.13	1.38	8.27	4.69	16.16	15.92	13.77	15.69
6	4.0-5.0	0.83	6.04	0.82	6.02	1.69	7.22	0.25	2.2	2.31	8.55	7.35	8.22	8.25
7	5.0-7.5	0.42	4.16	0.41	4.16	0.7	3.41	0.06	0.66	1.01	4.7	2.25	5.4	4.33
8	7.5-10.0	0.18	2.56	0.18	2.59	0.27	1.95			0.1	0.61	0.75	0.53	0.62
9	10.0-20.0	0.06	1.47	0.06	1.49	0.01	0.15			0.03	0.57		0.3	0.41
10	20.0 and above	0.02	0.61	0.02	0.61	0.01	0.32			0.01	0.18			0.11
		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source - Agriculture Census 1995-96



Table-3.3cont..

## Statement Showing Percentage Distribution of Number and Area of Operational Holding by Tenure &amp; Tenency Status.

Sl.No	Signe Class	Total Holdings		Whollyowned & Self operated		Wholly leased Holdings		Wholly otherwise operated holdings		Partly owned Partly Leased in & Palty other wise operated Holdings				
		No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Owned Area	(Hec.) Area Leased in	(Hec.) Area other wise operated	(Hec.) Total Area 12+13+14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Less than	100	100	99.45	98.89	0.06	0.13	0.15	0.23	0.34	0.4	0.22	0.11	0.73
2	0 - 5	100	100	99.03	98.71	0.27	0.32	0.19	0.22	0.51	0.09	0.12	0.75	0.96
3	0.5-1.0	100	100	98.2	98.47	0.21	0.23	0.09	0.1	1.5	0.63	0.28	0.23	1.14
4	1.0-2.0	100	100	97.84	97.9	0.19	0.23	0.11	0.1	1.86	1.1	0.33	0.34	1.77
5	2.0-3.0	100	100	98.06	97.8	0.15	0.16	0.13	0.13	1.66	1.23	0.39	0.29	1.91
6	3.0-4.0	100	100	98.11	98.15	0.25	0.26	0.05	0.06	1.59	0.99	0.27	0.27	1.53
7	4.0-5.0	100	100	98.39	98.63	0.21	0.18	0.02	0.02	1.38	0.79	0.12	0.26	1.17
8	5.0-7.5	100	100	99.5	99.56	0.19	0.17			0.31	0.17	0.06	0.04	0.27
9	7.5-10.0	100	100	99.71	99.67	0.03	0.02			0.26	0.27		0.04	0.31
10	10.0-20.0	100	100	99.73	99.67	0.11	0.12			0.16	0.21			0.21

Source - Agriculture Census 1995-96

TABLE 3.4

## STATEMENT SHOWING PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY TENANCY STATUS.

Sl. No.	Size Class	Total Holdings		Wholly owned & Self Operated		Wholly leased holdings		Wholly otherwise operated holdings		Partly owned Partly leased in Partly otherwise operated Holdings.				
		No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) Area	No.	(Hec.) ownerd Area	(Hec.) Area leased in	(Hec.) Area other wise operated	(Hec.) Total Area 12+13+14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Less than 0.5	100	100	99.45	98.89	0.06	0.13	0.15	0.23	0.34	0.4	0.22	0.11	0.73
2	0.5-1.0	100	100	99.03	98.71	0.27	0.32	0.19	0.22	0.51	0.54	0.09	0.12	0.75
3	1.0-2.0	100	100	98.2	98.47	0.21	0.23	0.09	0.1	1.5	0.69	0.28	0.23	1.20
4	2.0-3.0	100	100	97.84	97.9	0.19	0.23	0.11	0.1	1.86	1.1	0.33	0.34	1.77
5	3.0-4.0	100	100	98.06	97.8	0.15	0.16	0.13	0.13	1.66	1.23	0.39	0.29	1.91
6	4.0-5.0	100	100	98.11	98.15	0.25	0.26	0.05	0.06	1.59	0.99	0.27	0.27	1.53
7	5.0-7.5	100	100	98.39	98.63	0.21	0.18	0.2	0.2	1.38	0.79	0.12	0.26	1.17
8	7.5-10.0	100	100	99.5	99.56	0.19	0.17			0.31	0.17	0.06	0.04	0.27
9	10.0-20.0	100	100	99.71	99.67	0.03	0.02			0.26	0.27		0.04	0.31
10	20.0 and above	100	100	99.73	99.67	0.11	0.12			0.16	0.21			0.21

Source - Agriculture Cencus 1995-96

Table 3.5

## STATEMENT SHOWING LEASED IN AREA BY TERMS OF LEASING ACCORDING TO 1995-96 AGRICULTURAL CENSUS.

Sl.No.	Size Holdings (in Ha.)	Partly owned Partly leased in area and partly otherwise perated holdings, Area leased in for						Wholly leased in holdings Area leased in for					
		Fixed money	Fixed produce	Share produce	Usufructu ary mortagag e	other terms	Total Col.(3+4+5+6+7)	Fixed Money	Fixed produce	Share produce	Usufructu ary mortagag e	other terms	Total Col. 9+1011+12+13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Below 0.5	0	0	3136	0	0	3136	0	136	1728	12	49	1925
2	0.5 - 1.0	0	58	1324	0	0	1382	54	805	3190	791	33	4873
	Marginal (1+2)	0	58	4460	0	0	4518	54	941	4918	803	82	6798
3	1.0 - 2.0	28	236	3384	56	0	3704	205	424	1774	523	77	3003
	Small ( Total of 3 )	28	236	3384	56	0	3704	205	424	1774	523	77	3003
4	2.0 - 3.0	0	1194	1768	148	0	3110	190	553	1054	271	35	2103
5	3.0 - 4.0	0	0	2448	0	0	2448	0	167	896	0	0	1063
	Semi- Medium (4+5)	0	1194	4216	148	0	5558	190	720	1950	271	35	3166
6	4.0 - 5.0	0	0	1129	0	0	1129	0	383	694	0	0	1077
7	5.0 - 7.5	0	0	346	0	0	346	0	72	426	11	0	509
8	7.5 - 10.0	0	0	116	0	0	116	0	64	226	11	0	290
	Medium ( 6+7+8)	0	0	1591	0	0	1591	0	519	1346	22	0	1887
9	10.0 - 20.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
10	20.0 & above	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	42	0	0	48
11	Large ( 9 + 10)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	42	0	0	71
	All Sizes	28	1488	13651	204	0	15371	449	2633	10030	1619	194	14925

Table 3.6

## STATEMENT SHOWING AREA SOWN IN THOUSAND OF HECTARES AND PERCENTAGE UNDER DIFFERENT SEASONS.

Year	Total Area Sown		Bhadai		Aghani		Rabi		Garma		Orchard	
	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%
2000-01	5663	60.50	1206	12.88	3086	32.97	3063	32.72	521	5.57	116	1.24
2001-02	5664	60.51	1192	12.74	2982	31.86	3088	32.99	513	5.48	116	1.24
2002-03	5726	61.18	1206	12.88	3028	32.35	3079	32.90	525	5.61	117	1.25
2003-04	5713	61.04	1192	12.74	2982	31.86	3088	32.99	513	5.48	116	1.24
2004-05	5772	61.67	1167	12.47	2664	28.46	2957	31.59	622	6.65	103	1.1
2005-06	5556	59.36	1138	12.16	2755	26.43	2888	30.85	517	5.52	97	1.04

Source:- Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics , Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 3.7

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA COVERED UNDER H.Y.V. CROPS

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
		Rice	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Wheat	Maize
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Patna										
1	Patna	64	32	1	64	43	1	76	35	2
2	Nalanda	91	69	1	65	64	1	69	65	2
3	Bhojpur	95	58	0	91	70	0	91	69	0
4	Buxar	76	36	0	67	38	0	61	37	0
5	Rohtas	186	75	0	172	116	0	179	116	0
6	Kaimur	85	54	0	94	53	0	77	46	0
Magadh										
7	Gaya	73	33	1	88	34	1	89	44	2
8	Jehanabad	60	21	0	59	22	0	39	25	0
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Nawada	44	29	0	38	28	0	39	28	0
11	Aurangabad	91	34	0	110	33	0	112	34	0
Saran										
12	Saran	52	76	14	47	75	16	40	77	14
13	Siwan	42	88	6	42	85	6	41	84	7
14	Gopal Ganj	21	75	6	20	84	0	20	83	5
Tirhut										
15	Muzaffarpur	35	69	13	34	69	12	41	71	12
16	Vaishali	22	33	13	24	31	15	24	25	16
17	Sitamarhi	20	32	2	37	47	1	31	47	1
18	Sheohar	5	11	1	7	10	1	9	10	1
19	East Champaran	36	64	4	42	85	5	47	57	4
20	West Champaran	80	83	6	58	80	8	61	80	7
Darbhanga										
21	Darbhanga	26	44	2	22	43	3	21	51	2
22	Samastipur	25	47	12	29	47	11	28	43	11
23	Madhubani	37	45	1	38	58	1	46	57	1
Munger										
25	Munger	11	10	3	15	10	2	9	9	2
24	Begusarai	6	51	29	8	44	21	8	43	22
27	Lakhisarai	23	15	0	17	14	0	17	14	0
28	Shekhpura	12	9	0	7	9	0	22	8	0
29	Jamui	10	7	1	9	6	2	13	5	1
30	Khagaria	8	27	5	5	28	6	6	28	7
Bhagalpur										
26	Bhagalpur	17	26	13	18	29	19	19	25	19
31	Banka	67	21	6	56	13	3	55	15	3
Koshi										
32	Saharsa	34	40	10	32	36	9	29	29	8
33	Supaul	47	36	3	44	35	8	46	32	6
34	Madhepura	35	28	20	38	28	20	37	37	18
Purnea										
35	Purnea	60	45	19	56	50	21	62	48	21
36	Araria	57	38	12	50	54	18	60	48	8
37	Kishanganj	56	21	0	43	18	0	350	22	0
38	Katihar	48	26	5	52	26	4	67	36	4

TABLE 3.7cont.

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA COVERED UNDER H.Y.V. CROPS

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06		
		Rice	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Wheat	Maize
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Patna										
1	Patna	68	37	1	52	49	1	61	42	5
2	Nalanda	75	66	2	71	64	2	76	64	1
3	Bhojpur	90	60	0	87	29	1	79	29	2
4	Buxar	61	35	0	48	45	0	54	38	0
5	Sasaram	180	109	0	168	93	0	191	125	1
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	87	49	0	64	57	0	94	50	0
Magadh										
7	Gaya	85	33	2	34	28	4	32	30	2
8	Jehanabad	32	14	0	24	16	0	23	15	0
9	Arwal	22	7	0	16	6	0	18	8	0
10	Nawada	46	30	1	23	24	0	26	27	1
11	Aurangabad	120	36	0	70	32	0	84	33	0
Saran										
12	Saran	43	74	17	45	73	14	46	63	13
13	Siwan	42	71	8	41	71	8	44	77	9
14	Gopal Ganj	22	80	8	17	72	6	20	79	6
Tirhut										
15	Muzaffarpur	42	67	14	47	70	13	41	67	11
16	Vaishali	27	27	12	28	31	12	25	31	17
17	Sitamarhi	23	35	0	64	34	0	64	38	3
18	Sheohar	10	11	0	7	12	0	7	9	0
19	East Champaran	48	65	4	61	73	5	63	73	5
20	West Champaran	58	79	7	64	80	8	64	79	8
Darbhanga										
21	Darbhanga	25	45	2	21	44	2	19	44	2
22	Samstipur	27	43	11	27	44	11	27	43	11
23	Madhubani	46	58	2	47	68	2	50	63	2
Munger										
25	Munger	9	10	3	10	8	2	10	7	2
24	Begusarai	8	42	18	7	40	20	7	40	21
27	Lakhisarai	14	12	0	13	11	1	15	13	4
28	Shekhpura	14	11	0	3	6	0	7	7	1
29	Jumai	14	3	0	9	3	0	8	2	0
30	Khagaria	5	28	7	2	27	8	5	28	7
Bhagalpur										
26	Bhagalpur	20	27	18	22	26	16	22	28	16
31	Banka	58	16	4	58	18	3	60	15	3
Koshi										
32	Saharsa	26	31	11	22	30	9	26	30	8
33	Supaul	53	32	6	48	36	6	46	32	6
34	Madhepura	34	33	18	34	31	17	36	28	19
Purnea										
35	Purnea	63	49	19	63	43	21	70	39	27
36	Araria	57	47	6	45	43	11	43	41	12
37	Kishanganj	36	21	0	36	21	0	37	15	0
38	Katihar	62	32	6	41	26	14	42	33	25

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

**TABLE 3.8****STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY.****(In 1000' Hectares)**

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Maize	Gram	Barley	Masoor	Arhar	Khesari	Peas	Sugar cane	Tobacco	Jute	Potato	Chillies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2000-01	3657	2067	621	76	23	170	44	157	26	94	15	135	145	4
2001-02	3552	2126	594	68	22	173	41	157	24	113	14	143	140	4
2002-03	3585	2131	604	71	20	180	38	141	23	107	15	148	148	3
2003-04	3578	2077	616	80	21	171	39	133	24	104	14	155	142	3
2004-05	3140	2028	614	72	17	179	36	118	23	104	16	134	139	3
2005-06	3251	2002	661	63	16	159	34	99	25	101	15	131	141	3

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 3.9

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Rice					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	100	105	108	101	77	85
2	Nalanda	124	88	93	99	94	103
3	Bhojpur	109	112	112	106	97	85
4	Buxar	84	73	68	68	59	78
5	Rohtas	214	198	193	196	178	196
6	Bhabhua	100	109	94	110	95	108
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	144	153	148	161	72	54
8	Jehanab	86	84	61	45	34	46
9	Arwal	--	--	--	32	25	27
10	Nawada	82	81	81	78	38	45
11	Auranga	131	164	176	173	105	118
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	93	80	87	79	81	87
13	Siwan	106	110	106	105	113	111
14	Gopal G	92	95	94	91	90	91
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffar	130	134	147	154	150	125
16	East Cha	192	201	190	171	186	193
17	West Ch	186	159	161	158	167	167
18	Sitamarh	92	123	107	103	72	72
19	Sheohar	16	27	24	25	20	22
20	Vaishali	63	59	62	62	61	60
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	93	73	94	101	95	87
22	Madhuba	191	178	183	176	170	169
23	Samasti	88	85	85	84	84	83
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	31	27	24	26	25	25
25	Begusar	23	28	29	27	25	25
26	Shekhpur	24	13	30	29	9	22
27	Lakhisar	31	29	34	30	28	32
28	Jamui	48	38	53	53	48	39
29	Khagaria	25	28	26	24	20	19
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	46	46	46	45	42	48
31	Banka	122	103	103	101	98	97
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	103	92	95	88	83	84
33	Supaul	123	109	117	125	117	112
34	Madhep	85	89	87	79	77	78
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	115	117	123	120	114	120
36	Kishanga	113	96	87	103	103	103
37	Araria	127	122	122	122	124	122
38	Katihar	125	124	131	127	113	113
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>3657</b>	<b>3552</b>	<b>3581</b>	<b>3577</b>	<b>3189</b>	<b>3251</b>

TABLE 3.9 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS  
BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY.

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Gram					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Patna							
1	Patna	12	9	8	9	8	11
2	Nalanda	5	5	5	5	5	4
3	Bhojpur	5	5	5	5	3	5
4	Buxar	2	2	2	2	3	2
5	Rohtas	5	5	5	5	9	4
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	6	7	7	7	7	5
Magadh							
7	Gaya	5	5	8	9	4	4
8	Jehanabad	3	3	3	1	2	2
9	Arwal	--	--	--	1	1	--
10	Nawada	2	3	3	2	2	1
11	Aurangabad	7	7	7	7	5	6
Saran							
12	Saran	--	--	1	0	1	--
13	Siwan	--	--	--	0	0	--
14	Gopal Ganj	--	--	--	0	0	--
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	--	--	--	0	0	--
16	East Champaran	--	--	--	0	0	--
17	West Champaran	--	--	--	0	--	--
18	Sitamarhi	--	--	--	1	0	--
19	Sheohar	--	--	--	0	--	--
20	Vaishali	--	--	--	0	1	1
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	--	--	--	1	0	--
22	Madhubani	--	--	--	0	0	--
23	Samastipur	--	--	--	0	0	--
Munger							
24	Munger	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	Begusarai	1	--	--	0	0	--
26	Shekhpura	1	1	1	2	1	2
27	Lakhisarai	3	4	5	5	4	4
28	Jamui	1	1	2	2	2	1
29	Khagaria				0	0	--
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	4	4	3	4	3	3
31	Banka	3	3	3	4	4	4
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	--	--	--	0	0	--
33	Supaul	--	--	--	0	0	--
34	Madhepura	--	--	--	0	0	--
Purnea							
35	Purnea	--	--	--	0	0	1
36	Kishanganj	1	--	--	0	0	--
37	Araria	6	--	1	6	1	1
38	Katihar	--	1	--	0	5	--
<b>BIHAR</b>		73	66	70	80	74	62

TABLE 3.9 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS  
BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY .

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Maize					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Patna							
1	Patna	10	6	11	11	11	14
2	Nalanda	4	4	4	4	5	5
3	Bhojpur	3	3	3	3	4	4
4	Buxar	1	1	1	1	4	4
5	Rohtas	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	5	4	0	1	0	1
Magadh							
7	Gaya	1	1	5	7	8	6
8	Jehanabad	2	2	1	1	1	1
9	Arwal				1	1	1
10	Nawada	1		2	3	4	2
11	Aurangabad	29	31	1	0	0	1
Saran							
12	Saran	19	20	30	30	28	28
13	Siwan	19	15	19	19	18	19
14	Gopal Ganj	35	35	17	19	16	16
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	17	17	33	30	32	27
16	East Champaran	13	15	18	19	17	18
17	West Champaran	5	4	15	15	16	16
18	Sitamarhi	1	1	4	2	3	6
19	Sheohar	31	33	1	1	1	1
20	Vaishali	9	9	34	33	33	33
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	2	1	10	11	13	13
22	Madhubani	47	45	2	4	2	2
23	Samastipur	74	62	43	36	44	45
Munger							
24	Munger	1	1	7	14	12	11
25	Begusarai	11	7	62	61	60	61
26	Lakhisarai	6	6	5	6	8	10
27	Shekhpura	4	4	1	1	1	2
28	Jamui	45	44	7	7	6	6
29	Khagaria	44	45	48	50	51	52
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	16	12	46	50	43	47
31	Banka	28	26	14	13	14	12
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	10	12	29	28	28	32
33	Supaul	44	39	14	11	11	10
34	Madhepura	41	40	36	38	36	38
Purnea							
35	Purnea	1	1	39	40	37	46
36	Kishanganj	18	20	2	1	1	1
37	Araria	22	25	14	12	17	21
38	Katihar			26	33	39	50
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>620</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>663</b>



TABLE 3.9 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS  
BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY .

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Arhar					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Patna							
1	Patna	1	1	--	0	1	--
2	Nalanda	--	--	--	0	0	--
3	Bhojpur	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Buxar	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Rohtas	1	2	1	1	1	2
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	2	2	2	2	4	1
Magadh							
7	Gaya	3	3	2	2	2	2
8	Jehanabad	--	--	--	0	0	--
9	Arwal	--	--	--	0	0	--
10	Nawada	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	Aurangabad	1	1	1	0	1	1
Saran							
12	Saran	3	2	2	2	1	1
13	Siwan	3	3	3	3	1	2
14	Gopal Ganj	3	2	2	2	2	2
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	2	2	1	2	2	1
16	Vaishali	2	1	2	2	1	1
17	Sitamarhi	--	1	1	1	0	1
18	Sheohar	--	--	--	0	0	--
19	East Champaran	4	4	3	2	1	1
20	West Champaran	6	6	6	5	5	7
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	1	1	--	0	0	--
22	Madhubani	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Samastipur	2	2	2	2	2	2
Munger							
24	Munger	--	--	--	0	0	--
25	Begusarai	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	Lakhisarai	--	--	--	0	0	--
27	Shekhpura	--	--	--	0	0	--
28	Jamui	--	--	--	1	1	--
29	Khagaria	--	--	--	0	0	--
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	1	1	1	1	1	1
31	Banka	1	--	--	1	1	1
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	--	--	--	0	0	--
33	Supaul	--	--	--	0	0	--
34	Madhepura	--	--	--	0	0	--
Purnea							
35	Purnea	--	--	--	0	0	--
36	Kishanganj	--	--	--	0	0	--
37	Araria	3	--	--	3	1	--
38	Katihar	--	--	--	0	0	--
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>44</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>31</b>

TABLE 3.9 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS  
BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY.

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Peas					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Patna							
1	Patna	3	2	3	2	2	2
2	Bhojpur	2	2	2	2	1	1
3	Nalanda	--	--	--	0	0	--
4	Buxar	8	1	1	1	1	1
5	Rohtas	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Magadh							
7	Gaya	1	1	1	1	0	1
8	Jehanabad	2	1	1	0	0	--
9	Arwal	--	--	--	1	--	1
10	Nawada	--	--	0	0	0	--
11	Aurangabad	1	1	1	1	1	1
Saran							
12	Saran	--	--	--	0	0	--
13	Siwan	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	Gopal Ganj	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	--	--	--	0	0	1
16	Vaishali	--	--	--	0	0	--
17	Sitamarhi	--	--	--	1	0	--
18	Sheohar	--	--	--	0	--	--
19	East Champaran	--	--	--	0	0	--
20	West Champaran	1	1	1	1	1	2
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	--	--	--	0	0	--
22	Madhubani	--	--	--	0	0	--
23	Samastipur	--	--	--	0	0	--
Munger							
24	Munger	--	--	--	0	1	--
25	Begusarai	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	Lakhisarai	--	--	--	0	0	--
27	Shekhpura	--	--	--	0	--	--
28	Jamui	--	--	--	0	0	--
29	Khagaria	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	2	2	1	2	1	1
31	Banka	--	--	--	0	0	--
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	Supaul	1	1	0	1	0	--
34	Madhepura	1	1	1	1	1	1
Purnea							
35	Purnea	--	1	1	0	0	--
36	Kishanganj	--	--	--	0	0	--
37	Araria	1	1	0	1	1	1
38	Katihar	--	--	--	0	0	--
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>

TABLE 3.9 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS  
BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY.

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Potato					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Patna							
1	Patna	7	7	7	5	7	5
2	Bhojpur	4	3	3	3	3	4
3	Nalanda	4	4	5	4	4	4
4	Buxar	2	2	2	2	2	3
5	Rohtas	2	3	3	3	5	3
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Magadh							
7	Gaya	5	5	6	6	5	5
8	Jehanabad	2	3	2	2	1	2
9	Arwal				1	1	1
10	Nawada	2	2	3	2	2	2
11	Aurangabad	1	2	2	1	1	1
Saran							
12	Saran	6	6	6	5	4	5
13	Siwan	4	4	4	4	3	3
14	Gopal Ganj	4	4	4	4	4	4
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	6	6	6	5	6	4
16	Vaishali	7	6	7	7	8	8
17	Sitamarhi	5	4	3	2	2	3
18	Sheohar	--	--	--	0	0	--
19	East Champaran	7	7	7	7	7	7
20	West Champaran	6	5	7	6	7	7
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	3	3	3	2	2	3
22	Madhubani	6	5	8	7	6	6
23	Samastipur	11	10	13	14	14	14
Munger							
24	Munger	1	--	1	1	1	1
25	Begusarai	3	3	4	4	4	4
26	Lakhisarai	--	--	--	0	0	--
27	Shekhpura	1	--	--	1	0	--
28	Jamui	2	2	2	2	2	1
29	Khagaria	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	3	2	2	3	2	3
31	Banka	3	2	2	2	2	2
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	1	1	2	1	1	1
33	Supaul	5	5	6	6	5	4
34	Madhepura	4	4	4	4	4	3
Purnea							
35	Purnea	41	12	9	9	10	10
36	Araria	6	4	6	6	8	7
37	Kishanganj	3	4	3	3	3	3
38	Katihar	7	8	7	7	7	4
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>176</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>135</b>

TABLE 3.9 cont..

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS  
BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY.

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Jute					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Patna							
1	Patna	--	--	--	0	0	--
2	Nalanda	--	--	--	0	0	--
3	Bhojpur	--	--	--	0	0	--
4	Buxar	--	--	--	0	0	--
5	Rohtas	--	--	--	0	0	--
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	--	--	--	0	0	--
Magadh							
7	Gaya	--	--	--	0	0	--
8	Jehanabad	--	--	--	0	0	--
9	Arwal	--	--	--	0	0	--
10	Nawada	--	--	--	0	0	--
11	Aurangabad	--	--	--	0	0	--
Saran							
12	Saran	--	--	--	0	0	--
13	Siwan	--	--	--	0	0	4
14	Gopal Ganj	--	--	--	0	0	--
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	--	--	--	0	0	--
16	East Champaran	--	--	--	0	0	--
17	West Champaran	--	--	--	0	0	--
18	Sitamarhi	--	--	--	0	0	--
19	Sheohar	--	--	--	0	0	--
20	Vaishali	--	--	--	0	0	--
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	--	--	--	0	0	--
22	Madhubani	--	--	--	0	0	--
23	Samastipur	--	--	--	0	0	--
Munger							
24	Begusarai	--	--	--	0	0	--
25	Munger	--	--	--	0	0	--
26	Shekhpura	--	--	--	0	0	--
27	Lakhisarai	--	--	--	0	0	--
28	Jamui	--	--	--	0	0	--
29	Khagaria	--	--	--	0	0	--
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	--	--	--	0	0	--
31	Banka	--	--	--	0	0	--
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	--	--	--	0	0	--
33	Supaul	11	16	16	13	11	10
34	Madhepura	4	6	6	6	5	5
Purnea							
35	Purnea	21	21	29	31	30	24
36	Kishanganj	31	31	32	34	33	34
37	Araria	31	34	29	35	35	31
38	Katihar	34	35	35	35	26	23
<b>BIHAR</b>		132	143	147	154	140	131

TABLE 3.9 cont..

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY.

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Wheat					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>		<b>Patna</b>					
1	Patna	61	59	63	62	62	60
2	Nalanda	88	81	83	84	81	82
3	Bhojpur	67	82	82	77	50	55
4	Buxar	46	48	47	46	66	62
5	Rohtas	120	128	133	128	119	130
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	66	69	61	64	65	66
		<b>Magadh</b>					
7	Gaya	52	52	72	63	49	60
8	Jehanabad	36	36	34	19	23	21
9	Arwal	--	--	--	15	12	11
10	Nawada	45	46	49	50	43	39
11	Aurangabad	56	58	57	54	52	48
		<b>Saran</b>					
12	Saran	91	90	98	95	94	88
13	Siwan	98	94	99	84	86	95
14	Gopal Ganj	78	86	87	85	84	82
		<b>Tirhut</b>					
15	Muzaffarpur	86	86	87	91	93	86
16	East Champaran	114	119	81	91	98	98
17	West Champaran	83	80	80	79	80	79
18	Sitamarhi	53	71	71	53	50	53
19	Sheohar	12	11	11	11	13	16
20	Vaishali	43	47	43	39	45	44
		<b>Darbhanga</b>					
21	Darbhanga	60	59	66	73	70	64
22	Madhubani	69	72	87	83	92	88
23	Samastipur	55	55	52	52	52	52
		<b>Munger</b>					
24	Munger	23	21	19	23	18	19
25	Begusarai	61	56	56	55	53	52
26	Shekhpura	20	19	17	22	16	16
27	Lakhisarai	23	20	25	24	21	21
28	Jamui	21	19	17	17	15	10
29	Khagaria	36	42	41	41	39	37
		<b>Bhagalpur</b>					
30	Bhagalpur	42	46	42	44	44	46
31	Banka	36	24	26	27	28	23
		<b>Koshi</b>					
32	Saharsa	54	50	50	44	44	43
33	Supaul	54	56	56	57	58	54
34	Madhepura	52	52	50	39	38	36
<b>Purnea</b>		<b>Purnea</b>					
35	Purnea	52	59	57	59	52	47
36	Kishanganj	26	28	29	28	28	23
37	Araria	45	60	56	54	52	51
38	Katihar	43	43	43	47	36	45
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>2067</b>	<b>2124</b>	<b>2127</b>	<b>2079</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2002</b>

TABLE 3.9 cont..

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY .

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Barley					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Patna							
1	Patna	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Nalanda	--	--	--	0	0	0.5
3	Bhojpur	1	1	1	1	2	2
4	Buxar	2	2	1	1	1	1
5	Rohtas	2	2	1	2	2	2
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	1	2	1	1	1
Magadh							
7	Gaya	1	1	2	2	2	1
8	Jehanabad	1	1	1	0	0	0.25
9	Arwal	--	--	--	0	0	0.5
10	Nawada	2	2	0	0	0	0
11	Aurangabad	--	1	2	2	2	1
Saran							
12	Saran	1	1	0	0	0	0
13	Siwan	--	--	1	1	1	1
14	Gopal Ganj	--	1	--	0	0	0
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	1	1	--	1	1	0
16	East Champaran	1	1	--	1	1	1
17	West Champaran	--	--	--	0	0	0
18	Sitamarhi	--	--	--	2	2	0
19	Sheohar	--	--	--	0	0	0
20	Vaishali	--	--	--	0	0	0
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	--	--	--	0	0	0
22	Madhubani	43	--	--	0	0	0
23	Samastipur	--	1	--	0	0	0
Munger							
24	Munger	--	--	--	0	0	
25	Begusarai	--	--	--	0	0	
26	Shekhpura	1	--	--	0	--	
27	Lakhisarai	1	1	1	0	0	
28	Jamui	--	--	--	1	1	0.25
29	Khagaria	2	2	0	0	0	
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	1	2	2	2	2	2
31	Banka	--	--	1	1	1	1
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	--	--	--	0	0	0
33	Supaul	--	--	--	0	0	0
34	Madhepura	--	--	--	0	0	0
Purnea							
35	Purnea	--	--	--	0	0	0
36	Kishanganj	--	--	--	0	0	0
37	Araria	--	--	--	0	0	0
38	Katihar				0	--	0
<b>BIHAR</b>		62	22	17	19	20	13

TABLE 3.9 cont..

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY .

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Masoor					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Patna							
1	Patna	28	28	29	29	28	24
2	Nalanda	12	13	13	13	13	12
3	Bhojpur	8	8	8	7	7	8
4	Buxar	9	9	9	8	9	6
5	Rohtas	5	5	4	6	8	5
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	6	6	6	6	6	6
Magadh							
7	Gaya	6	6	10	7	4	5
8	Jehanabad	8	7	7	5	6	5
9	Arwal	--	--	--	3	3	2
10	Nawada	4	3	4	4	3	2
11	Aurangabad	15	14	13	15	13	11
Saran							
12	Saran	1	1	1	1	0	1
13	Siwan	1	1	1	0	0	--
14	Gopal Ganj	1	--	1	0	0	--
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	2	1	2	2	2	1
16	East Champaran	7	7	8	8	8	8
17	West Champaran	12	13	13	12	16	15
18	Sitamarhi	4	4	4	4	4	5
19	Sheohar	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	Vaishali	--	--	--	0	0	--
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	3	3	3	3	3	3
22	Madhubani	8	8	8	7	7	7
23	Samastipur	2	2	1	2	2	2
Munger							
24	Munger	--	1	1	1	1	--
25	Begusarai	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	Lakhisarai	7	9	8	6	9	6
27	Shekhpura	2	2	3	2	4	5
28	Jamui	1	1	1	1	1	1
29	Khagaria	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	3	4	3	3	3	3
31	Banka	2	2	2	2	2	2
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	Supaul	2	2	2	2	2	2
34	Madhepura	2	2	2	1	1	1
Purnea							
35	Purnia	4	4	5	4	4	2
36	Kishanganj	1	1	1	1	1	1
37	Araria	3	3	3	0	3	2
38	Katihar	1	1	1	2	1	2
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>174</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>159</b>

TABLE 3.9 cont..

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY .

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Khesari					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Patna							
1	Patna	21	21	19	19	17	15
2	Nalanda	12	12	11	11	11	5
3	Bhojpur	9	12	12	8	6	7
4	Buxar	10	10	10	9	8	4
5	Rohtas	12	11	8	9	9	6
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	7	7	4	5	3	4
Magadh							
7	Gaya	3	3	7	5	2	2
8	Jehanabad	13	13	11	5	7	4
9	Arwal	--	--	--	3	3	2
10	Nawada	3	2	2	2	1	1
11	Aurangabad	21	20	18	17	14	14
Saran							
12	Saran	--	--	--	0	14	--
13	Siwan	--	--	--	0	0	--
14	Gopal Ganj	--	--	--	0	0	--
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	Vaishali	2	--	--	0	0	--
17	Sitamarhi	3	3	3	2	2	2
18	Sheohar	--	--	--	0	2	--
19	East Champaran	1	--	--	0	1	1
20	West Champaran	--	--	--	0	1	--
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	3	3	2	1	1	1
22	Madhubani	3	3	2	2	2	2
23	Samastipur	1	1	1	1	1	1
Munger							
24	Munger	--	--	1	0	0	--
25	Begusarai	--	--	--	0	0	--
26	Lakhisarai	3	5	5	5	4	3
27	Shekhpura	3	1	2	3	3	6
28	Jamui	1	1	1	1	1	--
29	Khagaria	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	3	3	2	3	3	3
31	Banka	--	4	1	1	1	1
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	4	3	3	2	2	2
33	Supaul	5	5	3	4	4	3
34	Madhepura	3	4	3	2	2	2
Purnea							
35	Purnea	2	2	2	2	1	1
36	Kishanganj	1	--	1	1	1	1
37	Araria	5	4	4	4	4	3
38	Katihar	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>157</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>99</b>



TABLE 3.9 cont..

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY .

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Sugar cane					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Patna							
1	Patna	1	--	1	0	0	--
3	Bhojpur	--	--	--	0	0	--
2	Nalanda	--	--	--	0	0	--
4	Buxar	--	1	1	1	0	--
5	Rohtas	1	--	--	0	0	--
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	--	--	0	0	--
Magadh							
7	Gaya	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	Jehanabad	--	--	--	0	0	--
9	Arwal	--	--	--	0	--	--
10	Nawada	--	--	--	0	0	--
11	Aurangabad	1	1	--	0	0	--
Saran							
12	Saran	1	1	1	0	0	--
13	Siwan	5	6	6	5	5	4
14	Gopal Ganj	17	19	20	18	19	18
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	--	1	--	0	1	--
16	Vaishali	--	--	--	0	1	--
17	Sitamarhi	6	5	3	3	2	2
18	Sheohar	1	1	1	1	1	2
19	East Champaran	7	6	7	6	6	6
20	West Champaran	41	60	54	55	55	56
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	1	--	1	0	0	--
22	Madhubani	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Samastipur	3	2	3	3	3	3
Munger							
24	Munger	1	--	--	0	3	--
25	Begusarai	2	3	3	3	3	2
26	Lakhisarai	--	--	--	0	0	--
27	Shekhpura	--	--	--	0	--	--
28	Jamui	1	1	1	0	--	--
29	Khagaria	--	--	--	0	0	--
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	2	2	2	2	2	2
31	Banka	1	1	1	1	1	1
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	--	--	--	0	1	--
33	Supaul	--	--	--	0	0	--
34	Madhepura	--	--	1	0	--	--
Purnea							
35	Purnea	--	--	--	0	0	--
36	Kishanganj	--	--	--	0	--	--
37	Araria	1	--	--	0	--	--
38	Katihar	--	--	--	0	0	--
	<b>Total</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>98</b>

TABLE 3.9 cont..

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY .

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Tobacco					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Patna							
1	Patna	--	--	--	--	--	--
3	Bhojpur	--	--	--	--	--	--
2	Nalanda	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	Buxar	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	Rohtas	--	--	--	--	--	--
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Magadh							
7	Gaya	--	--	--	--	--	--
8	Jehanabad	--	--	--	--	--	--
9	Arwal	--	--	--	--	--	--
10	Nawada	--	--	--	--	--	--
11	Aurangabad	--	--	--	--	--	--
Saran							
12	Saran	--	--	--	--	--	--
13	Siwan	--	--	--	--	0	--
14	Gopal Ganj	--	--	--	--	0	1
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	1	1	--	1	1	1
20	Vaishali	8	6	6	5	6	6
18	Sitamarhi	--	--	--	--	0	--
19	Sheohar	--	--	--	--	--	--
16	East Champaran	--	--	--	--	0	--
17	West Champaran	--	--	--	--	--	--
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	--	--	--	--	0	--
22	Madhubani	--	--	--	--	0	--
23	Samastipur	6	6	7	7	7	7
Munger							
25	Munger	--	--	--	--	--	--
24	Begusarai	--	--	--	--	0	--
27	Lakhisarai	--	--	--	--	--	--
26	Shekhpura	--	--	--	--	--	--
28	Jamui	--	--	--	--	--	--
29	Khagaria	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	--	--	--	--	0	--
31	Banka	--	--	--	--	--	--
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	--	--	--	--	--	--
33	Supaul	--	--	--	--	--	--
34	Madhepura	--	--	--	--	--	--
Purnea							
35	Purnea	--	--	--	--	0	--
37	Araria	--	--	--	--	--	--
36	Kishanganj	--	--	--	--	0	--
38	Katihar	--	--	--	--	0	--
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>

TABLE 3.9 cont..

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY .

(In 000' Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Chillies					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Patna							
1	Patna	1	1	--	0	0	--
2	Nalanda	--	--	--	0	0	--
3	Bhojpur	--	--	--	0	0	--
4	Buxar	--	--	--	0	0	--
5	Rohtas	--	--	--	0	0	--
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	--	--	--	0	0	--
Magadh							
7	Gaya	--	--	--	0	0	--
8	Jehanabad	--	--	--	0	0	--
9	Arwal	--	--	--	0	0	--
10	Nawada	--	--	--	0	0	--
11	Aurangabad	--	--	--	0	0	--
Saran							
12	Saran	--	--	--	0	0	--
13	Siwan	--	--	--	0	0	--
14	Gopal Ganj	--	--	--	0	0	--
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	--	--	--	0	0	--
16	East Champaran	--	--	--	0	0	--
17	West Champaran	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	Sitamarhi	--	--	--	0	0	--
19	Sheohar	--	--	--	0	0	--
20	Vaishali	--	--	--	0	0	--
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	--	--	--	0	0	--
22	Madhubani	--	--	--	0	0	--
23	Samastipur	--	--	--	0	0	--
Munger							
24	Begusarai	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	Munger	--	--	--	0	--	--
26	Shekhpura	--	--	--	0	--	--
27	Lakhisarai	--	--	--	0	0	--
28	Jamui	--	--	--	0	--	--
29	Khagaria	--	--	--	0	0	--
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	--	--	--	0	0	--
31	Banka	--	--	--	0	0	--
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	--	--	--	0	0	--
33	Supaul	--	--	--	0	0	--
34	Madhepura	--	--	--	0	0	--
Purnea							
35	Purnea	--	--	--	0	0	--
36	Kishanganj	--	--	--	0	0	--
37	Araria	--	--	--	0	0	--
38	Katihar	--	--	--	0	0	--
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics , Bihar, Patna.

**Table 3.10****STATEMENT SHOWING THE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION****(IN 000' METRIC TONNES)**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Rice</b>	<b>Wheat</b>	<b>Balrey</b>	<b>Maize</b>	<b>Gram</b>	<b>Masoor</b>	<b>Arhar</b>	<b>Khesari</b>	<b>Peas</b>	<b>Sugarcane</b>	<b>Patato</b>	<b>Tobacco</b>	<b>Jute 000'Bales</b>	<b>Chillies</b>
2000-01	5444	4438	26	1497	79	170	59	140	25	3988	1400	16	1134	4
2001-02	5203	4391	27	1488	65	138	48	130	23	5211	1412	15	996	4
2002-03	5086	4041	23	1381	72	157	43	113	21	4521	1477	17	974	2
2003-04	5448	3689	23	1473	79	160	48	123	22	4286	1352	16	1147	2
2004-05	2625	3280	20	1490	61	131	49	85	21	3769	1111	19	1224	2
2005-06	3709	2819	15	1520	56	120	44	79	20	4104	1229	17	N.A	2

**Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bihar, Patna****Note:- Total may not tally due to roundly off the figure .**

Table 3.11

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)**

**(IN 000' METRIC TONE)**

Sl. No.	District	Rice					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Patna	203	216	218	231	61	136
2	Bhojpur	253	262	207	225	40	201
3	Nalanda	116	138	83	97	16	48
4	Buxar	225	178	170	154	24	183
5	Rohtas	544	466	466	517	472	480
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	193	269	247	342	139	225
Magadh							
7	Gaya	230	258	244	246	11	17
8	Jehanabad	134	149	101	81	13	41
9	Arwal				54	24	42
10	Nawada	91	109	124	127	15	29
11	Aurangabad	257	318	334	312	137	158
Saran							
12	Saran	131	97	99	141	52	118
13	Siwan	133	137	131	122	108	103
14	Gopal Ganj	113	127	110	134	120	52
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	165	171	159	165	39	80
16	Vaishali	98	80	80	44	24	59
17	Sitamarhi	102	143	111	131	32	29
18	Sheohar	22	34	30	12	10	15
19	East Champaran	237	267	265	242	94	187
20	West Champaran	389	270	296	227	117	206
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	89	60	70	102	52	91
22	Madhubani	217	159	141	176	60	77
23	Samastipur	94	89	67	70	17	26
Munger							
24	Munger	47	38	28	39	39	35
25	Begusarai	24	30	28	36	14	8
26	Lakhisarai	47	44	48	42	21	26
27	Shekhpura	32	19	57	38	3	21
28	Jamui	51	36	70	60	21	17
29	Khagaria	15	15	6	22	3	20
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	52	45	52	57	25	52
31	Banka	138	144	146	151	146	133
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	154	106	94	108	72	92
33	Supaul	142	105	143	165	143	139
34	Madhepura	111	102	115	117	92	97
Purnea							
35	Purnea	165	117	146	188	100	124
36	Araria	139	134	137	168	99	94
37	Kishanganj	131	99	94	147	73	98
38	Katihar	160	172	168	155	97	147
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>5444</b>	<b>5203</b>	<b>5085</b>	<b>5445</b>	<b>2625</b>	<b>3706</b>

Table 3.11 contd...

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)**

(IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Maize					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	26	12	20	19	22	25
2	Nalanda	8	10	8	9	9	6
3	Bhojpur	3	3	5	4	8	7
4	Buxar	2	2	2	2	5	5
5	Rohtas	1	1	1	0	1	1
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	6	6	10	15	14	10
8	Jehanabad	2	2	2	2	1	1
9	Arwal	--	--	--	1	1	2
10	Nawada	2	3	3	5	8	4
11	Aurangabad		1	1	1	1	1
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	57	58	60	62	60	52
13	Siwan	36	38	44	40	29	34
14	Gopal Ganj	51	32	24	42	31	27
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	74	106	64	60	79	71
16	Vaishali	70	79	96	62	84	78
17	Sitamarhi	13	10	11	6	6	12
18	Sheohar	4	4	4	4	3	2
19	East Champaran	35	63	57	73	52	49
20	West Champaran	27	45	51	27	38	36
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	19	19	25	21	28	27
22	Madhubani	4	3	4	5	3	3
23	Samstipur	101	133	104	80	91	103
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	17	10	11	21	19	17
25	Begusarai	126	136	98	125	106	124
26	Lakhisarai	8	6	9	10	11	14
27	Shekhpura	2	2	1	2	1	3
28	Jamui	9	15	8	10	5	3
29	Khagaria	148	120	98	154	145	168
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	104	117	92	100	89	90
31	Banka	30	22	22	33	23	20
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	98	69	103	88	93	103
33	Supaul	25	32	34	30	42	34
34	Madhepura	171	131	142	151	168	111
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	118	103	85	96	85	89
36	Araria	35	37	25	31	38	61
37	Kishanganj	1	3	3	1	1	3
38	Katihar	61	54	53	80	92	122
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>1495</b>	<b>1488</b>	<b>1381</b>	<b>1474</b>	<b>1493</b>	<b>1519</b>

Table 3.11 contd...

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)  
(IN 000' METRIC TONE)**

Sl. No.	District	Gram					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	20	10	11	11	9	14
2	Bhojpur	5	7	5	6	4	6
3	Nalanda	5	3	4	4	2	3
4	Buxar	3	2	2	2	3	2
5	Rohtas	4	6	6	5	9	4
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	6	8	8	9	5	5
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	3	3	9	10	3	2
8	Jehanabad	2	3	4	1	1	--
9	Arwal				1	1	1
10	Nawada	2	2	2	2	1	4
11	Aurangabad	7	9	6	6	4	
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	1		1	0	1	
13	Siwan				0	0	
14	Gopal Ganj				0	0	
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur				0	0	
16	Vaishali				0	1	1
17	Sitamarhi				1	0	
18	Sheohar				0	--	
19	East Champaran				0	0	
20	West Champaran				0	--	
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	1			1	0	1
22	Madhubani				0	0	--
23	Samastipur				0	0	--
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	1	1		1	1	1
25	Begusarai	1			0	0	--
26	Lakhisarai	4	3	5	5	2	3
27	Shekhpura	1			3	1	2
28	Jamui	1	1	1	1	1	1
29	Khagaria				0	0	--
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	4	3	2	3	2	1
31	Banka	1	2	2	3	3	3
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa			0	0	0	--
33	Supaul				0	0	--
34	Madhepura				0	0	--
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea				0	0	1
36	Kishanganj	1			0	0	--
37	Araria	5			3	1	1
38	Katihar				0	4	--
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>78</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>56</b>

Table 3.11 contd...

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)**

(IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Arhar					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	2	1	1	0	1	--
2	Bhojpur	1	1	2	1	2	2
3	Nalanda	1		0	0	0	1
4	Buxar	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Rohtas	2	1	2	1	1	1
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	2	2	2	2	4	1
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	3	4	2	2	2	3
8	Jehanabad			0	1	0	--
9	Arwal				0	0	--
10	Nawada	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	Aurangabad		1	1	1	1	1
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	4	3	3	2	2	1
13	Siwan	4	4	5	7	5	3
14	Gopal Ganj	2	3	1	1	2	3
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	2	4	2	4	3	2
16	Vaishali	2	1	1	2	1	2
17	Sitamarhi	1	1	1	1	0	1
18	Sheohar			0	0	0	--
19	East Champaran	7	4	3	3	2	2
20	West Champaran	9	8	5	7	11	11
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	1	1	0	0	0	--
22	Madhubani	1	1	2	1	1	1
23	Samstipur	4	3	2	1	3	2
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger			0	0	0	--
25	Begusarai	2	1	2	1	2	2
26	Lakhisarai			0	0	0	--
27	Shekhpura			0	0	0	--
28	Jamui			0	1	1	1
29	Khagaria			0	0	0	--
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	1	1	1	1	1	1
31	Banka	1		1	1	1	1
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa			0	0	0	--
33	Supaul			0	0	0	--
34	Madhepura			0	0	0	--
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	1		0	0	0	--
36	Araria	3		0	4	1	--
37	Kishanganj			0	0	0	--
38	Katihar			0	0	0	--
<b>BIHAR</b>		58	47	41	46	49	44



Table 3.11 contd...

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)  
(IN 000' METRIC TONE)**

Sl. No.	District	Peas					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	3	2	2	2	2	2
2	Bhojpur	2	2	2	2	1	1
3	Nalanda			0	0	0	--
4	Buxar	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Rohtas	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	1	1	1	1	0	1
8	Jehanabad	2	1	1	0	0	--
9	Arwal			0	1	1	1
10	Nawada			0	0	0	--
11	Aurangabad	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran			0	0	0	--
13	Siwan	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	Gopal Ganj	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur			0	0	0	1
16	Vaishali			0	0	0	--
17	Sitamarhi			0	1	0	--
18	Sheohar			0	0	--	--
19	East Champaran			0	0	0	--
20	West Champaran	1	1	1	1	1	2
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga			0	0	0	--
22	Madhubani			0	0	0	--
23	Samstipur			0	0	0	--
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger			0	0	1	--
25	Begusarai	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	Lakhisarai			0	0	0	--
27	Shekhpura			0	0	--	--
28	Jamui			0	0	0	--
29	Khagaria	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	2	1	1	2	1	1
31	Banka			0	0	0	--
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	Supaul	1	1	0	1	0	--
34	Madhepura	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea		1	1	0	0	--
36	Araria	1	1	0	1	1	1
37	Kishanganj			0	0	0	--
38	Katihar			0	0	0	--
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>

Table 3.11 contd...

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)**

(IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Potato					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	84	89	73	48	59	37
2	Nalanda	54	57	86	67	40	39
3	Bhojpur	43	44	32	37	23	33
4	Buxar	23	18	17	21	18	24
5	Rohtas	27	39	53	40	40	43
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	12	17	15	14	9	8
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	36	46	56	50	34	32
8	Jehanabad	15	12	17	17	8	10
9	Arwal				6	7	6
10	Nawada	12	21	23	15	13	12
11	Aurangabad	8	18	14	9	8	9
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	45	48	42	56	41	47
13	Siwan	34	31	40	32	30	24
14	Gopal Ganj	41	41	34	31	34	45
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	50	49	51	41	50	27
16	East Champaran	72	79	75	82	71	59
17	West Champaran	54	47	56	56	49	60
18	Sitamarhi	55	59	41	24	20	19
19	Sheohar	3	3	3	3	3	3
20	Vaishali	43	42	46	44	49	43
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	40	23	23	20	13	33
22	Madhubani	88	83	101	93	67	71
23	Samstipur	118	95	114	91	49	98
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Begusarai	38	34	38	41	38	33
25	Munger	6	4	6	7	6	5
26	Shekhpura	5	3	3	6	1	3
27	Lakhisarai	3	1	2	3	2	2
28	Jamui	16	19	17	24	17	11
29	Khagaria	9	9	9	9	9	8
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	21	22	21	28	14	25
31	Banka	22	16	15	23	14	21
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	16	13	21	17	11	17
33	Supaul	69	61	74	67	41	62
34	Madhepura	47	47	46	41	27	37
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	87	91	77	75	72	86
36	Kishanganj	23	31	26	24	22	24
37	Araria	44	36	63	44	61	78
38	Katihar	36	46	47	47	43	35
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>1399</b>	<b>1394</b>	<b>1477</b>	<b>1353</b>	<b>1113</b>	<b>1229</b>

Table 3.11 contd...

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)

(IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Jute (In 000, Balcs)					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	0	0	0	0	0	--
2	Bhojpur	0	0	0	0	0	--
3	Nalanda	0	0	0	0	0	--
4	Buxar	0	0	0	0	0	--
5	Rohtas	0	0	0	0	0	--
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	0	0	0	0	0	--
8	Jehanabad	0	0	0	0	0	--
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	--
10	Nawada	0	0	0	0	0	--
11	Aurangabad	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	0	0	0	0	0	--
13	Siwan	0	0	0	0	0	2
14	Gopal Ganj	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	0	0	0	0	0	--
16	Vaishali	1	0	0	2	0	2
17	Sitamarhi	0	0	0	0	0	--
18	Sheohar	0	0	0	0	0	--
19	East Champaran	2	1	0	0	0	2
20	West Champaran	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	0	0	0	0	0	--
22	Madhubani	0	0	0	0	0	--
23	Samstipur	0	0	0	0	0	2
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	0	0	0	0	0	--
25	Begusarai	0	0	0	0	0	--
26	Lakhisarai	0	0	0	0	0	--
27	Shekhpura	0	0	0	0	0	--
28	Jamui	0	0	0	0	0	--
29	Khagaria	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	0	0	0	0	0	--
31	Banka	0	0	0	2	0	--
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	0	0	0	1	1	3
33	Supaul	85	123	72	112	144	4
34	Madhepura	45	64	54	78	77	2
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	168	138	196	220	246	1
36	Araria	302	227	204	241	308	2
37	Kishanganj	291	210	214	238	255	1
38	Katihar	240	232	233	253	193	2
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>1134</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>1224</b>	<b>23</b>

Table 3.11 contd...

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)**

(IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Wheat					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	163	156	163	159	109	127
2	Bhojpur	172	194	164	186	88	142
3	Nalanda	177	170	158	124	67	130
4	Buxar	132	139	127	126	125	122
5	Rohtas	253	381	322	322	249	284
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	163	202	162	144	105	132
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	95	89	144	128	53	72
8	Jehanabad	66	79	81	47	40	31
9	Arwal				41	18	22
10	Nawada	75	88	99	95	38	49
11	Aurangabad	113	120	121	111	74	55
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	220	201	189	209	191	150
13	Siwan	201	220	194	181	179	160
14	Gopal Ganj	193	179	163	200	136	134
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	185	182	162	129	133	112
16	Vaishali	109	108	92	35	103	68
17	Sitamarhi	91	99	119	85	70	61
18	Sheohar	22	23	19	19	19	6
19	East Champaran	256	244	143	143	220	106
20	West Champaran	246	212	170	142	193	83
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	100	64	99	97	122	72
22	Madhubani	107	104	115	66	77	60
23	Samstipur	122	104	88	60	96	91
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	39	34	23	41	36	27
25	Begusarai	145	108	103	107	82	91
26	Lakhisarai	51	32	57	51	27	35
27	Shekhpura	38	37	32	39	21	28
28	Jamui	23	29	20	22	18	9
29	Khagaria	64	62	53	61	70	61
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	88	80	63	77	58	55
31	Banka	47	36	37	42	42	28
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	150	111	94	79	70	29
33	Supaul	86	94	93	77	94	43
34	Madhepura	121	95	82	41	71	36
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	95	96	85	71	52	39
36	Araria	94	99	87	52	42	32
37	Kishanganj	41	50	48	23	40	17
38	Katihar	95	70	70	56	49	20
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>4438</b>	<b>4391</b>	<b>4041</b>	<b>3688</b>	<b>3277</b>	<b>2819</b>

Table 3.11 contd...

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)**

(IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Barley					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	1	1	1	1	1	2
2	Nalanda	1	1	1	0	0	0.5
3	Bhojpur	2	2	2	1	4	2
4	Buxar	3	2	2	2	2	1
5	Rohtas	2	3	3	2	3	2
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	1	1	3	1	1	1
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	2	2	2	2	1	1
8	Jehanabad	1	1	1	0	0	0.25
9	Arwal	1		--	0	0	0
10	Nawada	2		0	0	0	0
11	Aurangabad		2	3	2	1	1
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	1	1	0	1	0	0.5
13	Siwan		1	1	1	1	1
14	Gopal Ganj	1		0	0	0	0
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	1	1	0	1	0	0
16	Vaishali			0	0	--	0
17	Sitamarhi			0	3	0	0
18	Sheohar			0	0	0	0
19	East Champaran	1	1	0	1	1	0.5
20	West Champaran		2	0	0	0	0
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga			0	0	0	0
22	Madhubani			0	0	0	0
23	Samastipur			0	0	0	0
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger			0	0	0	0
25	Begusarai			0	0	0	0
26	Lakhisarai	1		0	0	--	0
27	Shekhpura	1		0	0	0	0
28	Jamui		1	1	1	1	0.25
29	Khagaria	2		0	0	1	0
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	1	2	2	2	2	1
31	Banka		2	1	1	1	1
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa			0	0	0	0
33	Supaul			0	0	0	0
34	Madhepura			0	0	0	0
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea			0	0	0	0
37	Araria			0	0	0	0
36	Kishanganj			0	0	0	0
38	Katihar			0	0	0	0
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>

Table 3.11 contd..

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)  
(IN 000' METRIC TONE)**

Sl. No.	District	Masoor					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	35	32	39	36	31	32
2	Bhojpur	9	9	8	7	7	6
3	Nalanda	13	5	11	10	6	8
4	Buxar	10	9	12	16	6	6
5	Rohtas	4	4	3	4	7	5
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	6	5	6	7	4	5
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	6	4	7	5	3	3
8	Jehanabad	8	6	9	4	4	4
9	Arwal			0	2	2	2
10	Nawada	2	2	1	3	2	1
11	Aurangabad	15	13	10	13	9	6
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	1	1	0	1	0	--
13	Siwan		1	0	0	0	--
14	Gopal Ganj			0	0	0	--
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	2	1	1	6	1	1
16	Vaishali			0	0	0	--
17	Sitamarhi	3	2	2	2	2	3
18	Sheohar	1		0	1	1	--
19	East Champaran	7	5	4	7	6	5
20	West Champaran	11	11	7	7	13	3
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	2	2	2	3	2	2
22	Madhubani	7	5	6	2	3	3
23	Samastipur	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger		1	0	0	0	--
25	Begusarai	1		0	1	0	1
26	Lakhisarai	8	4	7	6	6	7
27	Shekhpura	3	1	2	2	4	4
28	Jamui	1		1	1	1	1
29	Khagaria	1		0	1	0	1
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	2	3	2	2	2	2
31	Banka	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	Supaul	1	1	1	1	1	1
34	Madhepura	2	2	1	1	1	1
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	3	3	4	3	2	1
36	Kishanganj	1		0	0	1	1
37	Araria	2	1	2	0	2	1
38	Katihar	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>171</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>120</b>

Table 3.11 contd....

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)**

**(IN 000' METRIC TONE)**

Sl. No.	District	Khesari					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	29	27	25	23	19	18
2	Bhojpur	11	15	11	8	4	6
3	Nalanda	11	7	8	13	5	3
4	Buxar	7	4	7	10	7	5
5	Rohtas	9	10	6	6	9	5
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	7	5	5	5	3	3
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	4	2	5	5	1	1
8	Jehanabad	10	8	7	4	5	3
9	Arwal			0	5	2	1
10	Nawada	2	1	1	2	1	--
11	Aurangabad	17	16	12	15	10	8
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran			0	0	0	--
13	Siwan			0	0	0	--
14	Gopal Ganj			0	0	0	--
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	1	1	1	1	0	1
16	Vaishali			0	0	0	--
17	Sitamarhi	2	2	2	2	1	1
18	Sheohar			0	0	0	--
19	East Champaran			0	0	0	--
20	West Champaran			0	0	0	--
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	2	2	1	1	1	1
22	Madhubani	3	2	1	1	2	1
23	Samastipur	1		0	0	1	--
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger			0	0	0	--
25	Begusarai			0	0	0	--
26	Lakhisarai	3	5	4	5	2	4
27	Shekhpura	2	1	2	3	2	7
28	Jamui	1	1	1	1	0	--
29	Khagaria	1	1	1	1	0	1
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	2	3	2	3	1	2
31	Banka		4	0	1	0	--
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	4	3	1	2	1	1
33	Supaul	3	3	2	3	2	2
34	Madhepura	3	3	2	1	2	1
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	2	1	1	1	0	1
36	Araria	2	2	2	2	1	2
37	Kishanganj			0	0	0	--
38	Katihar	1		1	0	0	1
<b>BIHAR</b>		140	129	112	124	82	79

Table 3.11 contd...

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)  
(IN 000' METRIC TONE)**

Sl. No.	District	Sugarcane					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	17	11	23	18	17	17
2	Bhojpur	5	6	6	5	10	5
3	Nalanda	3	5	6	6	7	8
4	Buxar	8	18	17	18	15	16
5	Rohtas	12	11	10	11	5	7
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	26	17	14	15	15	12
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	38	41	46	53	28	22
8	Jehanabad	15	20	18	6	5	7
9	Arwal				4	1	1
10	Nawada	9	7	8	6	3	3
11	Aurangabad	23	21	19	10	7	6
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	14	26	20	17	10	12
13	Siwan	175	206	205	205	167	1
14	Gopal Ganj	701	857	673	709	752	856
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	16	32	21	16	26	14
16	Vaishali	7	2	2	10	4	5
17	Sitamarhi	191	179	86	88	77	120
18	Sheohar	42	45	27	23	47	76
19	East Champaran	226	218	236	245	280	206
20	West Champaran	1998	2978	2600	2366	1992	2377
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	23	16	24	10	2	3
22	Madhubani	36	32	12	12	21	18
23	Samastipur	133	98	107	93	28	79
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	1	0	0	0	0	--
25	Begusarai	75	139	120	147	102	78
26	Lakhisarai	0	0	0	0	0	--
27	Shekhpura	11	0	3	1	1	--
28	Jamui	29	33	29	22	11	5
29	Khagaria	3	9	5	7	5	6
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	68	85	83	103	85	83
31	Banka	36	62	56	40	40	49
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	0	5	6	4	1	1
33	Supaul	0	0	0	0	0	--
34	Madhepura	13	17	25	7	6	11
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	1	12	6	0	0	--
36	Araria	26		7	6	1	--
37	Kishanganj	0	2	0	0	0	--
38	Katihar	6			4	1	--
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>3987</b>	<b>5210</b>	<b>4520</b>	<b>4287</b>	<b>3772</b>	<b>4104</b>



Table 3.11 contd...

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)**

(IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Tobacco					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	0	0	0	0	--	--
2	Nalanda	0	0	0	0	--	--
3	Bhojpur	0	0	0	0	--	--
4	Buxar	0	0	0	0	--	--
5	Rohtas	0	0	0	0	--	--
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	0	0	0	0	--	--
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	0	0	0	0	--	--
8	Jehanabad	0	0	0	0	--	--
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	--	--
10	Nawada	0	0	0	0	--	--
11	Aurangabad	0	0	0	0	--	--
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	0	0	0	0	0	--
13	Siwan	0	0	0		0	--
14	Gopal Ganj	0	0	0	1	1	1
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	0	1	0	1	1	1
16	East Champaran	0	0	0	0	0	--
17	West Champaran	0	0	0	0	--	--
18	Sitamarhi	0	0	0	0	0	--
19	Sheohar	0	0	0	0	--	--
20	Vaishali	9	7	7	6	7	7
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	0	0	0	0	0	--
22	Madhubani	0	0	0	0	0	--
23	Samastipur	7	7	8	8	8	8
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Begusarai	0	0	0	0	0	
25	Munger	0	0	0	0	--	--
26	Shekhpura	0	0	0	0	--	--
27	Lakhisarai	0	0	0	0	--	--
28	Jamui	0	0	0	0	--	--
29	Khagaria	0	0	0	0	--	--
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	0	0	0	0	0	--
31	Banka	0	0	0	0	--	--
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	0	0	0	0	--	--
33	Supaul	0	0	0	0	--	--
34	Madhepura	0	0	0	0	--	--
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	0	0	0	0	0	--
36	Kishanganj	0	0	0	0	0	--
37	Araria	0	0	0	0	--	--
38	Katihar	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>

Table 3.11 contd...

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROP ( BY  
CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION)

(IN 000' METRIC TONE)

Sl. No.	District	Chilies					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	1	1	0	0	0	--
2	Bhojpur	0	0	0	0	--	--
3	Nalanda	0	0	0	0	0	--
4	Buxar	0	0	0	0	--	--
5	Rohtas	0	0	0	0	0	--
6	Bhabhua (Kaimur)	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	0	0	0	0	0	--
8	Jehanabad	0	0	0	0	0	--
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	--
10	Nawada	0	0	0	0	0	--
11	Aurangabad	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	0	0	0	0	--	--
13	Siwan	0	0	0	0	0	--
14	Gopal Ganj	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	0	0	0	0	0	--
16	Vaishali	0	0	0	0	0	--
17	Sitamarhi	0	0	0	0	0	--
18	Sheohar	0	0	0	0	--	--
19	East Champaran	0	0	0	0	0	--
20	West Champaran	0	1	0	0	0	1
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	0	0	0	0	0	--
22	Madhubani	0	0	0	0	0	--
23	Samastipur	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	0	0	0	0	--	--
25	Begusarai	1	1	0	1	1	1
26	Lakhisarai	0	0	0	0	0	--
27	Shekhpura	0	0	0	0	--	--
28	Jamui	0	0	0	0	--	--
29	Khagaria	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	0	0	0	0	0	--
31	Banka	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	0	0	0	0	0	--
33	Supaul	0	0	0	0	0	--
34	Madhepura	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	0	0	0	0	0	--
37	Araria	0	0	0	0	0	--
36	Kishanganj	0	0	0	0	0	--
38	Katihar	0	0	0	0	0	--
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>

Source:- Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics , Bihar, Patna.

Total may not be tally due to rounding off the figures

**Table 3.12****STATEMENT SHOWING AVERAGE YIELD OF THE PRINCIPAL CROPS BY  
CROP CUTTING EXPERIMENT.****( Kg. Per.Hec. )**

<b>Crops</b>	<b>Year</b>					
	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2001-02</b>	<b>2002-03</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
<b>1</b>						
Antumm Rice	1330	1240	1171	1242	912	944
Winter Rice	1512	1493	1460	1579	777	1161
Summer Rice	1701	1933	1642	1454	1415	1614
Wheat	2147	2065	1894	1776	1622	1409
Barley	1174	1239	1153	1119	1105	1035
Bhadai Maize	1748	1882	1679	1691	1638	1647
Rabi Maize	2920	3194	2610	3029	3035	3048
Garma Maize	2955	2651	2683	2737	2827	2434
Ragi	1099	850	688	674	707	901
Gram	1034	959	1010	978	832	940
Arhar (Tur)	1350	1155	1140	1238	1394	1322
Masoor	986	799	872	934	731	739
Khesari	915	826	810	921	720	796
Rape and Mustard	870	838	688	824	718	925
Jute	1508	1258	1186	1394	1564	1826
Mesta	1081	1233	1389	1249	1651	1772
Sugarcane	42635	45938	42141	41370	36084	41884
Bhadai Moong						
Garma Moong						
Potato (Agahani)	9960	8680	9820	9160	7659	8330
Potato (Rabbi)	9530	10870	10805	9720	--	8970

Source:- Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics , Bihar, Patna.

**Table 3.13****STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL FOODGRAINS, AREA PRODUCTION AND  
YIELD RATE**

Area -'000 Hectares  
Production - '000 Tonnes.  
Yield Ks. Per hectare.

<b>Year</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>Production</b>	<b>Yield Rate</b>
<b>2000-01</b>	7117	12057	1694
<b>2001-02</b>	7020	11682	1664
<b>2002-03</b>	7070	11085	1568
<b>2003-04</b>	6998	11210	1602
<b>2004-05</b>	6529	7906	1211
<b>2005-06</b>	6553	8549	1305

**Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics , Bihar, Patna.**

TABLE 3.14

## DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

SI.No.	District	Canals					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	19	29	50	51	32	35
2	Bhojpur	115	154	113	51	55	60
3	Nalanda	7	6	7	9	9	19
4	Buxar	81	56	58	44	81	87
5	Rohtas	274	262	272	263	250	267
6	Kaimur	99	76	82	98	121	28
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	43	64	57	-	Nil	--
8	Jehanabad			-	1	4	4
9	Arwal			-	29	22	21
10	Nawada	14	13	13	14	6	9
11	Aurangabad	104	181	176	141	95	100
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	21	23	27	2	33	19
13	Siwan	3	3	6	6	5	7
14	Gopalganj	46	47	48	51	39	46
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	0	0	-	-	-	20
16	Vaishali			-	-	-	--
17	Sitamarhi	1	2	2	1	-	2
18	Sheohar			Nil	-	-	--
19	East Champaran	32	2	2	1	-	--
20	West Champaran	151	130	122	129	114	109
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga			-	-	-	--
22	Madhubani	4		-	-	-	--
23	Samastipur			-	-	-	--
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	10	4	12	13	13	16
25	Begusarai			-	-	-	--
26	Lakhisarai			16	24	17	26
27	Shekhpura	10	2	2	2	-	1
28	Jamui	5	1	1	1	4	--
29	Khagaria			-	-	-	--
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	5	5	-	4	-	--
31	Banka	52	57	62	90	51	45
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	4	5	9	6	9	7
33	Supaul	42	51	54	67	50	61
34	Madhepura	64	47	53	33	35	26
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	14	11	9	12	10	18
36	Araria	3		-	-	1	17
37	Kishanganj			-	-	-	--
38	Katihar	4	4	7	-	5	11
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>1227</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>1143</b>	<b>1061</b>	<b>1061</b>

TABLE 3.14cont.

## DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Tubewells					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	127	129	133	121	121	129
2	Nalanda	201	154	163	164	159	126
3	Bhojpur	57	26	74	126	85	84
4	Buxar	38	45	47	66	44	58
5	Rohtas	48	39	47	36	41	31
6	Kaimur	49	91	56	54	14	121
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	138	137	158	232	124	122
8	Jehanabad	118	126	98	58	48	45
9	Arwal	--	-	-	18	11	20
10	Nawada	99	100	101	109	74	76
11	Aurangabad	65	28	46	66	46	18
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	80	76	76	115	80	83
13	Siwan	108	116	120	93	101	114
14	Gopalganj	45	56	59	54	70	59
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	126	132	132	130	133	86
16	Vaishali	66	71	69	66	81	86
17	Sitamarhi	59	77	70	64	56	57
18	Sheohar	13	11	11	13	15	17
19	East Champaran	164	184	156	154	164	165
20	West Champaran	49	51	48	43	59	61
	Sub Total	477	526	486	470	508	472
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	46	43	56	96	75	80
22	Madhubani	41	87	69	41	92	59
23	Samastipur	113	111	112	112	113	114
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	22	32	12	25	27	22
25	Begusarai	88	86	88	89	85	88
26	Lakhisarai	45	38	33	27	30	24
27	Shekhpura	15	16	35	41	22	33
28	Jamui	21	27	25	30	22	20
29	Khagaria	78	82	82	77	76	80
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	49	53	62	58	71	80
31	Banka	50	46	48	24	55	57
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	108	94	89	85	82	79
33	Supaul	79	72	69	74	88	82
34	Madhepura	61	93	80	93	94	103
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	137	159	160	159	151	151
36	Kishanganj	38	48	48	51	50	44
37	Araria	103	12	109	111	103	89
38	Katihar	125	120	125	129	127	131
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>2869</b>	<b>2868</b>	<b>2966</b>	<b>3104</b>	<b>2889</b>	<b>2894</b>

TABLE 3.14 cont..

## DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Other Source					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	27	11	7	7	6	--
2	Nalanda	12	17	16	17	15	29
3	Bhojpur	8	19	10	12	11	3
4	Buxar	9	19	11	3	3	1
5	Rohtas	1	--	1	12	6	10
6	Kaimur	4	5	12	14	14	21
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	8	0.25	5	3	2	--
8	Jehanabad	8	--	-	9	9	22
9	Arwal	--	--	-	1	5	0
10	Nawada	11	15	10	4	7	1
11	Aurangabad	4	4	4	9	2	37
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	--	1	-	-	-	0
13	Siwan	10	1	5	5	2	1
14	Gopalganj	11	2	3	3	0	0
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	0	--	-	-	-	--
16	Vaishali	7	9	9	7	5	6
17	Sitamarhi	1	2	2	2	-	0
18	Sheohar	0	0.25	-	-	-	--
19	East Champaran	1	--	-	-	-	--
20	West Champaran	21	7	9	5	12	15
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	11	6	-	-	-	6
22	Madhubani	8	4	5	4	5	--
23	Samastipur	0	0	-	-	-	--
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	10	3	6	4	-	--
25	Begusarai	2	2	2	-	-	0
26	Lakhisarai	3	7	9	3	5	3
27	Shekhpura	6	9	6	7	-	3
28	Jamui	13	4	9	3	3	3
29	Khagaria	2	0.5	-	7	5	4
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	10	15	11	3	-	--
31	Banka	22	3	7	-	0	--
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	7	4	6	4	4	10
33	Supaul	3	2	2	1	1	--
34	Madhepura	20	7	12	7	-	--
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	3	--	-	-	-	--
36	Araria	2	--	-	-	-	--
37	Kishanganj	0	--	-	-	-	0
38	Katihar	--	--	-	-	-	--
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>265</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>175</b>

TABLE 3.14 cont..

## DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Tank					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	2	--	-	-	-	--
2	Bhojpur		--	-	-	-	--
3	Nalanda	2	2	2	2	2	5
4	Buxar	3	3	-	-	-	--
5	Rohtas	14	30	10	20	8	26
6	Kaimur	10	--	-	-	4	--
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	7	1	-	-	-	--
8	Jehanabad			-	-	-	--
9	Arwal			-	-	-	--
10	Nawada			-	-	-	--
11	Aurangabad	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	16	19	20	-	7	6
13	Siwan	2	3	2	2	2	2
14	Gopalganj			0	-	-	--
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	1	0	1	-	-	20
16	Vaishali	0		1	-	-	--
17	Sitamarhi	3	6	6	5	1	3
18	Sheohar	0		-	-	-	--
19	East Champaran			-	-	-	--
20	West Champaran			-	-	1	--
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	22	29	30	6	29	19
22	Madhubani	72	35	64	93	44	79
23	Samastipur			-	-	-	--
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	1	1	3	-	-	--
25	Begusarai	1		1	2	2	2
26	Lakhisarai			-	-	-	--
27	Shekhpura			-	-	-	--
28	Jamui	1	1	1	1	-	--
29	Khagaria			-	-	-	--
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	7	2	3	12	4	5
31	Banka	11	2	-	1	10	11
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	1		1	-	-	0
33	Supaul			-	-	-	--
34	Madhepura			-	-	-	--
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea			-	-	-	--
36	Araria			-	-	-	--
37	Kishanganj			-	-	-	--
38	Katihar	0		-	-	-	7
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>179</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>188</b>



TABLE 3.14cont.

## DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Other wells					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	2		-	-	-	--
2	Nalanda	1	1	1	-	-	7
3	Bhojpur			-	-	-	--
4	Buxar			-	-	-	--
5	Rohtas			-	-	-	--
6	Kaimur			-	-	-	--
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	1		3	-	-	--
8	Jehanabad			-	-	-	--
9	Arwal			-	-	0	--
10	Nawada		0	-	-	-	--
11	Aurangabad	4	1	1	5	5	4
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran			-	-	-	0
13	Siwan	0	0	-	-	0.19	0
14	Gopalganj			-	-	-	--
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur			-	-	-	--
16	Vaishali	7	9	8	5	1	--
17	Sitamarhi			-	-	-	--
18	Sheohar			-	-	-	--
19	East Champaran			-	-	-	--
20	West Champaran			-	-	-	--
	Sub Total	7	9	8	5	1	
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga			-	-	-	--
22	Madhubani			-	-	-	--
23	Samastipur			-	-	-	--
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	0	1	-	-	0	--
25	Begusarai	0	0	-	-	-	--
26	Lakhisarai		0	-	-	0	--
27	Shekhpura	0		-	-	-	--
28	Jamui	0	1	1	2	-	--
29	Khagaria			-	-	-	--
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur		2	4	1	-	--
31	Banka	1	0	-	-	-	--
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	0	0	-	-	-	--
33	Supaul		1	-	-	-	--
34	Madhepura			-	-	-	--
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea			-	-	-	--
36	Kishanganj			-	-	-	--
37	Araria			-	-	-	--
38	Katihar			-	-	-	--
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>

TABLE 3.14 cont..

## DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Total Gross Area Irrigated					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	177	168	190	180	159	164
2	Nalanda	222	179	188	193	184	185
3	Bhojpur	179	199	196	188	150	147
4	Buxar	130	122	115	114	127	146
5	Rohtas	337	332	329	331	306	334
6	Kaimur	162	173	150	167	154	170
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	197	203	223	235	127	122
8	Jehanabad	126	126	98	67	60	70
9	Arwal	0	0	0	48	38	41
10	Nawada	123	128	124	127	87	86
11	Aurangabad	180	217	229	224	152	164
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	118	119	123	118	120	109
13	Siwan	124	123	134	107	111	124
14	Gopalganj	103	105	110	108	109	105
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	128	133	133	130	133	126
16	Vaishali	81	90	87	78	87	92
17	Sitamarhi	65	87	80	72	57	62
18	Sheohar	13	11	11	13	15	17
19	East Champaran	197	187	158	156	164	165
20	West Champaran	222	188	179	177	186	185
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	79	78	87	102	104	105
22	Madhubani	124	126	138	139	141	139
23	Samastipur	113	111	112	112	113	114
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	44	40	33	42	40	38
25	Begusarai	92	90	92	91	87	90
26	Lakhisarai	49	46	57	53	51	53
27	Shekhpura	31	27	44	51	23	37
28	Jamui	40	34	37	37	29	23
29	Khagaria	80	82	83	84	81	84
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	72	76	39	78	75	86
31	Banka	136	109	32	116	116	113
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	120	105	105	95	96	95
33	Supaul	124	126	126	142	139	143
34	Madhepura	145	147	146	133	130	130
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	155	170	170	171	161	169
36	Araria	108	12	109	111	104	106
37	Kishanganj	38	48	48	51	50	45
38	Katihar	129	124	132	129	131	143
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>4555</b>	<b>4541</b>	<b>4571</b>	<b>4620</b>	<b>4194</b>	<b>4327</b>

NOTE:- Total may not tally due to rounding off the figure  
+ 500 & Less.

SOURCE:- Directorate of Economics & statistics, Bihar Patna.

**TABLE 3.15****STATEMENT SHOWING THE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES****(In thousand hectare)**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Gouvernement canals</b>	<b>Tanks</b>	<b>Wells and Tube-wells</b>	<b>Other soureces</b>	<b>Total area irrigated</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>2000-01</b>	1227	179	2885	265	4556
<b>2001-02</b>	1235	138	2884	179	4436
<b>2002-03</b>	1260	148	2984	179	4571
<b>2003-04</b>	1143	150	3116	157	4566
<b>2004-05</b>	1063	118	2894	123	4198
<b>2005-06</b>	1063	188	2905	175	4327

SOURCE:- Directorate of Economics &amp; statistics , Bihar, Patna.

**TABLE 3.16****STATEMENT SHOWING THE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES****(In thousand hectare)**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Gouvernement canals</b>	<b>Tanks</b>	<b>Wells and Tube-wells</b>	<b>Other soureces</b>	<b>Total area irrigated</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>200-01</b>	940	141	2141	207	3429
<b>2001-02</b>	965	112	2251	133	3462
<b>2002-03</b>	966	111	2251	134	3462
<b>2003-04</b>	904	112	2301	116	3433
<b>2004-05</b>	798	89	2059	87	3033
<b>2005-06</b>	840	137	2057	127	3161

SOURCE:- Directorate of Economics &amp; statistics , Bihar, Patna.



TABLE 3.17

## DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Canals					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	19	29	39	41	29	29
2	Bhojpur	94	107	81	40	34	45
3	Nalanda	5	5	5	6	6	14
4	Buxar	60	56	53	36	63	61
5	Rohtas	197	193	202	201	215	205
6	Kaimur	85	47	64	77	79	23
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	42	64	50	-	0	--
8	Jehanabad	0	0	-	1	4	4
9	Arwal	0	0	-	22	15	15
10	Nawada	12	12	9	10	4	7
11	Aurangabad	93	162	150	127	83	92
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	21	23	27	2	33	19
13	Siwan	2	2	5	5	4	5
14	Gopalganj	42	45	45	50	32	43
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	1	0	-	-	-	20
16	Vaishali	0	--	-	-	-	--
17	Sitamarhi	2	2	2	1	-	2
18	Sheohar	0	0	0	-	-	--
19	East Champaran	19	2	1	1	-	--
20	West Champaran	80	74	64	73	58	64
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	0	--	-	-	-	--
22	Madhubani	4	--	-	-	-	--
23	Samastipur	0	--	-	-	-	--
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	10	4	10	12	10	14
25	Begusarai	0	--	-	-	-	--
26	Lakhisarai	0	--	15	24	9	26
27	Shekhpura	9	2	2	2	-	1
28	Jamui	4	1	1	1	4	--
29	Khagaria	0	--	-	-	-	--
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	5	5	-	4	-	--
31	Banka	45	48	52	82	39	34
	Sub Total	50	53	52	86	39	34
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	4	5	7	5	6	6
33	Supaul	32	37	39	51	33	40
34	Madhepura	40	29	31	18	24	16
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	8	6	7	12	10	18
36	Araria	3	--	-	-	1	16
37	Kishanganj	0	--	-	-	-	--
38	Katihar	3	4	4	-	3	11
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>941</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>830</b>

TABLE 3.17 CONT...

## DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Wells & Tubewells					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	94	85	94	84	81	72
2	Bhojpur	42	20	61	90	66	64
3	Nalanda	128	92	105	95	100	97
4	Buxar	34	34	33	42	36	41
5	Rohtas	36	36	33	25	27	22
6	Kaimur	37	87	45	42	9	81
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	105	98	120	177	83	82
8	Jehanabad	94	101	75	55	30	25
9	Arwal	--	--	-	15	8	16
10	Nawada	72	71	84	78	49	51
11	Aurangabad	57	28	42	54	30	18
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	73	65	66	105	65	73
13	Siwan	106	106	108	89	91	102
14	Gopalganj	40	54	55	47	65	53
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	91	99	102	106	112	68
16	Vaishali	65	66	57	54	61	62
17	Sitamarhi	45	62	59	48	47	52
18	Sheohar	11	10	10	12	14	14
19	East Champaran	135	152	111	123	124	148
20	West Champaran	24	22	40	23	29	36
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	40	39	46	74	53	58
22	Madhubani	30	66	48	27	77	40
23	Samastipur	98	97	101	102	98	98
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	18	25	8	18	18	15
25	Begusarai	82	82	88	85	74	73
26	Lakhisarai	35	24	20	19	21	15
27	Shekhpura	11	10	26	36	17	21
28	Jamui	15	20	23	24	17	16
29	Khagaria	62	75	71	65	68	70
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	34	40	43	40	51	57
31	Banka	33	38	39	17	37	46
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	66	59	57	50	46	47
33	Supaul	50	44	43	49	47	49
34	Madhepura	32	66	53	47	64	64
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	76	95	91	86	76	55
36	Araria	68	76	72	73	66	40
37	Kishanganj	24	32	32	33	28	26
38	Katihar	77	74	78	79	67	75
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>2140</b>	<b>2250</b>	<b>2239</b>	<b>2288</b>	<b>2052</b>	<b>2042</b>

TABLE 3.17 CONT...

## DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Other Source					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	26	11	5	6	6	17
2	Bhojpur	5	11	5	6	5	1
3	Nalanda	8	12	11	10	11	1
4	Buxar	7	14	7	1	1	7
5	Rohtas	1	--	1	7	6	14
6	Kaimur	3	5	10	11	9	--
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	6	0	4	3	2	22
8	Jehanabad	8	0	-	9	9	0
9	Arwal	--	--	-	1	3	1
10	Nawada	8	11	8	2	5	26
11	Aurangabad	3	2	2	8	2	0
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	--	1	-	-	-	1
13	Siwan	6	1	4	4	2	0
14	Gopalganj	10	2	3	3	0	--
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	1	0	-	-	-	--
16	Vaishali	6	7	7	5	3	6
17	Sitamarhi	1	2	2	2	0	--
18	Sheohar	0.22	0.22	0	-	-	4
19	East Champaran	1	0	-	-	-	12
20	West Champaran	11	7	7	3	9	0
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	8	4	-	-	0	--
22	Madhubani	5	2	4	3	4	--
23	Samastipur	0	0	-	-	-	0
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	9	2	4	4	-	2
25	Begusarai	2	2	2	-	-	--
26	Lakhisarai	3	5	7	2	3	1
27	Shekhpura	6	8	5	7	0	2
28	Jamui	10	3	8	2	2	2
29	Khagaria	2	0.4	0	4	2	--
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	10	10	8	3	-	--
31	Banka	18	3	5	-	0	6
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	5	3	5	3	2	--
33	Supaul	1	1	1	1	1	--
34	Madhepura	14	4	8	6	0	--
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	3	2	-	-	-	0
36	Araria	2	--	-	-	-	--
37	Kishanganj	0	0	-	-	-	--
38	Katihar	--	--	-	-	-	--
<b>BIHAR</b>		209.22	135.62	133	116	89	125

TABLE 3.17 CONT...

## DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Tank					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	2	--	0	-	0	4
2	Bhojpur	--	--	-	-	-	--
3	Nalanda	2	2	2	1	1	--
4	Buxar	3	3	0	-	-	24
5	Rohtas	14	22	6	18	5	--
6	Kaimur	10	--	-	-	4	--
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	7	1	0	-	-	--
8	Jehanabad	--	--	-	-	-	--
9	Arwal	--	--	-	-	-	--
10	Nawada	--	--	-	-	-	3
11	Aurangabad	3	3	3	3	3	6
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	16	19	20	-	7	2
13	Siwan	2	3	2	2	2	--
14	Gopalganj	--	--	-	-	-	20
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	1	1	0	-	-	--
16	Vaishali	1	1	1	-	-	11
17	Sitamarhi	3	6	6	5	1	--
18	Sheohar	--	--	-	-	-	--
19	East Champaran	--	--	-	-	-	--
20	West Champaran	--	--	-	-	-	2
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	16	25	23	5	20	51
22	Madhubani	42	23	38	64	30	--
23	Samastipur	--	--	-	-	-	1
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	1	1	3	-	-	--
25	Begusarai	1	1	1	2	1	--
26	Lakhisarai	--	1	-	-	-	--
27	Shekhpura	--	--	-	-	-	--
28	Jamui	1	1	1	1	-	--
29	Khagaria	--	0	0	-	-	3
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	6	1	3	8	4	8
31	Banka	11	1	0	1	8	0
	Sub Total	17	2	3	9	12	8
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	1	1	1	-	0	--
33	Supaul	--	0	0	-	-	--
34	Madhepura	--	0	0.00	-	-	--
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	--	--	-	-	-	--
36	Araria	--	--	-	-	-	--
37	Kishanganj	--	--	-	-	-	--
38	Katihar	--	--	-	-	-	1
<b>BIHAR</b>		<b>143</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>136</b>



TABLE 3.17 CONT...

## DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Other wells					2005-06
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna			-	-	-	--
2	Bhojpur			-	-	-	
3	Nalanda			0	-	-	7
4	Buxar			-	-	-	
5	Rohtas			-	-	-	
6	Kaimur			-	-	-	
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya			3	-	-	
8	Jehanabad			-	-	-	
9	Arwal			-	-	0	
10	Nawada			0	-	-	
11	Aurangabad			0	5	5	4
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran			-	-	-	
13	Siwan			0	-	0	0
14	Gopalganj			-	-	-	
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur			-	-	-	
16	Vaishali			7	5	1	
17	Sitamarhi			-	-	-	
18	Sheohar			-	-	-	
19	East Champaran			-	-	-	
20	West Champaran			-	-	-	
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga			-	-	-	
22	Madhubani			-	-	-	
23	Samastipur			-	-	-	
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger			-	-	0	0
25	Begusarai			0	-	0	
26	Lakhisarai			0	-	-	
27	Shekhpura			-	-	0	
28	Jamui			1	2	-	
29	Khagaria			-	-	-	
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur			2	1	-	
31	Banka			0	-	-	
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa			0	-	-	
33	Supaul			-	-	-	
34	Madhepura			-	-	-	
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea			-	-	-	
36	Araria			-	-	-	
37	Kishanganj			-	-	-	
38	Katihar			-	-	-	
<b>BIHAR</b>				<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>

TABLE 3.17 CONT...

## DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In '000 Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Total Net Area Irrigated					
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	141	125	138	131	116	102
2	Bhojpur	141	138	147	135	105	110
3	Nalanda	143	111	123	112	118	140
4	Buxar	104	107	93	80	100	103
5	Rohtas	248	251	242	251	254	266
6	Kaimur	135	139	119	130	100	117
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	160	163	176	180	86	82
8	Jehanabad	102	101	75	64	42	50
9	Arwal	0	0	0	39	26	31
10	Nawada	92	94	101	90	58	59
11	Aurangabad	156	195	197	197	123	144
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	110	108	113	108	105	99
13	Siwan	116	112	119	101	99	110
14	Gopalganj	92	101	103	100	97	96
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	94	100	102	106	112	108
16	Vaishali	72	74	72	64	66	66
17	Sitamarhi	51	72	70	56	49	56
18	Sheohar	11.22	10.22	11	12	14	14
19	East Champaran	155	154	112	124	124	148
20	West Champaran	115	103	111	99	95	112
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	64	68	69	79	73	75
22	Madhubani	81	91	90	94	111	91
23	Samastipur	98	97	101	102	98	98
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	38	32	25	34	29	30
25	Begusarai	85	85	91	86	75	75
26	Lakhisarai	38	30	42	46	32	43
27	Shekhpura	26	20	34	45	18	24
28	Jamui	30	25	33	29	23	17
29	Khagaria	64	75.4	71	69	70	73
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	55	56	56	56	55	60
31	Banka	107	90	96	100	84	89
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	18	68	69	58	54	59
33	Supaul	5	82	84	101	81	90
34	Madhepura	32	99	92	71	88	80
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	87	103	98	98	87	73
36	Araria	73	76	72	73	67	55
37	Kishanganj	24	32	32	33	28	27
38	Katihar	80	78	82	79	71	87
<b>BIHAR</b>		3433.22	3465.62	34.61	3432	3032	3144

NOTE:- Total may not tally due to rounding off the figure

+ 500 &amp; Less.

SOURCE:- Directorate of Economics &amp; statistics, Bihar, Patna

**Table 3.18****STATEMENT SHOWING PERCENTAGE OF NET AREA IRRIGATED BY  
VARIOUS SOURCES TOTAL NET AREA IRRIGATED****(In 000' Hectares)**

Sl.No.	Sources	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	Government Canal	940	965	966	904	798	840
2	Private Canal	--	--	--	--	--	--
3	Tanks	141	112	111	112	89	137
4	Tube-wells	2126	2238	2236	2288	2053	2045
5	Wells	15	14	15	13	7	12
6	Other sourece (Pynes, Ahars, etc.)	207	133	134	116	87	127
<b>Total</b>		<b>3429</b>	<b>3462</b>	<b>3462</b>	<b>3433</b>	<b>3034</b>	<b>3161</b>

SOURCE:- Directorate of Economics &amp; statistics, Bihar, Patna

Table 4.1

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLIMENTS AND MECHINERY DURING 2003**

Sl. No.	District	Iron and wooden Ploughs	Agriculture Tractors (wheeled)	Agriculture Implements			
				Carts	Disel Engine Pumset	Electirc Pumset	Sugarcane Crushers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	83049	3476	2429	41199	4914	1459
2	Bhojpur	62045	2719		18888	915	1160
3	Nalanda	118650	1987	1652	45022	5819	390
4	Buxar	19304	2868	481	13254	1223	570
5	Rohtas	35890	8234	236	24803	7478	700
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	19790	5815	90	14394	6300	537
<b>Madagh</b>							
7	Gaya	180796	1944	4589	49644	17825	2891
8	Nawada	103115	1264	1632	20142	8453	514
9	Aurangabad	85281	3226	763	17531	3394	1029
10	Jehanabad	52804	804	121	22617	3666	948
11	Arwal	19703	537	201	4426	290	80
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	69600	3202	5843	21920	376	270
13	Siwan	75777	3945	4005	23288	489	1444
14	Gopalganj	42847	4979	8118	17360	248	754
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	76438	3961	9368	32475	320	817
16	Vaishali	23461	1994	2666	21950	533	339
17	Sitamarhi	112256	2393	6807	10262	221	1472
18	Sheohar	17319	421	1455	2848	15	35
19	East Champaran	108582	7148	15095	24759	333	494
20	West Champaran	93842	7882	31395	15581	497	1805
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	72763	2427	3594	12290	115	408
22	Madhubani	190085	1838	13560	17333	417	933
23	Samastipur	29421	3666	6412	20055	567	523
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	18950	739	1704	4177	761	80
25	Begusarai	9224	3062	2522	13776	650	217
26	Shekhpura	20035	853	162	7426	840	77
27	Lakhisarai	16157	1195	527	6750	472	51
28	Jamuai	92840	767	5102	8072	1869	791
29	Khagaria	7681	1641	2257	9932	167	90
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	25904	2093	5881	14199	1426	768
31	Banka	73101	134	6842	12889	587	376
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharasa	62527	1441	2504	9191	175	202
33	Supaul	91554	1529	5013	10337	271	135
34	Madhepura	49056	2209	5513	8987	200	136
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	40827	2919	8831	12774	867	237
36	Araria	73127	2681	14114	10913	243	159
37	kishanganj	47317	509	15613	6950	91	74
38	Katihar	46108	2474	8496	25500	271	181
<b>Bihar</b>		<b>2367226</b>	<b>100976</b>	<b>201096</b>	<b>655934</b>	<b>73298</b>	<b>23146</b>

Source: live Stock Census,2003

TABLE- 4.2

Statement showing number of Bulls and Cows (over 2.5/3 years) and young Stocks (Between one and 2.5/3 years and under one years) According to Livestock Census.

## Live Stock Census 2003

## A Bulls and Bullocks over 2.5/3 years

1	Cattle	Exotic and Crossbreed over 2.5 years	Indigenous over 3 years	Total
I	Breeding bulls	15093	103047	118140
ii	Working bulls/ bullocks	30724	2654775	2685499
iii	Other bulls/ bullocks	38361	177802	216163
	<b>Totals</b>	<b>84178</b>	<b>2935624</b>	<b>3019802</b>
2	Buffaloes	Murrah over 3years	Indigenous over 3years	Total
I	Breeding	3105	38216	41321
ii	Working	3472	179224	182696
iii	others	2154	47674	49828
	<b>Totals</b>	<b>8731</b>	<b>265114</b>	<b>273845</b>
B. Cows over 2.5/3 years				
1	Cattle	Exotic and Crossbreed over 2.5 years.	Indigenous over 3 years	Total
I	In milk	355013	1693422	2048435
ii	Dry	163328	1089752	1253080
iii	Not calved	43400	178062	221462
iv	Others	34907	85438	120345
	<b>Totals</b>	<b>596648</b>	<b>3046674</b>	<b>3643322</b>
2	Buffaloes	Murrah over 3years	Indigenous over 3years	Total
I	In milk	40913	1728129	1769042
ii	Dry	17666	906310	923976
iii	Not calved	4311	158566	162877
iv	Others	2673	42844	45517
	<b>Totals</b>	<b>65563</b>	<b>2835849</b>	<b>2901412</b>

Source: live Stock Census,2003

**Table 4.2 con.**  
**C. Young Stock between one and 2.5/3 years.**

<b>1</b>	<b>Cattle</b>	<b>Exotic cross breed between one and 2.5 Years</b>	<b>Indigenous between one and 3 years</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>Total Cattle</b>	239407	1739924	1979331
<b>2</b>	<b>Buffaloes</b>	<b>Murrah between one and 3 years</b>	<b>Indegenouse between one and 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>Total Buffloes</b>	117736	1073225	1190961

**D. Young Stock under one year.**

<b>1</b>	<b>Cattle</b>	<b>Exotic cross breed</b>	<b>Indegenouse</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>Total Cattle</b>	278880	1548895	1827775
<b>2</b>	<b>Buffaloes</b>	<b>Murrah</b>	<b>Indegenouse</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>Total buffaloes</b>	119655	1279797	1399452
	<b>Total Cattle Exotic/Cross</b>			<b>10470230</b>
	<b>Total breed and Buffaloes Indigenous (Murrah and Indegeous)</b>			<b>5765670</b>
	<b>Grand Toatal Bovine ( Cattle + Buffaloes)</b>			<b>16235900</b>

Source: live Stock Census,2003

**TABLE-4.3**

**Statement showing no. of Livestock and Poultry According to Livestock Census 2003.**  
**Unit - In number**

	<b>Livestock Species</b>		<b>Livestock Census 2003</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Cattle</b>		
a	Males over 2.5/3 years		3019802
b	Female over 2.5/3 years		3643322
c	Young Stock		3807106
	<b>Total Cattle</b>		<b>10470230</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Buffaloes</b>		
a	Male over 3 years		273845
b	Female over 3 years		2901412
c	Young Stock		2590413
	<b>Total Buffaloes</b>		<b>5765670</b>
<b>3</b>	Sheep		346325
<b>4</b>	Goats		9605722
<b>5</b>	Pigs		626999
<b>6</b>	Horses and Ponies		115049
<b>7</b>	Other Livestock		26874
	<b>Total Livestock</b>		<b>26956869</b>
<b>8</b>	Fowls		12896790
<b>9</b>	bucks		940211
<b>10</b>	Other Poultry		131766
	<b>Total Poultry</b>		<b>13968767</b>

Source: live Stock Census,2003

TABLE 4.4

## Stetment showing District wise Number of Livestock according to 2003 Livestock Census.

Sl. No.	Name of District	Exotic/ Crossbreed				Indigenous				Total Cattle				Buffaloes			
		Young Stocks Under 2.5 years	Adult-Male over 2.5 years	Breedable Female over 2.5 years	Total	Young Stocks under 3 years	Adult male over 3 years	Breedable Female over 3 years	Total	Exotic crossbreed + Indigenous				Young Stock under 3 years	Adult male over 3 years	Breedable Female over 3 years	Total
										Young Stock	Adult-Male	Breedable	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>Patna</b>																	
1	Patna	4407	5229	74007	1213307	60000	57083	74726	191809	104071	62312	148733	315116	105954	4165	155658	265777
2	Bhojpur	23455	2711	27039	53205	59705	40647	60231	160583	83160	43358	87270	213788	101778	3000	123796	228574
3	Nalanda	13915	1303	16651	31869	44486	77082	46064	167632	58401	78385	62715	199501	90996	19139	100137	219272
4	Buxar	13404	375	15835	29614	45742	16091	46768	108601	59146	16466	62603	138215	73795	584	87329	161808
5	Rohtas	6720	636	7987	15343	97728	43659	97966	239353	104448	44295	105953	254696	148678	1528	171710	321916
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	3437	328	3496	7261	83236	33414	88924	205574	86673	33742	92420	212835	84723	2201	104193	191117
<b>Magadh</b>																	
7	Gaya	4509	836	4664	10009	196217	253433	180523	630174	200726	254269	185187	640182	113020	41766	123287	278073
8	Jehanabad	2128	641	2446	5215	19725	36793	18302	74820	21853	37434	20748	80035	45516	10643	49508	105667
9	Arwal	6060	1464	5490	13014	12429	15355	11236	39020	18489	16819	16726	52034	17619	2285	18624	38528
10	Nawada	3470	465	5076	9011	167765	159876	153012	480653	171235	160341	158088	489664	107134	-10094	131709	228749
11	Aurangabad	3840	472	5999	10311	201272	178413	183857	563542	205112	178885	189856	573853	136252	-22721	168781	282312
<b>Saran</b>																	
12	Saran	13123	780	15765	29668	81040	45106	88008	214154	84163	45886	103773	243822	61080	1046	92591	154517
13	Siwan	6738	1428	7858	16024	97396	54508	81944	233848	104134	55936	89802	249872	64274	1596	74823	140695
14	Gopalganj	7920	1070	8190	17180	64101	52584	54717	171402	72021	53654	62907	188582	53116	2193	62958	118267
<b>Tirhut</b>																	
15	Muzaffarpur	62063	10578	68107	140748	116570	59984	94099	270653	178633	70562	162206	411401	152692	5953	141253	299898
16	Vaishali	31909	3419	38409	73737	38766	26676	41929	107371	70675	3009	80338	181108	60540	1080	83421	145041
17	Sitamarhi	9786	1904	10712	22402	37868	124912	31700	194480	47654	126816	42412	216882	72973	2562	93982	169517
18	Sheohar	216	90	321	617	7212	17780	5720	30712	7428	17870	6041	31339	11398	948	13516	25862
19	East Champaran	2699	752	2812	6253	81853	125403	81062	288318	84552	126155	83874	294581	98710	2884	122105	223699
20	West Champaran	16891	30591	19240	66722	110673	151891	98210	360774	127564	182482	117450	427496	101408	23761	91158	222327
<b>Darbhanga</b>																	
21	Darbhanga	5071	514	5450	11035	64477	76884	63629	240990	69548	77398	69079	216025	70362	2995	96976	170333
22	Madhubani	605	82	709	1394	112140	236448	101842	450430	112745	236530	102549	451824	124663	2189	128208	255060
23	Samastipur	74058	8175	78449	160682	79575	36657	85088	201320	153633	44832	163537	362002	93270	3818	116072	213160
<b>Munger</b>																	
24	Munger	8855	464	9950	19269	52744	25331	45963	124038	121482	61599	25795	143307	23766	4757	25158	53681
25	Begusarai	94060	3614	104585	202259	31891	8580	36206	76677	152951	12194	140791	278936	46806	1163	53640	101609
26	Shekhpura	1770	203	1811	3784	18725	21443	14833	55001	20495	21646	16644	58785	21664	3276	21482	46422
27	Lakhi Sarai	8244	319	8498	17061	40733	23296	33409	97438	48977	23615	41907	114499	25720	1226	26239	53185
28	Jamui	722	91	813	1626	118887	144823	122997	366707	119609	144914	123810	384333	21845	17137	28208	67190
29	Khagaria	16454	847	18527	35828	60279	14294	64143	138716	76733	15141	82670	174544	36093	1138	45456	82687
<b>Bhagalpur</b>																	
30	Bhagalpur	18268	1472	18201	37941	138738	46008	122818	307564	157006	47480	141019	345505	59222	3110	70017	132349
31	Banka	4840	1286	3217	9343	162156	147239	154164	463559	166996	148525	157381	472902	47166	23102	50262	120530
<b>Koshi</b>																	
32	Sahasra	2660	956	2704	6320	93084	75051	84982	253117	95744	7600	87686	259437	59590	3557	63308	126455
33	Supaul	440	79	484	1003	125812	145072	127910	398794	126252	145151	128394	399797	69032	6076	74656	149764
34	Madhepura	2099	347	1859	4305	88163	74100	81735	243998	90262	74447	83594	248303	56534	3109	62483	122126
<b>Purnea</b>																	
35	Purnea	2994	535	2518	6047	164011	90864	152448	407323	167005	91399	154966	413370	108519	17880	66209	192608
36	Araria	638	14	475	1127	180234	1038860	110349	394469	180872	103900	110624	395596	91327	6170	58309	155806
37	kishanganj	34	0	76	110	100105	83770	83911	267386	100139	83770	83587	267496	21812	12028	11388	45228
38	Katihar	1601	136	1912	3649	167309	85336	145029	397674	168910	85472	146941	401323	27738	10085	32090	69913
<b>Bihar</b>		<b>518287</b>	<b>84178</b>	<b>596648</b>	<b>1199113</b>	<b>3208819</b>	<b>2935624</b>	<b>3046674</b>	<b>9271117</b>	<b>3807106</b>	<b>3019802</b>	<b>3643322</b>	<b>10470230</b>	<b>2590413</b>	<b>273845</b>	<b>2901412</b>	<b>5765670</b>

Source: live Stock Census,2003



TABLE 4.4 Continued

Statement showing District wise Number of Livestock according to 2003 Livestock Census.

Sl. No.	Name of District	Bovine	Sheep	Coats	Pigs	Horses &	mules	AssesDonkey	Camels	Total	Dogs	Rabbits	Elephant
		(Cattle +				Ponies				Lovestock			
		Buffaloes											
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Patna													
1	Patna	580893	17481	196568	51000	3176	117	596	21	849952	58382	6207	38
2	Bhojpur	442362	43553	133396	17246	6719	678	2028	70	646052	43728	1134	42
3	Nalanda	418773	6220	171147	23078	2127	24	598	1	621968	38537	1859	
4	Buxar	300023	20012	70757	8462	3232	759	2002	19	405266	20730	352	1
5	Rohtas	576612	28789	195050	12527	1295	452	2550	1	817276	24871	567	
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	403952	29608	104455	4700	1869	343	3043		547970	19200	95	
Magadh													
7	Gaya	918255	17972	442608	119122	9600	72	616		1508245	70729	1083	20
8	Jehanabad	185702	4451	63468	18970	390		13	6	273000	15283	100	1
9	Arwal	90562	4610	39606	2516	861	127	427	6	138715	8177	91	13
10	Nawada	442909	6011	226678	47328	442		3		323371	24950	162	
11	Aurangabad	580661	47575	227501	20657	315	302	261		877272	30671	203	8
Saran													
12	Saran	398539	7924	196487	10692	3227	82	2019	15	618985	27917	2229	84
13	Siwan	390567	2402	210692	12295	303	413	2320	1	618993	25080	181	30
14	Gopalganj	306849	1179	216337	7571	887	357	1337	2	534519	17248	61	10
Tirhut													
15	Muzaffarpur	711299	1721	451017	12261	509	36	2156	65	1179064	23094	1017	
16	Vaishali	326149	4547	235853	2145	409	3	462		569568	12301	314	22
17	Sitamarhi	386399	1296	307344	12566	649	11	187		708452	15476	125	
18	Sheohar	57201		72542	1425	109		1		131278	4972	9	
19	East Champaran	518280	2771	529946	12759	1178	3	478	3	1065418	38383	238	7
20	West Champaran	649823	4510	510571	21559	5361	30	422	11	1192287	72853	446	28
Darbhanga													
21	Darbhanga	386358	739	197400	6623	940		4		592064	19531	258	1
22	Madhubani	706884	41623	321202	12010	18306	4	30		1100059	31617	142	
23	Samastipur	575162	5768	284188	2859	1366	21	130	34	869528	20463	303	
Munger													
24	Munger	196988	707	141102	6393	2971	14	30		347215	9595	281	
25	Begusarai	380545	1251	141422	3791	3959	12	5	3	530988	12770	359	7
26	Lakhipura Sarai	167684	104	92906	7501	2724		4		270923	8137	56	
27	Shekhpura	105207	668	59258	8195	762		20		174110	6496	153	
28	Jamuai	455523	13535	298965	50432	1170		5	198	822828	17873	94	
29	Khagaria	257231	22	191878	4441	4270	16			457858	15992	190	
Bhagalpur													
30	Bhagalpur	477854	719	349520	4957	4940	38	222		838250	23811	569	18
31	Banka	595432	10662	368331	18595	245		3		991268	25229	106	1
Koshi													
32	Sahasara	385892	314	275021	6291	3549	31	39		671137	26557	253	1
33	Supaul	549561	5538	394623	7503	611	36	1		957873	56909	90	
34	Madhepura	370429	1205	285685	9219	3813	27	64		670442	32807	43	1
Purnea													
35	Purnea	605978	248	433887	26735	18843	220	31	22	1085964	48885	31	
36	Araria	551402	641	441096	12962	2523				1008624	40099	138	4
37	kishanganj	312724	249	282948	4320	127			40	600408	36432	218	1
38	Katihar	471236	6700	445257	15293	1272	5	8	8	939779	27977	254	
<b>Bihar</b>		<b>16235900</b>	<b>346325</b>	<b>9605722</b>	<b>626999</b>	<b>115049</b>	<b>4233</b>	<b>22115</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>26956869</b>	<b>1053762</b>	<b>20011</b>	<b>338</b>

Source: live Stock Census,2003

**TABLE 4.5**

Statement showing District wise Number of Poultry According to Census 2003.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Total Poultry
<b>Patna</b>		
1	Patna	383662
2	Bhojpur	238320
3	Nalanda	335631
4	Buxar	126555
5	Rohtas	315201
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	216323
<b>Magadh</b>		
7	Gaya	886098
8	Jehanabad	124145
9	Arwal	58405
10	Nawada	315236
11	Aurangabad	365027
<b>Saran</b>		
12	Saran	237563
13	Siwan	248304
14	Gopalganj	215405
<b>Tirhut</b>		
15	Muzaffarpur	433984
16	Vaishali	411400
17	Sitamarhi	316779
18	Sheohar	75394
19	East Champaran	618799
20	West Champaran	762403
<b>Darbhanga</b>		
21	Darbhanga	417788
22	Madhubani	322130
23	Samastipur	229985
<b>Munger</b>		
24	Munger	102819
25	Begusarai	187235
26	Lakhisarai	57729
27	Shekhpura	86223
28	Jamui	266432
29	Khagaria	130938
30	Bhagalpur	425568
31	Banka	360214
<b>Koshi</b>		
32	Sahasra	180535
33	Supaul	275675
34	Madhepura	143931
<b>Purnea</b>		
35	Purnea	895925
36	Araria	827616
37	kishanganj	1051499
38	Katihar	1360891
<b>Bihar State</b>		<b>13967767</b>

source: : Director Animal Husbandary ,Bihar

TABLE 4.6

Statement showing the Districtwise number of Animals According to Census 2003. In Bihar State.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Cows					
		Holistin Frizion	Jarsi	Sankar Prajanit	si Tharparkar, Rediyli, Shahabad i,	Deshi	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna							
1	Patna	15843	67074	40390	12440	179369	315116
2	Bhojpur	2657	29593	20955	12224	148359	213788
3	Nalanda	6014	15468	10387	9799	157833	199501
4	Buxar	735	23488	5391	2537	106064	138215
5	Rohtas	1149	6674	7520	3130	236223	254696
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	521	5671	1069	2341	203233	212835
Magadh							
7	Gaya	347	6326	3336	4391	625782	640182
8	Jehanabad	412	2520	2283	2303	72517	80035
9	Arwal	984	3559	8471	5065	33955	52034
10	Nawada	743	4556	1112	3834	311041	321286
11	Aurangabad	663	5357	1691	3726	394038	405475
Saran							
12	Saran	1373	7722	20573	5340	208814	243822
13	Siwan	1255	6870	7899	10750	223098	249872
14	Gopalganj	2895	8911	5374	11285	160117	188582
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	2252	8194	130302	66491	204162	411401
16	Vaishali	7128	44770	21839	5580	101791	181108
17	Sitamarhi	420	2549	19433	2693	191787	216882
18	Sheohar	7	416	204	288	30424	31339
19	East Champaran	182	1876	4205	2617	285701	294581
20	West Champaran	14594	32824	19304	90191	270583	427496
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	1028	6033	3974	2658	202332	216025
22	Madhubani	187	987	220	3049	447381	451824
23	Samastipur	41398	91877	27407	18846	182474	362002
Munger							
24	Munger	778	11795	6696	2556	121482	143307
25	Begusarai	54802	119140	28317	8031	68646	278936
26	Lakhisarai	131	7179	9751	2416	95022	114499
27	Shekhpura	274	2453	1057	516	54485	58785
28	Jamui	65	1285	276	1179	385528	388333
29	Khagaria	3948	22311	9569	3888	134828	174544
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	2612	20811	14518	6324	301240	345505
31	Banka	55	6483	2805	1273	462286	472902
Koshi							
32	Sahasra	2245	2980	1095	5371	247746	259437
33	Supaul	70	696	237	1023	397771	399797
34	Madhepura	1584	2244	477	2302	241696	248303
Purnea							
35	Purnea	294	1760	3993	2188	405135	413370
36	Araria	38	1038	51	427	394042	395596
37	kishanganj	6	89	15	1171	266215	267496
38	Katihar	176	2702	771	4393	393281	401323
<b>Bihar</b>		<b>169865</b>	<b>586281</b>	<b>442967</b>	<b>324636</b>	<b>8946481</b>	<b>10470230</b>

source:

: Director Animal Husbandary ,Bihar

TABLE 4.6 cont..

Statement showing the Districtwise number of Animals According to Census 2003. In Bihar State.

Buffaloes			Sheep			Goats	Horses	Asses	Donkey
Murrah	Deshi	Total	Sankar Prjanit	Deshi	Total				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Patna									
11811	253966	265777	2093	15388	17481	196568	3176	596	117
12918	215656	228574	20251	23302	43553	133396	6719	2028	678
5194	214078	219272	145	6075	6220	171147	2127	598	24
8541	153267	161808	4384	15628	20012	70757	3232	2002	759
6151	315765	321916	449	28340	28789	195050	1295	2550	452
4861	186256	191117	421	29187	29608	104455	1869	3043	343
Magadh									
9701	268372	278073	228	17744	17972	442608	9600	616	72
1194	104473	105667	2365	2086	4451	63468	390	13	
2254	36274	38528	129	4481	4610	39606	861	427	127
2624	118999	121623	1296	4715	6011	226678	442	3	
2920	172266	175186	120	47455	47575	227501	315	261	302
Saran									
3304	151413	154717	2571	5353	7924	196487	3227	2019	82
2920	137775	140695	64	2338	2402	210692	303	2320	413
2317	115950	118267	84	1095	1179	216337	887	1337	357
Tirhut									
53218	246680	299898	29	1692	1721	451017	509	2156	36
5285	139756	145041	1057	3490	4547	235853	409	462	3
1118	168399	169517	926	370	1296	307344	649	187	11
187	25675	25862				72542	109	1	
1501	222198	223699	14	2757	2771	529946	1178	478	3
20351	201976	222327	1963	2547	4510	510571	5361	422	30
Darbhanga									
1685	168648	170333	204	535	739	197400	940	4	
36574	218486	255060	40851	772	41623	321202	18306	30	4
16044	197116	213160	233	5535	5768	284188	1366	130	21
Munger									
2235	51446	53681	1	706	707	140112	2971	30	14
14052	87557	101609	807	444	1251	141422	3959	5	12
445	52740	53185		104	104	92906	2724	4	
2099	44323	46422		668	668	59258	762	20	
584	66606	67190	28	16507	16535	298965	1170	5	
7114	75573	82687	2	20	22	191878	4270		16
Bhagalpur									
3137	129212	132349		719	719	349520	4940	222	38
371	120159	120530	184	10478	10662	368331	245	3	
Koshi									
6680	119775	126455	97	217	314	275021	3549	39	31
1914	147850	149764		5538	5538	394623	611	1	36
2528	119598	122126	57	1148	1205	285685	3813	64	27
Purnea									
55677	136931	192608		248	248	433887	18843	31	220
334	155472	155806	29	612	641	441096	2523		
206	45022	45228		249	249	282948	127		
1636	68277	69913	9	6691	6700	445257	1272	8	5
<b>311685</b>	<b>5453985</b>	<b>5695757</b>	<b>81091</b>	<b>265234</b>	<b>346325</b>	<b>9605722</b>	<b>115049</b>	<b>22115</b>	<b>4233</b>

source: : Director Animal Husbandary ,Bihar

TABLE 4.6 cont..

Statement showing the Districtwise number of Animals According ot Census 2003. In Bihar State.

Camel	Sookar Jati			Total Animals	Dogs	Rabbit	Elephant	Total bovine Cow+Buff- aloes
	Sankar Prjanit	Deshi	Total					
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Patna								
21	5911	45089	51000	849852	58382	6207	38	580893
70	1303	15943	17246	646052	43728	1134	42	442362
1	1202	21876	23078	621968	38537	1859		418773
19	641	7821	8462	405266	20730	352	1	300023
1	1224	11303	12527	817276	24871	567		576612
	127	4573	4700	547970	19200	95		403952
Magadh								
	3570	115552	119122	1508245	70729	1083	20	918255
6	1384	17586	18970	273000	15283	100	1	185702
6	244	2272	2516	138715	8177	91	13	90562
	1068	46260	47328	723371	24950	162		442909
	749	19908	20657	877272	30671	203	8	580661
Saran								
15	1012	9680	10692	618985	27917	2229	84	398539
1	1558	10737	12295	618993	25080	181	30	390567
2	534	7037	7571	534519	17248	61	10	306849
Tirhut								
65	1487	10774	12261	1179064	23094	1017		711299
	293	1852	2145	569568	12301	314	22	326149
	223	12343	12566	708452	15476	125		386399
	25	1400	1425	131278	4972	9		57201
3	215	12544	12759	1065418	38383	238	7	518280
11	1524	20035	21559	1192287	72853	446	28	649823
Darbhanga								
	360	2663	6623	592064	19531	258	1	386358
	312	11698	12010	1100059	31617	142		706884
34	302	2557	2859	869528	20463	303		575162
Munger								
	310	6083	6393	347215	9595	281		196988
3	372	3419	3791	530988	12770	359	7	380545
	171	7330	7501	270923	8137	56		167684
	88	8107	8195	174110	6496	153		105207
198	880	49552	50432	822828	17873	94		455523
	582	3859	4441	457858	15992	190		257231
Bhagalpur								
	461	4496	4957	838250	23811	569	18	477854
	241	18354	18595	991268	25229	106	1	593432
Koshi								
	184	6107	6291	671137	26557	253	1	385892
	164	7339	7503	957873	56909	90		549561
	67	9152	9219	670442	32807	43	1	370429
Purnea								
22	247	26488	26735	1085964	48885	31		605978
	28	12934	12962	1008624	40099	138	4	551402
40	116	4204	4320	600408	36432	218	1	312724
8	278	15015	15293	939779	27977	254		471236
<b>526</b>	<b>29457</b>	<b>597542</b>	<b>626999</b>	<b>26956869</b>	<b>1053762</b>	<b>20011</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>16235900</b>

source: : Director Animal Husbandary ,Bihar

**TABLE 4.7****Statement showing the principal livestock product.**

Product	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Cow milk	(000MT)	750	794	888	1012	949
Buffalo	"	1460	1532	1649	1820	1701
Goat Milk	"	279	305	332	343	324
Total Milk				2869		2974
Cattle hides	(in 000 pieces)	1198	1242	2545	1288	N. A.
Buffalo hides	"	1256	1315	1141	1412	N. A.
Goat Skin	"	7232	7745	9267	8328	N. A.
Sheep Skin	"	208	230	2651	248	N. A.
Meat	"	367262	38056	36601	40256	N. A.
Wool	( in MT)	311	429	358	394	N. A.
Fowls collected (aggs)	( In lakhs)	312	324	6963	351	7894
Duck Eggs collected	"	7170	7418	406	7845	N. A.

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics ,Bihar,Patna.

**TABLE 4.8****Statement showing the total number of different kinds of livestock presented for sale in the Fairs.**

Year	Number of Fairs	Bulls	Bullocks	Cows	Young Stock	Buffaloes	Goats and Sheep	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2001-02	198	819	355405	413415	290138	455816	394735	24275
2003-04	198	845	325135	418637	259515	445771	433401	22252
2005-06	198	785	318124	424526	268677	383779	487552	23956

Source:- Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar

**TABLE 4.9**

**Statement showing the number of veterinary hospital and dispensaries and veterinary Doctors**

Year	Number of			
	Hospital	Dispensaries	Total	Doctors.
2001-02	39	814	853	853
2003-04	39	814	853	853
2005-06	39	814	853	853

**Source:- Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar**

TABLE 4.10

Statement showing District wise the number of veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries and veterinary Doctors.

Sl. No.	Name of the Districts	2001-02			2003-04			2005-06		
		Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total (Col. 2+3)	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total (Col.6+7)	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total (Col. 10+11)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Patna	4	37	41	4	37	41	4	37	41
2	Nalanda	1	23	24	1	23	24	1	23	24
3	Bhojpur	2	36	38	2	36	38	2	36	38
4	Rohtas	2	47	49	2	47	49	2	47	43
5	Gaya	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39
6	Nawada	1	23	24	1	23	24	1	23	24
7	Aurangabad	1	28	29	1	28	29	1	28	29
8	Jehanabad	1	19	20	1	19	20	1	19	20
9	Saran	1	35	36	1	35	36	1	35	36
10	Siwan	1	25	26	1	25	26	1	25	26
11	Gopalganj	1	21	22	1	21	22	1	21	22
12	Muzaffarpur	2	32	34	2	32	34	2	32	34
13	E. Champaran	1	30	31	1	30	31	1	30	31
14	W. Champaran	2	30	32	2	30	32	2	30	32
15	Vaishali	1	21	22	1	21	22	1	21	22
16	Sitamarhi	1	26	27	1	26	27	1	26	27
17	Darbhanga	1	27	28	1	27	28	1	27	28
18	Madhubani	1	35	36	1	35	36	1	35	36
19	Samastipur	1	32	33	1	32	33	1	32	33
20	Begusarai	1	19	20	1	19	20	1	19	20
21	Bhagalpur	2	44	46	2	44	46	2	44	46
22	Munger	2	41	43	2	41	43	2	41	43
23	Khagaria	1	15	16	1	15	16	1	15	16
24	Saharasa	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	39
25	Madhepura	1	19	20	1	19	20	1	19	20
26	Purnea	1	24	25	1	24	25	1	24	25
27	Katihar	1	22	23	1	22	23	1	22	23
28	Araria	1	17	18	1	17	18	1	17	18
29	Kishanganj	1	11	12	1	11	12	1	11	12

TABLE 4.11

Statement showing the number of livestock slaughtered in recognised slaughter houses.

Year	Bulls and bullocks	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Pigs
2001-02	42894	44612	19418	478857	1487
2003-04	33463	44024	15766	303994	1457
2005-06	35536	50236	10452	339276	1465

Source:- Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar



**TABLE 5.1**

Statement showing the classification Table of Forest Area.

Year	Reserved Forests		Protected forests		Unclassified forests		Grand Total
	Total	under direct management the forest deptt.	Total	underdirect management the forest deptt.	Total	underdirect management the forest deptt.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2002	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473
2003	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473
2004	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473
2005	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473
2006	692.89	692.89	5778.89	5778.89	1.12	1.12	6473

Source:- Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

**TABLE 5.2**

Statement showing the Revenue and the expenditure of Forests

Year	Revenue realised	Expenditure		Total (3+4)
		Non-Plan	Plan	
1	2	3	4	5
2001-02	66884986	243315232.2	25250600	268565832.2
2002-03	79944936.12	246130591.6	60518869.06	306649460.6
2003-04	59236625.25	277635530.7	40735000	318370530.7
2004-05	81375802.2	272059082.8	38775000	310834082.8
2005-06	88235628.78	317018719	208692800	525711519
<b>Total</b>	<b>375677978.4</b>	<b>1356159156</b>	<b>373972269.1</b>	<b>1730131425</b>

Source:- Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

TABLE 6.1

## Statement showing Progress in the Organisation of Cooperative Societies.

Year	Bihar State cooperative Bank	Central Cooperative Bank	Cane Marketing Union	Other Central Societies	Primary Agriculture Credit Societies	Primary Marketing Societies	Farming Cooperative Societies	Salary Earners Cooperative Societies	Cooperative Consumer's Store (Primary)	Weaver's Cooperative Societies	Fisherman Cooperative Societies	Oilman's Cooperative Societies	Milk Cooperative Societies	Other Societies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2000-01	1	25	49	62	5715	399	406	325	1786	1084	590	471	1615	14329	26857
2001-02	1	25	49	62	5715	399	406	325	1786	1084	590	471	1615	14329	26857
2002-03	1	22	49	66	5936	376	406	327	1724	1091	590	474	1503	14315	26880
2003-04	1	22	49	66	5936	376	406	327	1724	1091	590	474	1503	14315	26880
2004-05	1	22	49	66	5936	376	406	327	1724	1091	590	474	1503	14315	26880
2005-06	1	22	49	66	5936	376	406	327	1724	1091	590	474	1503	14315	26880

Source:-Co-operative Department; Bihar

TABLE 6.2

## Statement Showing Number of Members, Paidup Share Capital Etc. in State Cooperative Bank Ltd.

(Rs. In Lakh)

Year	Number of Members	Paidup share Capital	Working Capital	Loans Advance During year	Loans Recovered During the Year	Loans Outstanding at the End of year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000-01	73	1995	110726	13637	17457	37705
2001-02	73	2003.82	123694.97	5504	7141	53017.09
2002-03	73	2030.98	130033.83	12937.06	9758.28	54004.95
2003-04	69	1861.61	121071.71	19141.95	24785.58	84997.61
2004-05	68	1809.52	147694.06	28946.64	2280.67	56236.88
2005-06	69	1829.12	122794.36	25113.27	25701.92	54080.02

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

**TABLE 6.3****Statement showing Number of Bank, Member Etc. of Central Cooperative Banks.**

Year	Number of Banks	Number of Members	Paidup Capital		Reserve	Borrowing	Loans advance During the Years	Loans Outstanding	Percentage of Collection of Demand	Overdues OS to Percentage of Demand
			Total	Government Contribution						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2000-01	25	20552	8095.31	3369.98	32169.64	35409.09	14522	48545.34	21.8	78.2
2001-02	24	19729	775.43	3234.64	29622.33	33681.35	8287.78	47256.18	30.01	69.99
2002-03	22	18085	7078.78	2949.08	27738.33	30849.49	10046.08	41730.42	25.6	74.4
2003-04	22	18085	7078.78	2949.08	27738.33	30448.78	14158.74	37962.96	36.33	63.67
2004-05	22	18085	7078.78	2949.08	27738.33	30343.72	27374.77	42330.12	38.78	61.22

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

**TABLE 6.4**

**Statement of Showing Number of Members, Paidup Share Capital, Working Capital & Land Advanced in State Cooperative Land Development Bank Ltd., Patna.**

Year	Number of Members	Paidup Share Capital	Working Capital	Loan Advanced
1	2	3	4	5
2000-01	741000	347543	48411.12	425.95
2001-02	7010000	337395	46902.44	0
2002-03	7010000	331700	48677.92	0
2003-04	7010000	325653	54896.67	1002.31
2004-05	7010000	3278.24	54658.19	1739.92

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

**TABLE 6.5****Statement Showing Number of Societies Etc. Primary Agriculture Credit Societies.**

Year	Number of Societies	Number of Members (in Thousand)	Paidup Share Capital	Loan Advanced	Percentage of Village Covered	Percentage of Rural Population Served
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000-01	5936	3601	8007.7	14522	100	64
2001-02	5936	3650	8012.6	8287.78	100	65
2002-03	5936	3656	8017.15	10046.08	100	65
2003-04	5936	3665	8037.04	14158.74	100	66
2004-05	5936	3668	8152.59	27674.77	100	67
2005-06	5936	3671	11347.57	23448	100	68

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

<b>TABLE 6.6</b>			
<b>Statement Showing Number of Societies, Number of Members Paidup Capital (Rs in Lakh)</b>			
Year	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Paidup Share Capital
1	2	3	4
2000-01	376	153223	604.45
2001-02	376	154110	604.85
2002-03	376	155724	605.15
2003-04	376	158761	605.25
2004-05	376	171276	616.53
2005-06	376	171785	617.18

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

<b>TABLE 6.7</b>			
<b>Statement Showing Cooperative Farming Societies Members, Paidup Capital</b>			
Year	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Paidup Share
1	2	3	4
2000-01	406	18310	21.08
2001-02	406	18415	22.98
2002-03	406	18526	23.88
2003-04	406	18526	23.88
2004-05	406	18526	23.88
2005-06	406	18526	23.88

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

**TABLE 6.8**  
**Statement Showing Progress of Weaver's Cooperative**

Year	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Paidup Share Capital	Sale
1	2	3	4	5
2000-01	1091	111373	64.52	102.13
2001-02	1091	111912	64.72	120.07
2002-03	1091	112373	65.12	92.63
2003-04	1091	113435	66.22	90.17
2004-05	1091	113435	66.22	NA
2005-06	1091	113435	66.22	NA

Source: Cooperative Department ,Bihar

**TABLE 6.9**  
**Number of Panchayats, Panchayat Samities And Zila Prishads in Bihar.**

S.No.	District Name	Number of Zila Parishad	Member of Panchayat Samities	Member of Gram Panchayats	Post of Mukhiyas	Post of Sarpanchs	Post of Panchs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Patna</b>							
1	Patna	46	448	4489	331	331	4489
2	Bhojpur	31	310	3400	228	228	3400
3	Nalanda	34	342	3356	249	249	3356
4	Buxar	20	200	1980	142	142	1980
5	Rohtas	33	331	3114	246	246	3114
6	kaimur	19	190	1881	151	151	1881
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	46	459	4573	332	332	4573
8	Jehanabad	13	128	1274	93	93	1274
9	Arwal	9	94	932	68	68	932
10	Nawada	25	254	2527	187	187	2527
11	Aurangabad	28	285	2837	203	203	2837
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	47	469	4684	330	330	4684
13	Siwan	41	411	4086	293	293	4086
14	Gopalganj	32	320	3177	234	234	3177
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	54	535	5351	387	387	5351
16	Vaishali	41	399	4007	290	290	4007
17	Sitamarhi	38	384	3836	273	273	3836
18	Sheohar	7	72	747	53	53	747
19	East Champaran	57	530	5686	410	410	5686
20	West Champaran	42	418	4197	315	315	4197
<b>Dharbhanga</b>							
21	Dharbhanga	47	460	4570	330	330	4570
22	Samastipur	51	522	5212	381	381	5212
23	Madhubani	56	555	5524	399	399	5524
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	14	136	1366	101	101	1366
25	Begusarai	35	347	3477	257	257	3477
26	Lakhisarai	11	113	1115	80	80	1115
27	Sheikhpura	7	70	712	54	54	712
28	Jamui	20	193	1963	153	153	1963
29	Khagaria	18	185	1859	129	129	1859
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	31	314	3126	242	242	3126
31	Banka	25	250	2480	185	185	2480
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	21	209	2104	153	153	2104
33	Supaul	25	255	2529	181	181	2529
34	Madhepura	23	225	2242	170	170	2242
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	34	346	3426	251	251	3426
36	Arariya	30	303	2992	218	218	2992
37	Kishnaganj	18	176	1769	126	126	1769
38	Katihar	33	328	3276	238	238	3276
<b>Total</b>		<b>1162</b>	<b>11566</b>	<b>115876</b>	<b>8463</b>	<b>8463</b>	<b>115876</b>

Source:- Director Panchayati Raj, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 6.10

Statement Showing the Number of Panchayat Assembly 2006 in Bihar.		
Sl.No.	Name of Post	Number of Seats
1	2	3
1	Zila Parishads	38
2	Panchayat Samities	531
3	Gram Panchayat	8463
4	Gram Kachahari	8463
5	Gram Panchayat Member	115479
6	Gram Kachahari Member	115479
7	Gram Panchayat Mukhiya	8463
8	Gram Kachahari Sarpanch	8463
9	Panchayat Samities Member	11566
10	Zila Parishads Members	1162

Source:- Director Panchayati Raj, Bihar, Patna.

## FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 7.1

### STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY BY THE BOARD

Year ending monthly March	Production			Distribution
	Generation	Purchase	Total	7662.21
2000	2423.13	8538.96	10962	7662.21
2001	2212.11	86.92.2	10904.13	7620.91
2002	682.66	6215.08	6897.74	3840.83
2003	543.52	5972.85	6516.37	3745.95
2004	356.65	5808.43	6165.08	3659.31
2005	153.49	6555.2	6708.69	4231.08
2006	120.95	8506.75	8627.7	4754.59

Source: State Electricity Board, Bihar, Patna

TABLE 7.2

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS AND THEIR CONNECTED LOAD SERVED BY THE BOARD

Serial No.	Class of consumers	Number of consumers as on 31st March					
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Domestic or residential	1600631	1735982	1319096	1465290	1519806	1733195
2	Commercial	326423	336942	245241	243430	255705	266672
3	Industrial	88434	91216	70207	62879	62440	68098
	(a) Low and Medium Voltage						
	(b) High Voltage	1710	1778	810	855	870	861
4	Traction	16	16	7	12	12	12
5	Irrigation	274671	276953	251180	172086	172141	174980
6	Public Water Works and Sewage Pumping	1391	1449	1187	1199	1208	1203
7	Public lighting	6108	6108	4069	1478	1480	1500
8	Supplies in bulk to distributing Licensees	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total</b>		2299385	2450445	1891798	1947230	2013663	2246522

Source: State Electricity Board, Bihar, Patna



TABLE 7.3

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES

SL.No	District	Number of electrified villages as on 31st March						
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna								
1	Patna	643	644	683	810	985	1024	1026
2	Nalanda	425	425	454	514	599	660	679
3	Bhojpur	561	564	595	663	724	765	818
4	Baxur							
5	Rohtas	1323	1323	1357	1500	1581	1642	1668
6	Kaimur							
Magadh								
7	Gaya	588	593	645	736	787	863	879
8	Jehanabad	268	268	289	309	323	345	345
9	Arwal							
10	Nawada	492	492	497	533	549	569	574
11	Aurangabad	533	536	554	595	622	636	655
Saran								
12	Saran	495	497	538	571	621	650	661
13	Siwan	542	542	583	614	654	683	695
14	Gopalganj	675	675	710	725	759	777	777
Tihut								
15	Muzaffarpur	1188	1188	1241	1032	1112	1119	1123
16	Vaishali	938	938	963	1003	1033	1042	1042
17	Sitamarhi	494	494	514	549	583	599	611
18	Sheohar							
19	E. Champaran	526	528	588	641	676	709	745
20	W. Champaran	296	296	301	628	658	677	714
Darbhanga								
21	Darbhanga	637	646	687	741	804	841	882
22	Samastipur	616	616	667	695	767	810	823
23	Madhubani	442	444	470	51	588	616	621
Munger								
24	Munger	814	814	875	990	1063	1132	1182
25	Lakhisarai							
26	Shekhpura							
27	Jamui							
28	Begusarai	569	569	601	606	611	618	619
29	Khagaria	123	130	134	147	158	158	158
Bhagalpur								
30	Bhagalpur	868	873	964	980	1064	1152	1199
31	Banka							
Koshi								
32	Saharsa	307	311	361	387	443	466	490
33	Supaul							
34	Madhepura	126	126	151	166	185	188	192
Purnea								
35	Purnea	313	313	357	407	438	485	517
36	Araria	116	116	124	134	157	166	177
37	Kishanganj	161	161	167	171	189	190	190
38	Katihar	343	343	355	369	398	424	441
<b>Total</b>		<b>15422</b>	<b>15465</b>	<b>16425</b>	<b>17267</b>	<b>19131</b>	<b>20006</b>	<b>20503</b>

Source: State Electricity Board, Bihar, Patna

Table 7.4

STATEMENT SHOWING REGION WISE PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY AS ON  
31ST MARCH

YEAR	BIHAR	INDIA
2000	131.57	364.45
2001	144.73	
2002	51.02	
2003	48.28	
2004	48.79	
2005	48.94	
2006	75.44	592

Source: State Electricity Board, Bihar, Patna

Table 7.5

## STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Particular	31st March						
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Installed Capacity(MW)							
( a ) Hydro	149.2	149.2	19.2	19.2	19.2		
( b ) Steam	1380	138	540	540	540	540	540
( C ) Diesel							
Total	1529.2	287.2	559.2	559.2	559.2	540	540
2. Energy Generation(Million KWH)							
( a ) Hydro	177.54	100.86	8.19	8.43	4.27		
( b ) Steam	2245.59	2111.25	674.47	535.09	352.38	153.49	120.95
( C ) Diesel							
Total	2423.13	2212.11	682.66	543.52	356.65	153.49	120.95
( d ) Purchased from Non Utilies.	8538.96	8692.02	5622.19	5693.44	5775.15	6432.5	7528.65
( e ) Used by powerstation Auxelaries	335.25	137.54	88.13	82.95	60.6	30.79	62.25
3. Power consumption (MKWH)							
( a ) Domestic Light & Small Power	1036.15	1292.72	1061.94	1106.2	1070.07	1132.25	1322.05
( b ) Commercial Light & Small Power	415.15	486.69	273.4	272.22	265.78	282.36	329.71
( C ) Industrial Power	3622.8	3551.4	202.45	762.6	744.98	705.54	833.84
( d ) Publig Lighting	44.46	38.8	22.01	26.47	25.86	21.9	25.57
( e ) Aggricultural	1525.94	1419.92	1094.6	939.21	1032.36	1153.72	1347.16
( f ) Railway / Traction.	688.75	533.27	245.85	255.85	249.31	338.03	394.70
( g ) Public Water Works and Coverage Pumping	183.92	160.18	199.08	173.44	169.43	178.68	208.68
( h ) Miscellaneous	145.04	137.93	144.96	103.91	101.52	259.51	302.88
Total	7662.21	7620.91	3244.29	3639.90	3659.31	4071.99	4764.59
4. Rural electrification :							
(a) Total number of villages	15431.00	15468.00	16425.00	17717.00	19131.00	20006.00	20473.00
(b) Number of electrified pupsets.	241619.00	269208.00	165.00	1036.00	1314.00	728.00	777.00
5. Percapita consumption in KWH.	131.57	144.73	51.02	48.28	28.79	48.94	75.44
6. Total number of consumers.	2299385.00	2450445.00	1891798.00	1947230.00	2007663.00	2246522.00	1507000.00
7. Total length of transmission line 11KV and above.	89699.00	90151.00	65846.32	66008.54	66115.07	66312.86	66605.46
8. Total length of distribution line blow 11KV.	89793.00	90327.00	66505.51	66585.36	66666.38	66738.73	66765.61
9. Transimission and distribution losses (percentage for the year).	27.90	28.08	38.17	40.85	36.04	37.88	38.00

Source: State Electricity Board,Bihar, Patna

**Table:-8****Statement Showing Unit Wise volume of production in Selected Industries.**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of the Unit</b>	<b>Item Manufactured</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Annual Production (Quantity )</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
1	M/s Balmukund Spong Iron Ltd.	Spong	MTA	NA/30000 MTA	2000-2001
2	Ms/ Balmukund Concast Ltd. 7802 Lave Kush Tower, Exhibition Road, Patna	M.S.Billet Road, M.S.Ingot	MTA	NA/28350 MTA	2000-2001
3	M/s Jiwan Sagar, Times Pvt Ltd Deep Narain Singh Road, Bhagalpur	Printing & Publicity Newspaper	NO	NA/100 Million	2000-2001
4	M/s Patliputra Industries Ltd, Didarganj, Patna	Vanaspati	MTA	NA/30000 MTA	2000-2001
5	M/s Durga Ploy Marsh Pvt. Ltd. 503, Bankatesh Apartment, Budha Marg, Patna	Woven Socks of Plastic	MA	NA/15000 MT	2000-2001
6	M/s Puja Food Products Ltd. Digha, Patna .	Atta, Mida, Sujji, Bran	MA	NA/180 MT pd	2001-2002
7	M/s Bihar Caustics & Chemicals Ltd, Garhwa Road Rehla, Bishanpur, Palamu_822124	Chlorinated Heavy normal Paraffin Wax	MA	NA/1000 MT	2001-2002
8	M/s Bihar Caustics & Chemicals Ltd, Garhwa Road Rehla, Bishanpur, Palamu_822124	Chloronated Heavy normal Paraffin Wax	MA	NA/1000 MT	2001-2002

**Table:-8 Cont.**

**Statement Showing Unit Wise volume of production in Selected Industries.**

Sl. No.	Name of the Unit	Item Manufactured	Unit	Annual Production (Quantity)	Year
1	2	3	4	5	6
9	M/s Bihar Caustics & Chemicals Ltd, Garhwa Road Rehla, Bishanpur, Palamu. 822125	Stable bleaching Power	Kg	NA/8325 Kg	2001-2002
10	M/s mankamana Food Product Promotor Ambe Ambe Agro Industries Ltd, Laxmipur, kanKihar, Raxaul, East Champaran - 845305	Roller Flour Mills (Wheat Product)	Kg	NA/5.28 Crores Kg	2002-2003
11	Ms/ Ethanol Unit Peomotor, RigaSugar Co. Ltd, Dhanuka Gram, Sitamarhi, Pin -843327	Anhydrous Alcohol (Ithanol)	KLPD	NA/45 KLPd	2003-2004
12	M/s Lucky Biscuit Company, HajiGnaj , Patna City.	Biscuits	N.A	NA/	2003-2004
13	M/s Roy Flour Mill Pvt .Ltd. Matyyara tok vaishali	Wheat Flour	T	NA/33000 T	2003-2004
14	M/s Disrict Rural Development Agency, kalidas Kismat, Pthia, Kishanganj.	CTC Tea Green tea Orthodex	Kg	NA/38.74 Lacs kg	2004-2005
15	M/s Disrict Rural Development Agency, kalidas Kismat, Pthia, Kishanganj.	CTC Tea Green tea Orthodex	Kg	NA/38.74 Lacs kg	2004-2005
16	M/s Basant jee Oil Extraction, Prop-Gaya Prasad Gupata, Bajjala Sasaram, Pin-821115	Oil (Rice Bran, Sun flower Mabva seeds.)	MT	NA/3000 MT	2004-2005

**Table:-8 Cont.**

**Statement Showing Unit Wise volume of production in Selected Industries.**

Sl. No.	Name of the Unit	Item Manufactured	Unit	Annual Production (Quantity)	Year
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	M/s Hindustan Engineering and industries Ltd, 7th Follar Kanchanjunga Building, 18 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi, (Barauni Indusrial Area Begusariam, Bihar )	Niccod Calcium Coke	MT	NA/3000 MT	2004-2005
18	M/s Hindustan Engineering and industries Ltd, 7th Follar Kanchanjunga Building, 18 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi, (Barauni Indusrial Area Begusariam, Bihar )	Calcined Petroleum Coke	MT	NA/5000MT	2004-2005
19	M/s Jagaran Prakashan Ltd.2, Sarvodaya Nagar, Kanpur,Up( Rashmi Complex Circle, 243, Kidwaipuri, Patna)	New Paper	No.	NA/439.77 Lacs	2004-2005
20	M/s Jagaran Prakashan Ltd.2, Sarvodaya Nagar, Kanpur,Up( Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kacheri Chowk, Bhagalpur, Bihar )	New Paper	No.	NA/122.66 Lacs	2004-2005
21	M/s Dadiji Steels Ltd. Promoter - Ramesh Chanra Gupta, Binaykumar Singh, Sabalpur, Patnacity, Patna-800009	Mild Steel Ingot	MT	NA/19200 MT	2004-2005
22	M/s Hari Nagar Sugar Mills Ltd, Hari Nagar,Bihar, Pin-845103	Absolute Alcohol, Ethanol,Entyl Alcohol, Udenatured Alcohol	KL	NA/13500 KL	2004-2005
23	M.S. Dudh Sagar Mills, Ltd.Unit- New Swadeshi Sugar Mills, Distillery Division, Narakatia Ganj, West Champaran, Bihar	Rectified Spirit. Udenatued Ethyl Alcohol	KL	NA/15000KL	2004-2005
24	M/s Sona Sati Organecs Pvt. Ltd, Uma Kutir Sharma Path, Rukanpura, Bailey Road ,Biahr	Absolite Alcohol (Ethanol Fuel Grad)	KL	NA/12150KL	2004-2005

**Table:-8 Cont.**

**Statement Showing Unit Wise volume of production in Selected Industries.**

Sl. No.	Name of the Unit	Item Manufactured	Unit	Annual Production (Quantity)	Year
1	2	3	4	5	6
25	M/s Neo Carbons Pvt,Ltd , Barauni Bihar (Pipradiwas,Begusarai)	Calxined Petroleum Coke	MT	NA/75000 MT	2004-2005
26	M/s Hari Nagar Sugar Mills Ltd, Hari Nagar,Bahga , West champaran,Bihar	Sugar	MT	NA./150MT Daily	2005-2006
27	M/s Gupta Ply Tubes Pvt Ltd Cantt.Road, Khagaul, patna	PVC Pipes	MT	NA/3840 MT	2005-2006
28	M/s Hari Nagar Sugar Mills Ltd., Hari Nagar ,Cholma, Pakari, Dayal,East Champaran,Bihar -845103	Sugar	MT	NA/225 MT daily	2005-2006
29	M/s Luckey Biscuits Co, Haziganj,Patna	Biscuits	MT	NA/6780 MT	2005-2006
30	M/s Sasa Musa Sugar Works Ltd, Gopalganj	Sugar	MT	NA/700 MT	2005-2006
31	M/s Neel Mamal Pvt. Ltd Prop- Binay Kuamr Singh _Puspa Singh, Sabalpur, Patna -800009	Re-rolling of Iron & Steel in Primary/sami finished forms.	MT	NA/18000 MT	2005-2006
32	M/s Hari Nagar Sugar Mills Ltd Sancichari, Jogapatti, West Champaran -Bihar-	Sugar	MT	NA/5000 TCD	2005-2006

**Table:-8 Cont.**

**Statement Showing Unit Wise volume of production in Selected Industries.**

Sl. No.	Name of the Unit	Item Manufactured	Unit	Annual Production (Quantity)	Year
1	2	3	4	5	6
33	M/s Hari Nagar Sugar Mills Ltd Katiya Louria	Sugar	MT	NA/5000 TCD	2005-2006
34	M/s Tirupati Sugar Ltd, Bagha, West Champaran, Bihar	Sugar	MT	NA/2500 TCD	2005-2006
35	M/s S.B Overseas Ltd.	Crystal Sugar	MT	NA./1240 Lacs	2005-2006
36	M/s New Swadeshi sugar Mills Ltd,	Sugar	MT	NA/3375 Lacs	2005-2006
37	M/s Ganesh Sugar Mills	Sugar	MT	NA/8900 Lacs	2005-2006
38	M/s Dhampur Sugar Mills Ltd, Madhuban, Uda Kishanganj, Madhepura, Bihar	Sugar	MT	NA/15600 Lacs	2005-2006
39	M/s Patwari Steels Pvt Ltd 64, Rajendra Nagar, Patna,Sadar, Patna	Steel Bar & Rod, Steel Ingot	MT	NA/8000 MT (Bar) 16000MT(Rod)	2005-2006

Source:- Industry Department , Bihar.

**TABLE 9.1**  
**Statement Showing Districtwise Details of the Working Factories During the 2004.**

Sl. No	District	No. of factories registered	No. of working factories	No. of factories submitting returns	Madays worked	Total	daily average no. of workers in factories not submitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Patna	925	806	3		12875	12159
2	Bhojpur	60	56	1	0	1020	890
3	Nalanda	335	305	0	0	1815	1815
4	Buxer	145	135	0	0	2145	2145
5	Rohtas	206	195	0	0	725	248
6	Kaimur	13	12	0	0	23	23
<b>Magadh</b>							
7	Gaya	265	250	0	0	2026	2026
8	Jehanabad	62	58	0	0	462	462
9	Arwal						
10	Nawada	86	81	0	0	2075	2075
11	Aurangabad	48	46	0	0	1022	1022
<b>Saran</b>							
12	Saran	198	148	0	0	1493	1498
13	Siwan	40	38	0	0	175	175
14	Gopalganj	60	53	3	76946	898	678
<b>Tirhut</b>							
15	Muzaffarpur	214	202	0	0	6145	6145
16	Vaishali	212	182	1		2032	1949
17	Sitamadhi	65	62	0	0	878	878
18	Sheohar	5	5	0	0	8	8
19	E Champaran	187	162	1	24239	2262	2182
20	W. Chamaparan	98	88	3	112822	3720	3263
<b>Darbhanga</b>							
21	Darbhanga	182	172	0	0	2764	2764
22	Madhubani	58	54	0	0	2352	2352
23	Samstipur	378	358	1	22926	4012	3819
<b>Munger</b>							
24	Munger	284	244	1	0	4490	3122
25	Begusarai	854	605	2		2632	2620
26	Lakhisarai	82	78	0	0	613	613
27	Sheikhpura	45	42	0	0	100	100
28	Jamui	128	108	0	0	315	315
29	Khagaria	96	85	0	0	448	448
<b>Bhagalpur</b>							
30	Bhagalpur	86	81	2	0	1016	989
31	Banka	5	5	0	0	120	38
<b>Koshi</b>							
32	Saharsa	45	42	0	0	312	312
33	Supaul	30	28	0	0	450	450
34	Madhepura	52	48	0	0	258	258
<b>Purnea</b>							
35	Purnea	122	105	0	0	378	378
36	Araria	52	48	0	0	84	84
37	Kishanganj	95	82	0	0	178	178
38	Katihar	206	180	0	0	2416	2416
<b>Total</b>		<b>6024</b>	<b>5249</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>236933</b>	<b>64737</b>	<b>60897</b>

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories , Bihar.

**TABLE 9.2**

**Statement Showing District wise Number of Factories Employing Female workers  
and the Number of Female workers Employed there in under the Bihar M/B Act. 1964**

Year	Number of Factories Employing Female workers	Number of Female Workers employed excluding child	Number of Factories Employing Female Workers	Number of Female Workdr employed excluding child
1	2	3	4	5
Vaishali	2	2	0	
Patna	2	3	2	2
Munger	2	16	1	3
Rohtas	1	1	1	2
Muzaffarpur	0	0	1	11
<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories , Bihar.

**TABLE9.3**

**Statement Showing the Number of Cases of Injuries in which Compensation was paid and Amount of Compensation paid in Bihar State.**

Year	Number of cases of injuries in respect of which final compenstion was paid during the year.				Amount of Compensation paid (In Rupees)			
	Deaths	Permanent disablement	Temporary disablement	Total	Deaths	Permanent disablement	Temporary disablement	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000	69	2	28	99	7776072	454148	725055	8955275
2001	80	0	25	105	12163429	0	264770	12458199
2002	121	7	25	153	22028497	362475	423847	22814819
2003	18	7	5	30	17790114	99557	509719	18399390
2004	128	3	1	132	27630560	88141	390045	18108746

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories , Bihar.



**TABLE 9.4**

**Statement Showing Stoppages, Workers, involved and Mandays Lost in different Industries  
( State- Bihar).**

Year	Number of stoppages	Number of Workers involved	Number of Mandays lost	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
2000	2	454	1,22,353	Mandays loss before 2000 due to strickes/lockup
2001	5	0	1,90,608	Mandays loss before 2000 due to strickes/lockup
2002	0	0	1,91,235	Mandays loss before 2000 due to strickes/lockup
2003	0	160	2,33,929	Do
2004	1	750	3,17,396	Do
2005	1	2400	3,97,215	Do
2006 ( June-06)	0	0	24,320	-

Source: Commissioner of Labour, Bihar

**TABLE 9.5**

**STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF TRADE UNIONS MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS OF TRADE IN BIHAR MEMBERSHIP AT THE .**

Year	Total No. of Unions	No. of Trade Unions Submitted Returns	Beginning of the year	End of the Year	Opening Balance (In Rs.)	Incom (In Rs.)	Expenditure	Closing Balance (In Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000	1685	9	3615	3615	21179	3,80,949.00	3,80,549.00	21,179.00
2001	1685+32=1717	178	3,96,291.00	3,96,291.00	6,74,976.00	1,18,77,535.00	1,18,77,535.01	6,74,976.00
2002	1717+19=1736	21	17722	17722	39,666.00	3,37,709.00	3,37,709.01	39,666.00
2003	1736+19=1755	121	1,20,3862.00	1,20,3862.00	8072	81,42,755.00	81,42,755.01	8072
2004	1755+01=1756	164	10,81,989.00	10,81,989.00	5,17,894.00	1,23,86,422.00	1,23,86,422.01	5,17,894.00
2005	1756+15=1771	137	12,99,324.00	12,99,324.00	10782	1,34,35,582.00	1,34,35,582.00	10,780.00

Source: Registrar Trade Union ,Bihar.

**TABLE 9.6**

**Statement Showing the number of Employment Exchange, number of Applicants Registered, Number of Applicants Placed in Employment through the 2000-05.**

Year	Registered		Placed	Live Registration	Vacancies Notification	Number of Employment Exchange
2000	3,86,055	6,126	410	19,99,472	1,152	46
2001	1,91,300	69,540	467	19,16,904	2,133	46
2002	1,68,750	8,133	467	18,12,754	676	42
2003	1,41,748	11,422	670	16,94,710	727	42
2004	1,37,814	19,937	54	15,68,041	720	43
2005	1,02,807	15,033	60	14,70,955	397	46

Source: Directorate of Employment and Training

**TABLE 10.1**

**Statement Showing the Districtwise Road Length**

Sl. No.	Name of District	State Highways (Km)			MDRs (Km)
		old	New	Total	
Patna					
1	Patna	79.58	65.00	144.58	550.41
2	Bhojpur	47.00		47.00	359.95
3	Nalanda	43.00	71.00	114.00	150.63
4	Buxar	53.00		53.00	141.65
5	Rohtas	302.40		302.40	545.51
6	Kaimur	46.40		46.40	283.70
Magadh					
7	Gaya	72.20	158.80	231.00	391.01
8	Jehanabad	0.00	41.60	41.60	135.13
9	Arwal				
10	Nawada	45.45	21.00	66.45	167.65
11	Aurangabad	36.60	53.50	90.10	227.80
Saran					
12	Saran	4.40	65.10	69.50	306.54
13	Siwan	54.25	38.40	92.65	280.33
14	Gopalganj	29.45		29.45	323.50
Tirhut					
15	Muzaffarpur	11.60	51.20	62.80	481.27
16	Vaishali	45.80	41.50	87.30	163.10
17	Sitamarhi	26.42		26.42	303.05
18	Sheohar	13.64		13.64	33.00
19	E. Champaran	97.88	3.00	100.88	288.33
20	W. Champaran	154.00		154.00	294.40
Darbhanga					
21	Darbhanga	89.15	31.56	120.71	353.03
22	Madhubani	104.30	20.80	125.10	255.59
23	Samstipur	87.00		87.00	384.05
Munger					
24	Munger	34.00	36.00	70.00	45.85
25	Begusarai	41.00		41	217.95
26	Lakhisarai	58.84		58.84	18.77
27	Shekhpura	39.40		39.40	127.15
28	Jamui	130.00	22.00	152.00	179.75
29	Khagaria	3.50		3.50	231.32
Bhagalpur					
30	Bhagalpur	48.00		48.00	156.46
31	Banka	173.00		173.00	197.00
Koshi					
32	Saharsa	43.00		43.00	131.91
33	Supaul	29.00	99.00	128.00	275.95
34	Madhuepura	19.05		19.05	223.40
Purnea					
35	Purnea	91.70		91.70	263.85
36	Araria	38.50	63.00	101.50	241.90
37	Kishanganj	78.20	34.00	112.20	183.45
38	Katihar	22.00	32.00	54.00	500.08
	<b>BIHAR</b>	2292.71	<b>948.46</b>	<b>3241.17</b>	<b>9414.42</b>

Source: Public works Department, Bihar

**TABLE 10.2**  
District wise length of NH

Sl. No.	Division	NH	Total Length K.M.	Km to Km	Place to Place	District
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Patna East	30	51.60	178.6-230	Patna-Bakhitarpur	Patna
		31	54.00	155-209.02	Bakhitarpur-Mokama Bridge	Patna
		31	7.89	209.217	Mokama Bridge Baruni	Begusarai
2	Patna West	30	31.00	136-166	Koilbar-Patna	Patna
				118-135	Koilbar-Arrah	Arrah
		84		Jan-34	Arrah- Raniganj	Arrah
				35-73	Raniganj-Buxar	Buxar
98	52.00	0-52	Patna - Mahabalipur	Patna		
3	Purnea	31	21.00	332-352		Bhagalpur
			38	353-390		katihar
			20	391-410		Purnea
		107	19	101-119		Madhepura
			61	121-180		Purnea
		81	52	0-52	Kuamari-Sonbarsa	katihar
4	Sitamarhi	77	21	28-49	Madhuban-Dhankaul	Sheohar
		104	30.00	50-80	Dhankaul-Kumbha	Sitamarhi
5	Aurangabad	98	34.00	53.86.4	Mahabalipur-Dhankaul	Arwal
	Aurangabad	98	65.62	87-152		Aurangabad
6	Bagalpur	80	97	94-190	Ghorghat-Bhagalpur-Mirjachwki	Bhagalpur
7	Biaharsharif	31	53.30	48.3-101		Nawada
		30A	35.00	1-14&49-69		Patna
			34	15-48		Nalanda
8	Biaharsharif-II	82	38.00	0-38		Gaya
			31.00	39-69		Nawada
			56.00	70-125		Nalanda
			12.00	126-137		Shekhpura
			10.00	138-147		Patna
		110	34.07	0-34.07	Biharsharif-Ekangarsarai	Nalanda
9	Chapra	101	35	0-35	Chapra- Baniyapur-Bhagwanpur	Saran(Chapra)
			18	36-53	Bhagwanpur-Hardia	Siwan
			12	54-65	Hardia-Mohammadpur	Gopalganj
		102	38	0-38	Chapra- Rewaghat	Saran (Chapra)
			37	39-75	Rewaghat-Muzaffarpur	Muzaffarpur

Source: Public Work Department , Bihar, Patna

**TABLE 10.2 Conu.**

District wise length of NH

Sl. No.	Division	NH	Total Length K.M.	Km to Km	Place to Place	District
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	Dehri-On-Sone	83	36	Jan 1.36		Patna
			32	37-68		Jahanabad
			57	69-125		Gaya
		99	0-11.2	0-11.2		Gaya
		110	4	31-34		Nalanda
			32	35-66		Jahanabad
			21.4	67-89.4(Except 81.82)		Arwal
		2	81-82		Patna	
11	Gopalganj	28	62.4	360.57-423		Gopalganj
		28	10	423-424		Motihari
		85	35	0-35		Chapra
			35	36-70		Siwan
			22	91-92		Gopalganj
12	Gulzarbagh	19	72.50	130.5-203		Saran (Chapra)
		19	14.50	204-217.5		Vaishali
		19	4.50	217.6-222		Patna
		103	40.00	0-40		Vaishali
		103	18.00	41-58		Samastipur
13	Jainagar	104	30.00	81-110	Kumma-Charaut	Sitamarhi
			106.25	111-216.25	Charaut-Narahia	Madhubani
		105	16	0-16	Darbhanga-Kauti	Dharbhanga
			38	17-53.5	Aunsi-Jainagar	Madhubani
14	Khagaria	31	48	218-265		Begusarai
			45	266-310		Khagaria
			21	311-331		Bhagalpur
		107	30.3	0-30.3		Khagaria
15	Kochas	30	19.00	19-Jan		kaimur(Bhabhua)
			49.00	20-68		Rohtas (Saran)
			16.00	69-84		Buxar
			33.00	85-117		Bhojpur

Source: Public Work Department , Bihar, Patna

**TABLE 10.2 Contd....**

**District wise length of NH**

Sl. No.	Division	NH	Total Length K.M.	Km to Km	Place to Place	District
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Lakhisarai	80	11.20	0-11.2	Batamore-barahia	Patna
			45.21	11.2-56.41	Barahia-Bahamore	Lakhisaria
			36.59	56.41-93	Bahamore-Ghoraghat	Munger
17	Madhepura	107	52.70	30.3-83		Saharsa
		107	17.00	84-100		Madhepura
		106	54.00	0-54		Supaul
		106	27.00	55-81		Madhepura
		106	7.00	82-88		Saharsa
		106	39.00	89-128		Madhepura
		106	7.00	129-135		Bhagalpur
18	Motihari	104	26	0-26		East Champran
			1	27		Sheohar
		28A	67	0-67		East Champran
		28B	4	1-4		West Chamaparan
			108	5-112		
19	Muzaffarpur	28	34	521-554	Muzaffarpur-Dholi	Muzaffarpur
			42	555-596	Dholi-Bachhabara	Samstipur
			31	597-627	Bachhabara-Barauni	Begusaria
20	Muzaffarpur-II	77	31.00	0-31		Vaishali
			41.20	32-73.2		Muzaffarpur
			42.00	73.2-115.2		Sitamarhi
21	Darbhanga	57	44.00	0-44		Muzaffarpur
			33.00	54.77		Darbhanga
			33.00	78-110		Madhubani
22	Araria	57	31.00	111-141		Madhubani
			79.00	142-220		Supaul
			68.00	221-288		Araria
			22	289-310		Purnea
		57A	13.00	0-13		Araria

Source: Public Work Department , Bihar, Patna

**TABLE 10.3**  
**LENGTH OF NATIONAL HIGHWAYS IN BIHAR**

Sl. No.	NH No.	Description	Important Cities in Bihar	Date of Notification (Section 5)	Length in Km.	Remarks (Section 2 Notification & State Notification)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	UP Bihar border to Bihar-Jharkhand border via Mohania, Sasaram, Dehri, Aurangabad-Dobhi.	Mohania, Sasaram, Dehri, Aurangabad, Dhobhi	PL-7(4) 57-1/04.04.1957	205.70	Handed Overs to NHAI
2	31	Bihar-Jharkhand Border (Km. 48/0) to Bihar-W. Bengal border near Dalkila (km. 445) via Bakhtiyarpur, Mokamah, Barauni, Khagaria, Purnea & Km. 470 to km. 476.150 in Kishanganj	Bihar sharif, Bakhtiyapur, Mokamah, Barauni, Khagaria Purnea, Dalkols, Kishanganj	PL-7 (4) 57-1/04.04.1957	404.00	41 Km. Handed over to N.H.A.I.
3	28	UP Bihar Border to Barauni via Gopalganj, Piprakithi, Muzaffarpur, Dalsingh Sarai.	Barauni, Gopalganj, piprakothim Muzaffarpur, Dalsingh Sarai.	PL-7 (4) 57-1/04.04.1957	267.30	
4	28A	Piprakithi to Raxaul (Nepal Border) via Motihari, Chapra, Ramgdwa	Piprakothi, Raxaul, Motihari, Chapra, Ramgadwa.	PL-7 (4) 57-1/04.04.1957	66.70	
5	30	Mohania to Bakhtiyapur via kochas, Arrah, Bihta, Patna.	Mohania, Bakhtiyapur, koxhas, Arrah, Bihta, Patna.	PL-7 (4) 57-1/04.04.1957	230.00	Actual -217.3
					<b>1173.70</b>	
6	19	UP Bihar- Border near Manhi to Patna via Chapra Hazipur	Monjhi, Patna, Chapra, hazipur	700/29.11.96	93.00	
7	30A	Fatuha-Chandi Hamaut-Saksohra, Barh	Patuha, Chandi, Harnaut, Saksohra, Barh	0/23.04.99	69.00	Section 2 on 6.01.99 State Notification 5612dt. 10.07.99
8	57	Muzffarpur-Darbhanga-Forbesganj, Purnea	Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Forbesganj, Purnea	433/06.06.97	310.00	New NH Declared on 1.04.97 Handed over to NHAI
9	77	Hazipur-Muzaffarpur	Hajipur, Muzaffarpur, Sitamarhi, Sonbarsa	0/23.04.99	139.00	Section 2 on 6.01.99 State Notification 5612dt. 10.07.99
10	80	Mokama to Bihar Jharkhand Border via Bhagalpur- Sahebganj	Mojaman, Bhagalpur, Sahebganj	0/23.04.99	190.00	Section 2 on 6.01.99 State Notification 5612dt. 10.07.99
11	81	Kora to Bihar-W. Bengal border via Katihar.	Kora, Katihar	693/18.11.99	55.00	Section 2 on 7.07.99 State Notification 5612dt. 30.12.00
12	82	Gaya-Rajgir, Biharsharif-Mokamah	Gaya, Rajgir, Biharsharif, Mokama	693/18.11.99	147.00	Section 2 on 7.07.99 State Notification 5612dt. 30.12.00
13	83	Patna-Punpun, Gaya-Bodhgaya, Dobhi	patna, Punpur, Gaya, Godhgaya, Dobhi	693/18.11.99	125.00	Section 2 on 7.07.99 State Notification 5612dt. 30.12.00
14	84	Arrah on NH-30 to Buxar via Bhojpur	Arrah, Buxar, Bhojpur	693/18.11.99	74.00	Section 2 on 7.07.99 State Notification 5612dt. 30.12.00
15	85	Arrah on(NH-19) to Gopalganj (NH-28) via Siwan	Chapra, Gopalganj, Wiwan	693/18.11.99	92.00	Section 2 on 7.07.99 State Notification 5612dt. 30.12.00
16	98	Patna- to Bihar, Jharkhand border via Phulwari, Bhusaula, Naubatpur, Bikram, Arwal, Aurangabad	Patna, Phulwaria, Bhusaula, naubatpur, Bikram, Arwal, Aurangabad.	253/24.04.2001	152.00	Section 2 on 12.10.2000 State Notification 1210 dt. 20.06.01

**TABLE 10.4**

EXPENDITURE DURING PREVIOUS YEAR

Year	NH (O) (Plan) (Rs. In Crores)	M/R (OR +SR) (Non Plan) (Rs. In Crores)	Total (Rs. In Crores)
1999-2000 ( Combined Bihar)	61.10	99.86	160.96
2000-2001 ( Combined Bihar)	69.59	60.75	130.34
2001-2002	51.00	41.52	92.52
2002-2003	72.52	30.57	103.09
2003-2004	60.8	32.14	92.54
2004-2005	52.64	42.43	95.07
2005-2006	66.29	45.88	112.17
<b>Total=</b>	<b>433.94</b>	<b>353.15</b>	<b>787.09</b>

Source: Public Work Department , Bihar, Patna

**TABLE 10.5**

FROM LENGTH IMPROVED UNDER DIFFERENT HEAD FROM 1999-2000 TO 2005-2006

Sl. No.	Year	Periodical Renewal & Special Repair	Improvement of Riding Quality	Widening & Strengthening	Total
		Length (In Km.)	Length (In Km.)	Length (In Km.)	Length (In Km.)
1	1999-2000 ( Combined Bihar)	258.45	41.00	116.00	415.45
2	2000-2001 ( Combined Bihar)	241.02	198.30	97.00	536.32
3	2001-2002	169.00	137.40	89.80	396.20
4	2002-2003	141.02	254.65	58.50	454.17
5	2003-2004	116.90	216.50	21.30	354.70
6	2004-2005	89.00	167.50	7.00	263.50
7	2005-2006	160.00	195.00	9.00	364.00
	<b>Total=</b>	<b>1175.39</b>	<b>1210.35</b>	<b>398.6</b>	<b>2784.34</b>

Source: Public Work Department , Bihar, Patna



**TABLE 10.6****Statement Showing the Vehicles by year in Bihar**

Sl. No.	Year	TRUCK	BUS	CAR_sw	TAXI	JEEP	THREE_wheelers	TWO_wheelers	TRACTOR	TRAILOR	OTHER
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2000-2001	1014	599	4281	1096	1516	2336	51650	9975	4802	215
2	2001-2002	443	309	3789	663	1797	2535	60745	9075	5410	209
3	2002-2003	219	160	3854	554	1787	2374	80572	6023	3454	1208
4	2003-2004	636	451	6035	607	3108	3687	98676	7213	4033	115
5	2004-2005	489	146	3499	284	1836	2882	73281	5244	3056	410
6	2005-2006	51601	17039	82345	24035	45361	47011	1061570	135535	19911	10594

**Source:- Transport Department, Bihar, Patna**

TABLE 10.7

Statement Showing the Districtswise Collection of Transport Deptt. in Bihar. ( Rs.In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Districts Name	Year						
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna								
1	Patna	16073	19466	22816	23282	19633	130326	231596
2	Bhojpur	2475	2552	3532	3291	3257	52404	67511
3	Nalanda	1650	1001	2205	2725	2631	33111	43323
4	Buxar	766	1046	864	928	1186	9022	13812
5	Rohtas	3779	3171	903	4518	4289	65195	81855
6	Bhabhua	0	0	761	1373	0	4957	7091
Magadh								
7	Gaya	3854	4452	5265	5745	322	85455	105093
8	Jahanabad	3120	0	0	845	890	9289	14144
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0	255	255
10	Nawada	322	253	1440	341	320	4903	7579
11	Aurangabad	1083	1336	296	2147	2309	15055	22226
Saran								
12	Saran	2313	2592	3159	4090	0	55547	67701
13	Siwan	2239	2693	3416	4254	2591	30740	45933
14	Gopalganj	1131	1615	4097	11262	0	25160	43265
Tirhut								
15	Muzaffarpur	5948	7370	9753	11861	11722	152036	198690
16	Vaishali	2334	2645	3404	2621	4468	31494	46966
17	Sitamarhi	1120	1723	3163	2911	2731	21501	33149
18	Sheohar	0	45	0	0	0	1522	1567
19	Motihari	3089	2826	0	4630	4562	52736	67843
20	Betiah	3089	2255	3949	0	0	33339	42632
Darbhanga								
21	Darbhanga	3244	3742	3898	4737	5075	55042	75738
22	Samstipur	2577	2776	990	3192	3108	33436	46079
23	Madhubani	0	2753	3139	3877	3398	26784	39951
Munger								
24	Munger	1223	1147	1526	1677	1082	28384	35039
25	Begusarai	3384	3075	3142	4413	4194	55541	73749
26	Lakhisarai	0	520	292	483	869	1663	3827
27	Shekhpura	264	288	0	0	0	1637	2189
28	Jamui	605	670	714	1383	939	7463	11774
29	Khagaria	0	1421	279	1349	1015	10108	14172
Bhagalpur								
30	Bhagalpur	2831	4295	2627	6730	0	73120	89603
31	Banka	0	458	297	570	0	2609	3934
Koshi								
32	Saharsa	1353	1050	2342	0	1570	24414	30729
33	Supaul	0	1768	309	1074	878	5637	9666
34	Madhepura	1065	0	998	115	120	6786	9084
Punea								
35	Punea	3637	0	962	3463	3145	63558	74765
36	Araria	1193	1319	1001	1631	1444	19200	25788
37	Kishanganj	585	331	1652	885	0	8234	11687
38	Katihar	1138	1221	72	2158	2979	17384	24952
	<b>Bihar State</b>	<b>77484</b>	<b>83875</b>	<b>93263</b>	<b>124561</b>	<b>90727</b>	<b>1255047</b>	<b>1724957</b>

Source:- Transport Department, Bihar, Patna

**TABLE 10.8****STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF TRANSPORT DEPT. FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR  
In Lakhs.)****( Rs.**

Sl. No.	Year	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2000-2001	1619.72	1757.85	1718.5	2154.96	1784.36	1488.62	1616.17	1143.97	969.05	1319.1	1019.8	1154.85
2	2001-2002	1048.5	1099.47	977.02	1360.16	1014.02	901.03	1198.15	983.78	1187.98	1229.1	1089.19	1221.31
3	2002-2003	1282.74	1227.29	1184.42	1314	848.42	1173.97	1932.11	1697.15	1746.65	1876.39	1615.9	1855.45
4	2003-2004	1771.11	1667.63	1669.57	1893.32	1526.23	1462.97	1735.61	2080.36	1920.98	2011.48	1805.73	2235.96
5	2004-2005	1952.09	1873.5	2015.19	2087.01	1894.57	1998.58	2316.7	2133.25	1988.94	2366.77	2338.39	2755.88
6	2005-2006	2594.77	2581.9	2498.34	2594.54	2522.57	2361.55	2516.04	2272.25	2555.55	2677.99	2582.14	3088.44

**Source:- Transport Department, Bihar, Patna**

TABLE 10.9

**Statement Showing the Districtwise Collection of Transport Dept. for the  
Financial Year in Bihar.**

(Rs. In Lakhs.)

Sl. No.	Districts Name	Year					Total
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna							
1	Patna	2137	3290.54	3656.87	3620.68	3774.29	12822.51
2	Bhojpur	233.53	417.93	432.29	543.57	537.02	2164.34
3	Nalanda	259.5	377.49	439.54	437.33	444.95	1958.81
4	Buxar	125.66	154.58	163.2	192.47	217.08	852.99
5	Rohtas	345.87	495.14	531.31	561.06	662.05	2595.43
6	Bhabhua	67.56	117.99	126.54	180.66	184.97	677.72
Magadh							
7	Gaya	525.77	724.52	852.2	840.01	889.76	3832.26
8	Jahanabad	114.01	147.44	172.15	159.83	186.61	780.04
9	Arwal	0	0	0	0.08	10.09	10.17
10	Nawada	70.77	99.63	86.54	76.4	132.99	466.33
11	Aurangabad	176.61	232.33	256.74	283.39	272.62	1221.69
Saran							
12	Saran	255.78	380.99	452.68	530.66	611.65	2231.76
13	Siwan	142.61	233.93	254.19	271.64	269.13	1171.5
14	Gopalganj	107.79	149.43	150.62	341.15	273.58	1022.57
Tirhut							
15	Muzaffarpur	845.31	1241.83	1462.96	1517.63	1572.5	6640.23
16	Vaishali	186.87	273.27	325.09	403.33	452.28	1640.84
17	Sitamarhi	112.53	168.79	215.52	208.62	225.87	931.33
18	Sheohar	12.77	16.3	24.27	28.02	26.12	107.48
19	Motihari	248.47	351.35	428.09	477.03	448.3	1953.24
20	Betiah	153.56	205.73	228.59	263.77	294.04	1145.69
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	304.3	508.41	599.78	604.38	631.06	2647.93
22	Samstipur	168.81	251.78	306.45	315.96	390.05	1433.05
23	Madhubani	143.42	239.19	292.64	300.29	342.56	1318.1
Munger							
24	Munger	150.48	225.04	259.06	228.63	236.37	1099.58
25	Begusarai	503.73	651.14	789.05	801.67	891.85	3637.44
26	Lakhisarai	15.1	25.83	42.17	56.52	75.73	215.35
27	Shekhpura	11.77	15.29	27.3	60.31	119.83	234.5
28	Jamui	50.64	73.78	84.16	91.68	89.86	390.12
29	Khagaria	73.6	92.52	132.41	124.07	169.75	592.35
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	357.57	581.06	725.82	747.68	781.81	3193.94
31	Banka	17.73	23.75	36.79	55.29	65.4	198.96
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	122.17	169.82	215.64	19332	243.67	20083.3
33	Supaul	53.03	64.55	86.64	83.26	98.7	386.18
34	Madhepura	30.82	47.06	59.2	55.82	81.11	274.01
Purnea							
35	Purnea	403.74	794.43	900.71	685.24	702.1	3486.22
36	Araria	69.5	111.13	107.75	91.52	142.95	522.85
37	Kishanganj	40.08	81.09	110.87	121.06	120.12	473.22
38	Katihar	104.74	169.44	209.6	218.33	307.11	1009.22
	<b>Bihar State</b>	<b>8743.2</b>	<b>1304.52</b>	<b>11588.56</b>	<b>34911.04</b>	<b>16975.93</b>	<b>85423.25</b>

Source:- Transport Department, Bihar, Patna

**TABLE 10.10**

**STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENTS**

Sl. No.	Years	Total Accidents
1	2	3
1	2001	7389
2	2002	7383
3	2003	6882
4	2004	5674
5	2005	5835
6	2006	4935

**Source:- Transport Department, Bihar, Patna**

TABLE 10.11

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENTS.													
Sl. No.	District	Total Cases		Total Cases		Total Cases		Total Cases		Total Cases		Total Cases	
		Accidents	Fatal	Accidents	Fatal	Accidents	Fatal	Accidents	Fatal	Accidents	Fatal	Accidents	Fatal
		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	PAT	523	179	581	243	483	206	364	157	384	273	364	153
2	NLD	320	113	353	140	302	108	179	98	134	82	108	53
3	BJP.	230	110	241	97	206	85	120	40	57	32	44	21
4	BXR.	77	10	116	32	100	31	110	4	85	3	61	0
5	RTS.	376	209	320	149	217	112	66	0	115	6	103	0
6	BBA.	134	29	115	34	79	39	103	0	118	0	95	0
7	GYA.	232	204	104	22	136	35	308	88	229	53	239	34
8	NWD.	160	62	200	78	181	76	168	61	107	63	94	17
9	ABAD.	65	21	116	18	140	42	173	3	170	0	182	0
10	JBAD.	103	31	95	17	73	20	75	18	61	14	56	2
11	ARWAL	0	0	25	11	32	13	31	8	28	9	21	6
12	SRN.	227	55	241	59	268	96	217	50	218	61	170	25
13	SWN.	122	59	107	43	66	31	85	2	88	33	85	47
14	GPJ.	160	89	156	58	147	80	143	35	117	65	121	28
15	MTI	88	14	73	14	174	57	71	6	148	0	145	0
16	BGA.	15	0	13	4	24	2	19	3	16	0	17	0
17	BTH.	189	37	216	35	56	15	69	2	65	0	83	0
18	MFP.	358	76	122	74	398	62	349	10	445	0	410	0
19	VSL.	259	118	306	126	267	74	243	65	226	94	225	28
20	STI.	113	42	101	28	125	44	89	21	95	31	80	17
21	SHEOHAR	6	2	9	4	9	3	12	3	11	6	11	3
22	DBG.	193	71	197	64	281	69	156	54	126	63	107	15
23	SPR.	139	15	186	29	132	41	147	2	120	0	155	0
24	MDB.	116	28	122	38	85	12	94	21	95	18	97	28
25	SHA.	53	12	50	13	46	13	51	7	65	0	44	0
26	MDA.	47	20	45	23	59	28	50	22	59	29	55	21
27	SPL.	35	10	25	13	26	11	22	10	39	2	23	11
28	PNA.	185	97	204	87	153	81	136	64	97	44	112	41
29	KTR.	124	44	148	53	167	58	141	38	114	9	85	27
30	ARY.	70	17	75	3	60	23	47	17	53	21	40	16
31	KSI.	54	15	47	11	18	2	58	6	43	8	30	13
32	BGP.	119	20	111	20	51	20	78	2	185	0	152	0
33	BNK.	25	26	103	41	79	28	94	40	78	31	91	23
34	NGS.	75	13	72	20	44	14	87	7	85	26	67	13
35	MGS.	79	0	35	7	46	15	21	21	96	50	71	20
36	SHEKHPU.	0	0	19	10	19	10	0	12	26	13	22	8
37	LKS.	0	0	10	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	JMI.	0	0	0	0	2	0	104	0	16	0	4	0
39	KGA.	66	14	118	35	97	40	238	8	96	39	99	19
40	BSI.	271	117	281	132	212	114	0	145	216	122	188	77
41	RLY.PAT.	1	0	8	2	1	1	1	0	4	0	2	0
42	RLY.JMP.	0	0	8		1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
43	RLY. MFP.	1	0	14	6	4	2	4	1	3	1	7	2
44	RLY.KTR.	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Road Construction Department, Bihar

**TABLE 10.12**

<b>STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TRUE CASES OF SERIOUS CRIMES.</b>							
Year	Rioting	Murder	Capable Homicide	Dacoity	Robbery	House breaking	Total theft (Ordaring)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000	9089	3851	NA	1471	2216	3420	9786
2001	8520	3619	NA	1293	2175	3036	9489
2002	8775	3634	NA	1259	2236	3172	9792
2003	8189	3652	NA	1203	2425	2925	10313
2004	9199	3661	NA	1297	2909	3181	11518
2005	7704	3423	NA	1191	2379	3166	11809
2006	6566	2483	NA	745	1616	2626	9414

Source: Road Constraction Department, Bihar

**TABLE 11.1**

Statement Showing the Number of Recognised Educational Institutions by Type.

Sl.No.	School for General educations	Number Students	Total	School for General educations	Number Students	Total
2000-01			20001-02			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Higher secondary Schools	142692	142692	Higher secondary Schools	144141	144141
2	High Schools	1199394	1199394	High Schools	1233594	1233594
3	Middle Schools	3393611	3393611	Middle Schools	3500853	3500853
4	Primary Schools	5955537	5955537	Primary Schools	6321715	6321715
5	School for Handicapped	0	0	School for Handicapped	0	0

Source: Human Resource Development Department, Bihar

**TABLE 11.2****STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN DIFFERENT KINDS OF SCHOOLS.**

Type of Institutions	2000-2001								
	Male			Women			Total		
	Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Higher secondary Schools	2205	66	2271	797	26	7	3002	92	3094
High Schools	23897	263	24160	2611	62	2673	26508	325	26833
Middle Schools	44054	3412	47466	12992	622	13614	57046	4034	61080
Primary Schools	58908	6751	65659	14528	1077	16287	73436	7828	81264
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basis/Nursery schools	2	0	2	1	0	1	3	0	3

Untrained			Total		
2205	797	3002	66	26	92
23897	2611	26508	263	62	325
44054	12992	57046	3412	622	4034
58908	14528	73436	6751	1077	7828
2	1	3	0	0	0

Source: Human Resource Development Department, Bihar

**TABLE 12.1****Statement Showing the Total of Hospitals and Dispensaries, Number of Hospitals Having Beds and Number of Beds.**

Year	Total no. of hospitals and dispensaries	Number of hospitals having beds	Numbers of beds.
1	2	3	4
2001	1459	1160	15584
2002	1784	1323	15715
2003	1793	1366	17356
2004	1801	1379	17615
2005	1834	1437	18956

Source: - Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Bihar, Patna.



TABLE 12.2

**Statement Showing Districtwise Total Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries, Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries Having Beds and Number of Beds During.**

Sl.No	Districts	2001-02			2002-03		
		Total no. of hospitals and dispensaries	Number of hospitals and Dispensarie having beds	Numbers of beds.	Total no. of hospitals and dispensaries	Number of hospitals and Dispensarie having beds	Numbers of beds.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna							
1	Patna	92	81	3411	92	81	3411
2	Bhojpur	39	39	439	42	42	420
3	Nalanda	55	54	544	57	54	544
4	Buxar	NA	NA	NA	27	20	176
5	Rohtas	50	50	453	50	50	453
6	Kaimur	NA	NA	NA	36	29	276
Magadh							
7	Gaya	89	88	1165	89	88	1165
8	Jehanabad	33	30	275	33	30	275
9	Arwal	NA	NA	NA	16	9	60
10	Nawadah	45	37	384	45	37	384
11	Aurangabad	75	67	563	75	67	563
Saran							
12	Saran	57	57	594	64	60	614
13	Siwan	61	48	384	61	48	384
14	Gopalganj	42	NA	NA	42	NA	NA
Tirhut							
15	Muzffarpur	71	60	1142	71	60	1142
16	Vaishali	55	NA	NA	55	NA	NA
17	Sitamarhi	54	51	414	56	51	414
18	Seohar	NA	NA	NA	23	NA	NA
19	East Champaran	80	72	640	80	72	640
20	West Champaran	59	NA	NA	59	NA	NA
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	57	53	1210	65	53	1210
22	Samastipur	71	67	486	71	67	486
23	Madhubani	95	82	742	95	82	742
Munger							
24	Munger	20	20	226	20	20	226
25	Begusarai	42	42	402	42	42	402
26	Lakhisarai	NA	NA	NA	18	17	150
27	Shekhpura	NA	NA	NA	22	20	108
28	Jamui	NA	NA	NA	29	24	226
29	Khagaria	23	23	212	23	23	212
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	57	56	918	58	56	918
31	Banka	NA	NA	NA	38	38	276
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	29	NA	NA	29	NA	NA
33	Supaul	NA	NA	NA	30	NA	NA
34	Madhepura	25	NA	NA	25	NA	NA
Purnia							
35	Purnia	43	43	554	43	43	554
36	Araria	NA	NA	NA	34	NA	NA
37	Kisanganj	NA	NA	NA	28	NA	NA
38	Katihar	40	40	426	44	40	426
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1459</b>	<b>1160</b>	<b>15584</b>	<b>1787</b>	<b>1323</b>	<b>16857</b>

Source: - Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 12.2 Cont.

**Statement Showing Districtwise Total Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries, Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries Having Beds and Number of Beds During.**

Sl.No	Districts	2003-04			2004-05		
		Total no. of hospitals and dispensaries	Number of hospitals and Dispensarie having beds	Numbers of beds.	Total no. of hospitals and dispensaries	Number of hospitals and Dispensarie having beds	Numbers of beds.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna							
1	Patna	92	90	3449	100	100	3576
2	Bhojpur	42	42	420	42	42	420
3	Nalanda	57	54	544	57	54	544
4	Buxar	27	26	212	27	26	212
5	Rohtas	54	54	480	54	54	480
6	Kaimur	36	29	276	36	29	276
Magadh							
7	Gaya	89	88	1165	89	88	1165
8	Jehanabad	33	30	275	33	30	275
9	Arwal	16	9	60	16	09	60
10	Nawadah	45	37	384	45	37	384
11	Aurangabad	75	67	563	75	67	563
Saran							
12	Saran	64	62	620	64	62	620
13	Siwan	61	50	384	61	50	384
14	Gopalganj	42	NA	NA	42	NA	NA
Tirhut							
15	Muzffarpur	71	63	1208	71	63	1208
16	Vaishali	55	NA	NA	55	NA	NA
17	Sitamarhi	54	51	414	56	51	414
18	Seohar	23	12	128	23	12	128
19	East Champaran	80	72	640	80	72	640
20	West Champaran	59	NA	NA	59	NA	NA
Darbhanga							
21	Darbhanga	65	58	1404	65	58	1404
22	Samastipur	71	67	486	71	70	552
23	Madhubani	95	82	742	95	82	742
Munger							
24	Munger	20	20	226	20	20	296
25	Begusarai	42	42	402	42	42	402
26	Lakhisarai	18	17	150	18	17	150
27	Shekhpura	22	20	108	22	20	108
28	Jamui	29	24	226	29	24	226
29	Khagaria	23	23	212	23	23	212
Bhagalpur							
30	Bhagalpur	58	56	918	58	56	918
31	Banka	38	38	276	38	38	276
Koshi							
32	Saharsa	29	NA	NA	29	NA	NA
33	Supaul	30	NA	NA	30	NA	NA
34	Madhepura	25	NA	NA	25	NA	NA
Purnia							
35	Purnia	47	43	554	47	43	554
36	Araria	34	NA	NA	34	NA	NA
37	Kisanganj	28	NA	NA	28	NA	NA
38	Katihar	42	40	426	42	40	426
<b>Total</b>		1793	1366	17356	1801	1379	17615

Source: - Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 12.2 Cont.

**Statement Showing Districtwise Total Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries, Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries Having Beds and Number of Beds During.**

Sl.No	Districts	2005-06		
		Total no. of hospitals and dispensaries	Number of hospitals and Dispensarie having beds	Numbers of beds.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Patna</b>				
1	Patna	103	100	3536
2	Bhojpur	42	42	420
3	Nalanda	57	54	550
4	Buxar	27	26	212
5	Rohtas	56	56	492
6	Kaimur	36	29	276
<b>Magadh</b>				
7	Gaya	101	101	1665
8	Jehanabad	33	30	275
9	Arwal	16	09	60
10	Nawadah	45	37	384
11	Aurangabad	75	67	563
<b>Saran</b>				
12	Saran	64	62	620
13	Siwan	61	50	384
14	Gopalganj	42	03	90
<b>Tirhut</b>				
15	Muzffarpur	71	63	1208
16	Vaishali	55	02	60
17	Sitamarhi	56	51	414
18	Seohar	23	12	128
19	East Champaran	80	72	640
20	West Champaran	59	02	60
<b>Darbhanga</b>				
21	Darbhanga	65	58	1410
22	Samastipur	71	70	552
23	Madhubani	95	82	742
<b>Munger</b>				
24	Munger	23	23	486
25	Begusarai	42	42	402
26	Lakhisarai	18	17	150
27	Shekhpura	26	20	108
28	Jamui	34	24	226
29	Khagaria	23	23	212
<b>Bhagalpur</b>				
30	Bhagalpur	58	56	918
31	Banka	38	38	276
<b>Koshi</b>				
32	Saharsa	29	NA	NA
33	Supaul	30	01	30
34	Madhepura	27	27	237
<b>Purnea</b>				
35	Purnea	47	43	554
36	Araria	34	03	90
37	Kisanganj	28	02	60
38	Katihar	44	40	426
<b>Total</b>		<b>1834</b>	<b>1437</b>	<b>18916</b>

Source: - Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

**TABLE 12.3****STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF DEATHS DUE TO DIFFERENT CAUSES.**

Year	Cholera	Fever	Dysentary and Diarrhoea	Respiratory	Injury	All other causes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000	995	476	309	2684	1041	64545	70050
2001	601	499	965	3351	1461	68847	75724
2002	576	258	673	2834	1474	74918	80733
2003	928	833	392	2985	1907	85731	92776
2004	1062	690	1180	4600	2249	119908	129689

Source: - Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

**TABLE 12.4**

**Statement Showing the Number of Doctors (Allopath)  
Registered by Qualifications and Sex.**

Year	Licentiatees				
	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	3	4	5	6	7
2002	5708	30060	3480	119	3599
2003	5936	30923	3480	119	3599
2004	6070	31451	3480	119	3599
2005	6299	32112	3480	119	3599
Upto 31st Mar.2006	6403	32393	3480	119	3599

Source: - Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Bihar, Patna.

**TABLE 13.1**

Statement Showing the Sanctioned Strength And Constable of Police

Year	No. of Police Stations	No. of Out Posts	Total strength of Police (Inspector to Constable)	Total strength of Military police
1	2	3	4	5
2000	846	451	NA	NA
2001	846	451	NA	NA
2002	808	450	48531	15384
2003	849	451	NA	NA
2004	849	450	48422	16291
2005	849	450	NA	NA
2006	810	450	48290	16281

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

**TABLE 13.2**

Statement Showing the Districtwise Strength of Police and Village Wacthmen

Sl. No.	Districts	2006 & 2007				
		No. of Police Sub. Division	No. of Police Blocks	No. of Police Stations	No. of Out Posts Arkshi Chounki & Nagar Arkshi chounki	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Patna</b>						
1	Patna	06	28	65	28	56
2	Bhojpur	03	07	27	10	05
3	Nalanda	03	08	31	12	08
4	Buxar	03	04	17	03	04
5	Rohtas	03	08	29	13	05
6	Bhabhua	02	03	14	02	01
<b>Magadh</b>						
7	Gaya	04	08	32	07	22
8	Jehanabad	01	02	07	04	02
9	Arwal	01	01	09	00	00
10	Nawada	02	05	18	03	02
11	Aurangabad	02	06	27	07	03
<b>Saran</b>						
12	Saran	03	07	30	04	08
13	Siwan	02	05	20	01	04
14	Gopalganj	02	03	17	02	02
<b>Tirhut</b>						
15	Muzaffarpur	03	10	29	09	07
16	Vaishali	02	06	22	08	06
17	Sitamarahi	03	05	18	04	04
18	Sheohar	01	01	05	00	00
19	Bentia	02	05	24	01	04
17	Bagaha	02	03	15	04	00
18	Motihari	06	10	39	07	05
<b>Darbhanga</b>						
22	Darbhanga	03	06	22	04	08
23	Samastipur	04	05	27	04	03
24	Madhubani	05	07	30	06	03
<b>Munger</b>						
25	Munger	03	04	14	02	10
26	Begusarai	05	04	21	09	04
27	Lakhisarai	01	03	11	03	03
28	Shekhpura	01	02	09	10	01
29	Jamui	01	03	12	04	03
30	Khagaria	02	02	09	04	02
<b>Bhagalpur</b>						
31	Bhagalpur	02	05	25	08	12
32	Banka	01	03	11	07	00
33	Nawgachhia	01	02	09	03	01
<b>Koshi</b>						
34	Saharsa	02	02	12	06	02
35	Supaul	04	03	17	01	04
36	Madhepura	02	02	12	03	02
<b>Purnea</b>						
37	Purnea	04	04	18	05	07
38	Araria	02	03	16	07	01
39	Kishanganj	01	03	18	05	01
40	Katihar	03	05	18	11	05
<b>Total</b>		<b>109</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>220</b>

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

**TABLE 13.2 Cont.**

Statement Showing the Districtwise Strength of Police and Village Wacthmen

Sl. No.	Districts	2001				
		No. of Police Sub. Division	No. of Police Blocks	No. of Police Stations	No. of Out Posts Arkshi Chouunki & Nagar Arkshi chouunki	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Patna</b>						
1	Patna	06	28	65	28	56
2	Bhojpur	03	07	27	10	05
3	Nalanda	03	08	31	12	08
4	Buxar	03	04	17	03	04
5	Rohtas	03	08	29	13	05
6	Bhabhua	02	03	14	02	01
<b>Magadh</b>						
7	Gaya	04	08	32	07	22
8	Jehanabad	01	02	07	04	02
9	Arwal	01	01	09	00	00
10	Nawada	02	05	18	03	02
11	Aurangabad	02	06	27	07	03
<b>Saran</b>						
12	Saran	03	07	30	04	08
13	Siwan	02	05	20	01	04
14	Gopalganj	02	03	17	02	02
<b>Tirhut</b>						
15	Muzaffarpur	03	10	29	09	07
16	Vaishali	03	06	22	08	06
17	Sitamarahi	03	05	18	04	04
18	Sheohar	01	01	5.00	00	00
19	Bentia	02	05	24	01	04
19	Bagaha	02	03	15	04	00
20	Motihari	06	10	39	07	05
<b>Darbhanga</b>						
21	Darbhanga	03	06	22	04	08
22	Samastipur	04	05	27	04	03
23	Madhubani	05	07	30	06	03
<b>Munger</b>						
24	Munger	03	04	14	02	10
25	Begusarai	05	04	21	09	04
26	Lakhisarai	01	03	11	03	03
27	Shekhpura	01	02	9.00	10	01
28	Jamui	01	03	12	04	03
29	Khagaria	02	02	9.00	04	02
<b>Bhagalpur</b>						
30	Bhagalpur	02	05	25	08	12
31	Banka	01	03	11	07	00
31	Nawgachhia	01	02	9	03	01
<b>Koshi</b>						
32	Saharsa	02	02	12	06	02
33	Supaul	04	03	17	01	04
34	Madhepura	02	02	12	03	02
<b>Purnea</b>						
35	Purnea	04	04	18	05	07
36	Araria	02	03	16	07	01
37	Kishanganj	01	03	18	05	01
38	Katihar	03	05	18	11	05
<b>Total</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>220</b>

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

**TABLE 13.2 Cont.**

Statement Showing the Districtwise Strength of Police and Village Wacthmen

Sl. No.	Districts	2002				
		No. of Police Sub. Division	No. of Police Blocks	No. of Police Stations	No. of Out Posts Arkshi Chounki & Nagar Arkshi chounki	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Patna</b>						
1	Patna	06	28	65	28	56
2	Bhojpur	03	07	27	10	05
3	Nalanda	03	08	31	12	08
4	Buxar	03	04	17	03	04
5	Rohtas	03	08	29	13	05
6	Bhabhua	02	03	14	02	01
<b>Magadh</b>						
7	Gaya	04	08	33	07	22
8	Jehanabad	01	02	07	04	02
9	Arwal	01	01	09	00	00
10	Nawada	02	05	18	03	02
11	Aurangabad	02	06	27	07	03
<b>Saran</b>						
12	Saran	03	07	30	04	08
13	Siwan	02	05	20	01	04
14	Gopalganj	02	03	17	02	02
<b>Tirhut</b>						
15	Muzaffarpur	03	10	29	09	07
16	Vaishali	03	06	22	08	06
17	Sitamarahi	03	05	18	04	04
18	Sheohar	01	01	05	00	00
19	Bentia	02	05	24	01	04
19	Bagaha	02	03	15	04	00
20	Motihari	06	10	39	07	05
<b>Darbhanga</b>						
21	Darbhanga	03	06	22	04	08
22	Samastipur	04	05	27	04	03
23	Madhubani	05	07	30	06	03
<b>Munger</b>						
24	Munger	03	04	12	02	10
25	Begusarai	05	04	21	09	04
26	Lakhisarai	01	03	11	03	03
27	Shekhpura	01	02	09	10	01
28	Jamui	01	03	12	04	03
29	Khagaria	02	02	09	04	02
<b>Bhagalpur</b>						
30	Bhagalpur	02	05	25	08	12
31	Banka	01	03	11	07	00
31	Nawgachhia	01	02	09	03	01
<b>Koshi</b>						
32	Saharsa	02	02	12	06	02
33	Supaul	04	03	17	01	04
34	Madhepura	02	02	13	03	02
<b>Purnea</b>						
35	Purnea	04	04	18	05	07
36	Araria	02	03	16	07	01
37	Kishanganj	01	03	18	05	01
38	Katihar	03	05	18	11	05
	<b>Total</b>	110	215	846	231	220



**TABLE 13.2 Cont.**

Statement Showing the Districtwise Strength of Police and Village Wacthmen

Sl. No.	Districts	2003				
		No. of Police Sub. Division	No. of Police Blocks	No. of Police Stations	No. of Out Posts Arkshi Chounki & Nagar Arkshi chounki	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna						
1	Patna	06	28	65	28	56
2	Bhojpur	03	07	27	10	05
3	Nalanda	03	08	31	12	08
4	Buxar	03	04	17	03	04
5	Rohtas	03	08	29	13	05
6	Bhabhua	02	03	14	02	01
Magadh						
7	Gaya	04	08	33	07	22
8	Jehanabad	01	02	07	04	02
9	Arwal	01	01	09	00	00
10	Nawada	02	05	18	03	02
11	Aurangabad	02	06	27	07	03
Saran						
12	Saran	03	07	30	04	08
13	Siwan	02	05	20	01	04
14	Gopalganj	02	03	17	02	02
Tirhut						
15	Muzaffarpur	03	10	29	09	07
16	Vaishali	03	06	22	08	06
17	Sitamarahi	03	05	18	04	04
18	Sheohar	01	01	05	00	00
19	Bentia	02	05	24	01	04
19	Bagaha	02	03	15	04	00
20	Motihari	06	10	39	07	05
Darbhanga						
21	Darbhanga	03	06	22	04	08
22	Samastipur	04	05	27	04	03
23	Madhubani	05	07	30	06	03
Munger						
24	Munger	03	04	14	02	10
25	Begusarai	05	04	21	09	04
26	Lakhisarai	01	03	11	03	03
27	Shekhpura	01	02	09	10	01
28	Jamui	01	03	12	04	03
29	Khagaria	02	02	09	04	02
Bhagalpur						
30	Bhagalpur	02	05	25	08	12
31	Banka	01	03	11	07	00
31	Nawgachhia	01	02	09	03	01
Koshi						
32	Saharsa	02	02	12	06	02
33	Supaul	04	03	17	01	04
34	Madhepura	02	02	14	03	02
Purnea						
35	Purnea	04	04	18	05	07
36	Araria	02	03	16	07	01
37	Kishanganj	01	03	18	05	01
38	Katihar	03	05	18	11	05
	<b>Total</b>	110	215	849	231	220

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

**TABLE 13.2 Cont.**

Statement Showing the Districtwise Strength of Police and Village Wacthmen

Sl. No.	Districts	2004				
		No. of Police Sub. Division	No. of Police Blocks	No. of Police Stations	No. of Out Posts Arkshi Chouki & Nagar Arkshi chouki	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Patna</b>						
1	Patna	06	28	65	28	56
2	Bhojpur	03	07	27	10	05
3	Nalanda	03	08	31	12	08
4	Buxar	03	04	17	03	04
5	Rohtas	03	08	29	13	05
6	Bhabhua	02	03	14	02	01
<b>Magadh</b>						
7	Gaya	04	09	33	07	22
8	Jehanabad	01	02	07	04	02
9	Arwal	01	01	09	00	00
10	Nawada	02	05	18	03	02
11	Aurangabad	02	06	27	07	03
<b>Saran</b>						
12	Saran	03	07	30	04	08
13	Siwan	02	05	20	01	04
14	Gopalganj	02	03	17	02	02
<b>Tirhut</b>						
15	Muzaffarpur	03	10	29	09	07
16	Vaishali	03	06	22	08	06
17	Sitamarahi	03	05	18	04	04
18	Sheohar	01	01	05	00	00
19	Bentia	02	05	24	01	04
19	Bagaha	02	03	15	04	00
20	Motihari	06	10	39	07	05
<b>Darbhanga</b>						
21	Darbhanga	03	06	22	04	08
22	Samastipur	04	05	27	04	03
23	Madhubani	05	07	30	06	03
<b>Munger</b>						
24	Munger	03	04	14	02	10
25	Begusarai	05	04	21	09	04
26	Lakhisarai	01	03	11	03	03
27	Shekhpura	01	02	09	10	01
28	Jamui	01	03	12	04	03
29	Khagaria	02	02	09	04	02
<b>Bhagalpur</b>						
30	Bhagalpur	02	05	25	08	12
31	Banka	01	03	11	07	00
31	Nawgachhia	01	02	09	03	01
<b>Koshi</b>						
32	Saharsa	02	02	12	06	02
33	Supaul	04	03	17	01	04
34	Madhepura	02	02	14	02	02
<b>Purnea</b>						
35	Purnea	04	04	18	05	07
36	Araria	02	03	16	07	01
37	Kishanganj	01	03	18	05	01
38	Katihar	03	05	18	11	05
	<b>Total</b>	110	216	849	230	220

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

**TABLE 13.2 Cont.**

Statement Showing the Districtwise Strength of Police and Village Wacthmen

Sl. No.	Districts	2005				
		No. of Police Sub. Division	No. of Police Blocks	No. of Police Stations	No. of Out Posts Arkshi Chouki & Nagar Arkshi chouki	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Patna</b>						
1	Patna	06	28	65	28	56
2	Bhojpur	03	07	27	10	05
3	Nalanda	03	08	31	12	08
4	Buxar	03	04	17	03	04
5	Rohtas	03	08	29	13	05
6	Bhabhua	02	03	14	02	01
<b>Magadh</b>						
7	Gaya	04	09	33	07	22
8	Jehanabad	01	02	07	04	02
9	Arwal	01	01	09	00	00
10	Nawada	02	05	18	03	02
11	Aurangabad	02	06	27	07	03
<b>Saran</b>						
12	Saran	03	07	30	04	08
13	Siwan	02	05	20	01	04
14	Gopalganj	02	03	17	02	02
<b>Tirhut</b>						
15	Muzaffarpur	03	10	29	09	07
16	Vaishali	03	06	22	08	06
17	Sitamarahi	03	05	18	04	04
18	Sheohar	01	01	05	00	00
19	Bentina	02	05	24	01	04
19	Bagaha	02	03	15	04	00
20	Motihari	06	10	39	07	05
<b>Darbhanga</b>						
21	Darbhanga	03	06	22	04	08
22	Samastipur	04	05	27	04	03
23	Madhubani	05	07	30	06	03
<b>Munger</b>						
24	Munger	03	04	14	02	10
25	Begusarai	05	04	21	09	04
26	Lakhisarai	01	03	11	03	03
27	Shekhpura	01	02	09	10	01
28	Jamui	01	03	12	04	03
29	Khagaria	02	02	09	04	02
<b>Bhagalpur</b>						
30	Bhagalpur	02	05	25	08	12
31	Banka	01	03	11	07	00
31	Nawgachhia	01	02	09	03	01
<b>Koshi</b>						
32	Saharsa	02	02	12	06	02
33	Supaul	04	03	17	01	04
34	Madhepura	02	02	14	02	02
<b>Purnea</b>						
35	Purnea	04	04	18	05	07
36	Araria	02	03	16	07	01
37	Kishanganj	01	03	18	05	01
38	Katihar	03	05	18	11	05
	<b>Total</b>	110	216	849	230	220

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

**TABLE 13.3****STATEMENT SHOWING THE TRUE CASES OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES**

Sl. No.	Crimes	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 Till May
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Total Crimes	100274	95942	101055	98298	115216	104778	39252
2	Murder	3851	3619	3634	3652	3661	3423	1329
3	Dacoity	1471	1293	1259	1203	1297	1191	477
4	Robbery	2216	2175	2236	2425	2909	2379	908
5	House breaking	3420	3036	3172	2925	3191	3166	1307
6	Stolen	9786	9489	9792	10313	11518	11809	497
7	Rioting	9089	8520	8775	8189	9199	7704	3583
8	Rape	837	746	875	804	1063	973	384
9	Kidnaping	2237	1689	1948	1956	2566	2226	990
10	Ramsone	418	385	396	335	411	251	86
11	Other Crimes	66989	64990	68968	66496	79201	71656	29691

**Source:-Crime Inveastigation Department, Bihar, Patna**

**TABLE 13.4****STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TRUE CASES OF SERIOUS CRIMES**

Year	Rioting	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House breaking	Total theft (Ordaring)
1	2	3	5	6	7	8
2000	9089	3851	1471	2216	3420	9786
2001	8520	3619	1293	2175	3036	9489
2002	8775	3634	1259	2236	3172	9792
2003	8189	3652	1203	2425	2925	10313
2004	9199	3801	1297	2909	3191	11518
2005	7704	3423	1191	2379	3166	11809
2006	8541	3225	967	2138	3529	13092

**Source:-Crime Inveastigation Department, Bihar, Patna**

**TABLE 14.1**

**STATEMENT SHOWING AVERAGE POPULATION OF THE JAILS.**

Year	Total Accommodation capacity of all the Jails in the state		No. of convicts	Undertrial	Others	Total	Females
	Designed Capacity	Actual Capacity					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2001	21779	40091	5315	34574	202	40091	1117
2002	21779	40091	5315	34574	202	40091	1117
2003	21575	37323	5350	32134	NA	NA	1049
2004	21900	36001	5920	29957	124	36001	934
2005	22032	45818	5609	40019	NA	NA	1322
2006	22863	44140	6304	37710	126	44140	1357

Source :- Inspector General of prisons, Bihar.

**TABLE 14.2**

**Statement Showing Prisoners Statistics of the State of Bihar. As on 30.06.2000**

Sl. No.	Name of Jail	Capacity			Classification of Prisoners			Category wise Classification										Age wise Classification				Details of undertrial prisoners										Foreign prisoners											
								Lunatic		Convict		Undertrial		Civil & others		Total		Up to 16 Years		16 to 21 years		Above 21 years		Total		Less 6 months		6 to 12 months		1 to 2 years		2 to 3 years		More than 3 years		Total		Convict		Under trial		Total	
								M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Central Jail (ra)	10017	18	10035	9871	88	9959	5	0	3582	12	6257	76	27	0	9871	88	0	0	353	0	9518	88	9871	88	2875	33	1322	21	1182	13	553	9	325	0	6257	76	0	0	2	0	2	0
2	District	6665	367	7032	16770	513	17283	2	1	1203	64	15450	448	115	0	16770	513	9	0	2183	18	14578	495	16770	513	6958	208	4021	126	2422	68	1147	33	902	13	15450	448	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Sub jail	3074	184	3258	6858	145	7003	0	0	194	4	6659	141	5	0	6858	145	0	0	648	13	6210	132	6858	145	3251	63	1563	44	904	15	655	10	286	9	6659	141	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>19756</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>20325</b>	<b>33499</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>34245</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4979</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>28366</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>33499</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3184</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30306</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>33499</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>13084</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>6906</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>4508</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>2355</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28366</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

**TABLE 14.2 Con.**

**Statement Showing Prisoners Statistics of the State of Bihar. As on 31.12.2002**

Sl. No.	Name of Jail	Capacity			Classification of Prisoners			Category wise Classification										Age wise Classification				Details of undertrial prisoners										Foreign prisoners											
								Lunatic		Convict		Undertrial		Civil & others		Total		Up to 16 Years		16 to 21 years		Above 21 years		Total		Less 6 months		6 to 12 months		1 to 2 years		2 to 3 years		More than 3 years		Total		Convict		Under trial		Total	
								M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Central Jail (ra)	10026	29	10055	10758	127	10885	0	0	3828	19	6928	108	2	0	10758	127	0	0	1412	0	9346	127	10758	127	3068	66	1692	24	1050	11	568	5	550	2	6928	108	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	District Jail	7492	440	7932	20220	801	21021	0	0	1167	87	18970	714	83	0	20220	801	0	0	2496	43	17724	758	20220	801	8729	349	5107	188	2894	113	1384	42	856	22	18970	714	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Sub jail (2)	3602	190	3792	7996	189	8185	0	0	213	1	7668	186	115	2	7995	189	0	0	1068	27	6928	162	7996	189	3214	79	2109	63	1069	32	901	7	376	5	7669	186	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total (5)</b>		<b>21120</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>21779</b>	<b>38974</b>	<b>1117</b>	<b>40091</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5208</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>33556</b>	<b>1008</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>38974</b>	<b>1117</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4976</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>33998</b>	<b>1047</b>	<b>38974</b>	<b>1117</b>	<b>15011</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>8908</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>5013</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>2853</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1722</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>33567</b>	<b>1008</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

**TABLE 14.2 Con.**

Statement Showing Prisoners Statistics of the State of Bihar. As on 31.12.2003

Sl. No.	Name of Jail	Capacity			Classification of Prisoners			Category wise Classification										Age wise Classification				Details of undertial prisoners										Foreign prisoners											
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	Lunatic		Convict		Undertial		Civil & others		Total		Up to 16 Years		16 to 21 years		Above 21 years		Total		Less 6 months		6 to 12 months		1 to 2 years		2 to 3 years		More than 3 years		Total		Convict		Undertial		Total	
1	Central Jail (A)	10026	29	10055	10758	111	10869	0	0	3712	18	6721	93	25	0	10458	111	0	0	1799	2	8659	109	10758	111	3140	52	1544	21	1008	10	539	7	520	3	6721	93	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	District	7492	440	7932	19027	750	19777	0	0	1065	84	17880	666	82	0	19027	750	0	0	2765	52	16262	698	19027	750	7836	335	5029	161	2956	113	1343	39	716	18	17880	666	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Sub jail	3398	190	3588	6789	188	6977	0	0	197	2	6588	186	4	0	6789	188	0	0	863	16	5926	172	6789	188	2989	87	1609	46	998	29	633	18	359	6	6588	186	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>		20916	659	21575	36274	1049	37323	0	0	4974	104	31189	945	111	0	36274	1049	0	0	5427	70	30847	979	36274	1049	13965	474	8182	228	4962	152	2485	64	1595	27	31189	945	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source :- Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

**TABLE 14.2 Con.**

Statement Showing Prisoners Statistics of the State of Bihar. As on 31.12.2004

Sl. No.	Name of Jail	Capacity			Classification of Prisoners			Category wise Classification										Age wise Classification				Details of undertial prisoners										Foreign prisoners											
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	Lunatic		Convict		Undertial		Civil & others		Total		Up to 16 Years		16 to 21 years		Above 21 years		Total		Less 6 months		6 to 12 months		1 to 2 years		2 to 3 years		More than 3 years		Total		Convict		Undertial		Total	
1	Central Jail (A)	10030	125	10155	10483	208	10691	0	0	4006	50	6457	158	20	0	10483	208	0	0	1815	14	8668	194	10483	208	2852	79	1829	40	787	22	529	11	460	6	6457	158	1	0	11	1	12	1
2	District	7482	44	7526	17707	569	18276	0	0	1419	94	16193	475	95	0	17707	569	0	0	2962	66	14745	503	17707	569	6484	222	4931	134	2577	58	1455	38	746	23	16193	475	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Sub jail	3598	215	3813	6877	157	7034	0	0	346	5	6522	152	9	0	6877	157	0	0	1269	15	5608	142	6877	157	2680	88	1818	39	1080	12	642	12	302	1	6522	152	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>		21120	780	21900	35067	934	36001	0	0	5771	149	29172	785	124	0	35067	934	0	0	6046	95	29021	839	35067	934	12016	389	8578	213	4444	92	2626	61	1608	30	29172	785	1	0	11	1	12	1

Source :- Inspector General of prisons, Bihar.



TABLE 14.4

Statement Showing the District Jailwise Prisoners Statistics of the State of Bihar. As on 30.06.2000

Sl. No.	Name of Jail	Capacity	Classification of Prisoners		Categorywise Classification										Age wise Classification								Details of undertial prisoners														
					Lunat Ic		Convict		Undertial		Civil & others		Total		Up to 16 Years		16 to 21 years		Above 21 years		Total		Less 6 months		6 to 12 months		1 to 2 years		2 to 3 years		More than 3 years		Total				
					M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	Aurangabad	75	3	78	528	8	536	0	0	22	0	503	8	3	0	528	8	0	0	40	0	488	8	528	8	140	4	192	1	76	1	47	1	48	1	533	8
2	D.J. Nawada	200	18	218	452	14	466	0	0	39	0	412	14	1	0	452	14	0	0	15	0	437	14	452	14	296	9	55	3	32	1	21	1	8	0	412	14
3	D.J. Purnia	400	12	412	785	24	809	0	0	21	0	757	24	7	0	785	24	0	0	308	0	477	24	785	24	255	10	142	8	190	6	105	0	65	0	757	24
4	D.J. katihar	455	8	463	825	34	859	0	0	88	1	726	33	11	0	825	34	0	0	12	0	813	34	825	34	312	15	242	8	76	7	52	2	44	1	726	33
5	D. J. Madhepura	95	4	99	419	3	422	0	0	22	1	391	2	6	0	419	3	0	0	90	0	329	3	419	3	270	1	75	1	16	0	13	0	17	0	391	2
6	D.J. Saharsa	415	10	425	516	7	523	0	0	28	0	488	7	0	0	516	7	0	0	7	0	509	7	516	7	262	3	129	1	77	2	12	1	8	0	488	7
7	D.J. Bhagalpur	0	83	83	0	78	78	0	0	0	56	0	22	0	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	78	0	78	0	14	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	78	0
8	D.J. Munger	450	3	453	879	14	893	0	0	92	0	787	14	0	0	879	14	0	0	31	0	848	14	879	14	279	9	294	5	110	0	62	0	42	0	787	14
9	D. J. Begusarai	200	10	210	883	17	900	0	0	123	0	756	17	4	0	883	17	0	0	85	2	798	15	883	17	269	4	210	12	151	1	66	0	60	0	756	17
10	D.J. Khagaria	150	3	153	816	3	819	0	0	47	0	762	3	7	0	816	3	0	0	368	0	448	3	816	3	472	2	144	0	101	0	36	0	9	1	762	3
11	D.J. Motihari	335	32	367	1139	37	1176	0	0	61	0	1053	37	25	0	1139	37	0	0	108	1	1031	36	1139	37	370	11	295	12	271	8	72	3	45	3	1053	37
12	D.J. Darbhanga	373	10	383	349	13	362	1	1	23	1	324	11	1	0	349	13	9	0	13	0	327	13	349	13	192	5	70	4	40	1	22	1	0	0	324	11
13	D.J. Hajipur	200	25	225	779	28	807	0	0	17	0	761	28	1	0	779	28	0	0	97	0	682	28	779	28	451	26	158	1	80	1	50	0	22	0	761	28
14	D.J. Betia	200	25	225	991	20	1011	0	0	89	0	901	20	1	0	991	20	0	0	225	1	766	19	991	20	425	7	210	5	180	4	60	4	26	0	901	20
15	D.J. Samastipur	200	10	210	711	20	731	0	0	48	1	655	19	8	0	711	20	0	0	250	4	461	16	711	20	301	9	252	5	60	3	30	2	12	0	655	19
16	D.J. Sitamarhi	262	4	266	496	19	515	0	0	25	1	470	18	1	0	496	19	0	0	18	0	478	19	496	19	302	9	82	4	44	4	20	0	22	1	470	18
17	D.J. Madhubani	225	25	250	489	24	513	1	0	86	0	399	24	3	0	489	24	0	0	23	0	466	24	489	24	122	12	109	5	87	3	42	3	39	1	399	24
18	D.J. Chhapra	530	12	542	924	19	943	0	0	60	0	852	19	12	0	924	19	0	0	50	2	874	17	924	19	403	11	305	3	105	3	29	2	10	0	852	19
19	D.J. Siwan	400	10	410	734	9	743	0	0	43	0	685	9	6	0	734	9	0	0	16	0	718	9	734	9	420	5	125	2	90	2	26	0	24	0	685	9
20	D.J. Gopalganj	55	0	55	311	16	327	0	0	13	0	298	16	0	0	311	16	0	0	95	0	216	16	311	16	67	5	82	7	102	4	42	0	5	0	293	16
21	D.J. Arrah	375	25	400	981	17	998	0	0	86	0	888	17	7	0	981	17	0	0	27	0	954	17	981	17	496	14	215	2	87	1	61	0	29	0	885	17
22	D.J. Sasaram	300	10	310	1133	23	1156	0	0	97	0	1034	23	2	0	1133	23	0	0	155	3	978	20	1133	23	300	7	171	6	218	4	113	6	232	0	1030	23
23	D.J. Biharsharif	210	25	235	859	14	873	0	0	49	2	801	12	9	0	859	14	0	0	45	0	814	14	859	14	408	7	200	3	114	2	42	0	37	0	701	23
24	D.J. Phulw arisharif	550	0	550	771	52	823	0	0	24	1	747	51	0	0	771	52	0	0	105	5	666	47	771	52	146	9	264	25	115	8	124	6	98	3	747	51
	<b>Total (24)</b>	<b>6665</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>7032</b>	<b>16770</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>17283</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1203</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>15450</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16770</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2183</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14578</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>16770</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>6958</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>4021</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>2422</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15450</b>	<b>448</b>

Source :- Inspector General of prisons, Bihar.

TABLE 14.4 con.

Statement Showing the District Jailwise Prisoners Statistics of the State of Bihar. As on 31.12.2001

Sl. No.	Name of Jail	Capacity	Classification of Prisoners		Categorywise Classification										Age wise Classification								Details of undertial prisoners															
					Lunat Ic		Convict		Undertial		Civil & others		Total		Up to 16 Years		16 to 21 years		Above 21 years		Total		Less 6 months		6 to 12 months		1 to 2 years		2 to 3 years		More than 3 years		Total					
					M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
1	D.J. Samastipur	200	10	210	834	18	852			42	1	591	17	1	0	834	18	0	0	235	2	399	18	834	18	240	11	191	6	130	20	10	0	591	17			
2	D.J. Purnia	400	17	417	740	21	761			8		732	21			740	21	0	0	7		733	21	740	21	210	7	175	6	155	3	105	2	87	3	732	21	
3	D.J. Arrah	375	25	400	861	19	880			97	1	783	17	1	0	861	19	0	0	22		850	19	861	19	417	12	223	3	73	2	52	18	763	17			
4	D.J. katihar	455	9	464	982	34	1016			33		849	34			982	34	0	0	15		867	34	982	34	495	19	157	6	110	3	51	2	36	4	549	34	
5	D.J. Hajipur	200	25	225	963	53	1016			43		939	53	1	0	963	53	0	0	29	7	885	46	963	53	428	31	240	16	187	6	75	9	239	53			
6	D.J. Supaul	200	10	210	1034	13	1047			71	1	954	12	9	0	1034	13	0	0	183		951	13	1034	13	382	7	205	3	186	2	110	71	954	12			
7	D.J. Madhepura	95	4	99	410	5	415			13		397	5			410	5	0	0	51		369	5	410	5	245	3	85	2	25	18	24		397	5			
8	D.J. Sitamarhi	262	4	266	569	26	595			45	1	524	25			569	26	0	0	22		547	26	569	26	306	17	88	7	79	34	1	17	524	25			
9	D.J. Darbhanga	373	10	383	435	31	466	3	1	15	1	417	29			435	31	0	0	9		420	31	435	31	270	20	70	5	39	4	36	15	417	29			
10	D.J. Sasaram	300	10	310	1200	40	1240			94		1114	40			1200	40	0	0	104	1	1104	36	1200	40	312	11	285	10	203	9	196	7	116	3	1114	40	
11	D.J. Motihari	335	32	367	1344	31	1375			92		1251	31	1	0	1344	31	0	0	615	13	729	19	1344	31	509	2	308	10	324	14	59	4	51	1	1251	31	
12	D.J. Gopalganj	52	3	55	408	12	420			17		461	12			408	12	0	0	75		393	12	408	12	95	6	138	4	177	3	25	16	451	12			
13	D.J. Aurangabad	75	3	78	477	17	494			20		455	17	1	0	477	17	0	0	93		412	17	477	17	131		201	0	59	9	36	30	456	17			
14	D.J. Phulw arisharif	550	0	550	600	586	60	646			13		573	50			586	60	0	0	33	4	553	56	586	60	237	30	204	12	98	8	39	6	27	2	573	0
15	D.J. Biharsharif	210	25	235	902	36	938			45	3	857	35			902	36	0	0	156	9	744	29	902	36	429	20	203	6	125	3	58	42	857	35			
16	D.J. Betina	200	25	225	877	24	901			41	1	838	23			877	24	0	0	240	3	637	21	877	24	393	12	238	7	124	4	58	28	938	23			
17	D.J. Saran	400	10	410																																		





TABLE 14.5

## Statement Showing the Sub Jailwise Prisoners Statistics of the State of Bihar. As on 30.06.2000

Sl. No.	Name of Jail	Capacity			Classification of Prisoners			Categorywise Classification										Age wise Classification						Details of undertrial prisoners															
								Lunatic		Convict		Undertrial		Civil & others		Total		Up to 16 Years		16 to 21 years		Above 21 years		Total		Less 6 months		6 to 12 months		1 to 2 years		2 to 3 years		More than 3 years		Total			
								M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
1	Sub jail Roshra	54	6	60	517	9	526	0	0	17	0	499	9	1	0	517	9	0	0	10	0	10	0	492	9	517	9	282	4	100	2	50	2	60	0	7	1	499	9
2	Sub jail Kishanganj	211	3	214	233	12	245	0	0	5	0	228	12	0	0	233	12	0	0	45	2	223	10	233	12	105	2	80	7	11	2	18	1	14	0	228	12		
3	Sub jail Araria	160	2	162	654	11	665	0	0	14	0	640	11	0	0	654	11	0	0	12	1	609	10	654	11	215	1	175	8	185	2	59	0	6	0	640	11		
4	Sub jail Naugachhiya	200	20	220	339	2	341	0	0	4	0	333	2	2	0	339	2	0	0	6	0	327	2	339	2	181	0	46	1	57	1	24	0	25	0	333	2		
5	Sub jail Suapul	126	12	138	258	6	264	0	0	9	0	249	6	0	0	258	6	0	0	47	0	252	6	258	6	122	2	30	1	45	2	22	0	30	1	249	6		
6	Sub jail Jamui	154	4	158	387	7	394	0	0	11	0	376	7	0	0	387	7	0	0	20	0	340	7	387	7	192	3	87	3	47	1	33	0	17	0	376	7		
7	Sub jail Lakhisarai	250	7	257	399	8	407	0	0	14	0	385	8	0	0	399	8	0	0	48	2	379	8	399	8	321	8	60	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	385	8		
8	Sub jail Banka	100	3	103	663	16	679	0	0	12	1	651	15	0	0	663	16	0	0	20	0	615	14	663	16	70	3	63	2	226	2	203	3	89	5	651	15		
9	Sub jail Sheikhpura	150	6	156	129	3	132	0	0	5	0	124	3	0	0	129	3	0	0	11	0	109	3	129	3	93	2	27	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	124	3		
10	Sub jail Bagha	200	25	225	408	6	414	0	0	16	0	392	6	0	0	408	6	0	0	0	0	397	6	408	6	207	5	128	1	39	0	14	0	4	0	392	6		
11	Sub jail Benipur	200	15	215	93	0	93	0	0	1	0	92	0	0	0	93	0	0	0	7	0	93	0	93	0	60	0	20	0	10	0	2	0	0	0	92	0		
12	Sub jail Jhanjhapur	100	20	120	199	2	201	0	0	2	0	197	2	0	0	199	2	0	0	17	0	192	2	199	2	137	2	49	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	197	2		
13	Sub jail Roshra	100	0	100	189	0	189	0	0	1	0	186	0	2	0	189	0	0	0	50	6	172	0	189	0	98	0	79	0	6	0	0	0	3	0	186	0		
14	Sub jail Bhabhua	83	2	85	580	17	597	0	0	30	1	550	16	0	0	580	17	0	0	16	0	530	11	580	17	230	7	150	4	0	0	90	4	80	1	650	16		
15	Sub jail Buxar	51	2	53	149	13	162	0	0	11	0	138	13	0	0	149	13	0	0	41	0	133	13	149	13	96	4	29	7	22	1	1	0	0	1	138	13		
16	Sub jail Barh	65	2	67	406	14	420	0	0	3	1	403	13	0	0	406	14	0	0	163	0	365	14	406	14	266	9	52	1	35	1	46	2	4	0	403	13		
17	Sub jail Patnacity	35	0	35	250	0	250	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	17	0	87	0	250	0	165	0	75	0	6	0	4	0	0	0	250	0		
18	Sub jail Danapur	35	2	37	318	0	318	0	0	23	0	295	0	0	0	318	0	0	0	83	2	301	0	318	0	120	11	47	0	70	0	51	0	7	0	295	0		
19	Sub jail Hilsa	200	10	210	376	14	390	0	0	15	1	361	13	0	0	376	14	0	0	5	0	293	12	376	14	237	0	65	1	44	1	15	0	0	0	361	13		
20	Sub jail Masaurhi	183	13	196	146	0	146	0	0	1	0	145	0	0	0	146	0	0	0	5	0	141	0	146	0	64	0	43	0	27	0	11	0	0	0	145	0		
21	Sub jail Virpur	105	25	130	165	5	170	0	0	0	0	165	5	0	0	165	5	0	0			160	5	165	5	0	0	158	5	5	0	2	0	0	0	165	5		
22	Sub jail Dalsinghsarai	162	0	162																																	0	0	
23	Sub jail Gaya			0																																		0	0
24	Sub jail Udakishanganj	150	5	155																																		0	0
25	<b>Total (24)</b>	3074	184	3258	6858	145	7003	0	0	194	4	6659	141	5	0	6858	145	0	0	648	13	6210	132	6858	145	3251	63	1563	44	904	15	655	10	286	9	6859	141		

Source :- Inspector General of prisons, Bihar.

TABLE 14.5 con.

## Statement Showing the Sub Jailwise Prisoners Statistics of the State of Bihar. As on 31.12.2001

Sl. No.	Name of Jail	Capacity			Classification of Prisoners			Categorywise Classification										Age wise Classification						Details of undertrial prisoners															
								Lunatic		Convict		Undertrial		Civil & others		Total		Up to 16 Years		16 to 21 years		Above 21 years		Total		Less 6 months		6 to 12 months		1 to 2 years		2 to 3 years		More than 3 years		Total			
								M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total		
1	Sub jail Jehanabad	100		100	150	-	150	-		1		123			150		0	0	44		106		150		103		33		11								149		
2	Sub jail Kishanganj	211	3	214	347	18	365	-			339	18		347	16	0	0	22	1	325	17	347	18	138	9	52	3	66	4	14	2	22				339	18		
3	Sub jail Hilsa	200	10	210	535	15	550	-		8		488	15		536	15	0	0	52		484	15	536	15	174	6	181	5	83	5	39						486	16	
4	Sub jail Banipur	200	15	215	138	6	142	-		48		132	6		136	8	0	0	27		100	6	136	6	108	5	18	1	6							132	6		
5	Sub jail Masaurhi	180	13	193	243	3	246	-		4		243	3		243	3	0	0	25		218	3	243	3	161	3	70		10		2					243	3		
6	Sub jail Bagha	200	25	225	423	4	427	-		11		412	4		423	4	0	0	37		383	4	423	4	216	4	86		47		38						412	4	
7	Sub jail Gaya							-									0	0																					
8	Sub jail Bhabhua	83	2	85	610	12	622	-		22	1	588	11		610	12	0	0	270	1	340	11	610	12	220	3	182	6			110	1	76	1	588	11			
9	Sub jail Patnacity	35		35	162	-	162	-		3		159			162		0	0	25		157		162		120		22		14		3						159		
10	Sub jail Araria	150	2	152	448	10	458	-		21	1	427	9		448	10	0	0	25		423	9	448	9	74	2	153	2	88	2	65	2	55	1	427	9			
11	Sub jail Banka	100	3	103	691	24	715	-		12		550	22	129	2	691	24	0	0	185		506	24	691	24	175	11	205	8	178	4	100	1	21		679	14		
12	Sub jail Lakhisarai	250	7	257	293	4	297	-		18		275	4		293	4	0	0	15		278	4	293	4	197	1	71	2	4	1	2		1			275	4		
13	Sub jail Danapur	35	2	37	331	-	331	-		1		330			331		0	0	11		320		331		38		148		108		31		5				330		
14	Sub jail Jamui	154	4	158	387	9	396	-		11		376	9		387	9	0	0	23	1	364	8	387	9	206	3	82	5	42	1	22		29	1	376	9			
15	Sub jail Birpur	105	25	130	94	-	94	-				94			94		0	0	1		93		94		25		34		30		5					94			
16	Sub jail Naugachia	200	20	220	282	3	285	-		6		276	3		282	3	0	0	12		270	3	282	3	174	1	50	1	18	1	20		14			276	18		
17	Sub jail Jahanabad	134	6	140	657	10	667	-		19		635	16	3	657	16	0	0	72	2	585	14	657	16	280	10	154	5	70		97		34	1	638	10			
18	Sub jail Sheikhpura	150	6	156	146	1	147	-		1		145	1		146	1	0	0	42		101	1	146	1	117	1	20		5		3				145	11			
19	Sub jail Jhanjhapur	120		120	146	4	150	-		3		141	4	2	146	4	0	0			146	4	146	4	132	4	4		3		2		2			143	4		
20	Sub jail Supaul	126	12	138	213	5	218	-		7		206	5		213	5	0	0	5		208	5	213																

TABLE 14.5 con.

## Statement Showing the Sub Jailwise Prisoners Statistics of the State of Bihar. As on 31.12.2002

Sl. No.	Name of Jail	Capacity			Classification of Prisoners			Categorywise Classification										Age wise Classification						Details of undertrial prisoners														
								Lunatic		Convict		Undertrial		Civil & others		Total		Up to 16 Years		16 to 21 years		Above 21 years		Total		Less 6 months		6 to 12 months		1 to 2 years		2 to 3 years		More than 3 years		Total		
								M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
1	Sub jail Jehanabad	134	6	140	705	16	721	0	0	20	0	686	16	0	0	706	16	0	0	42	0	664	16	705	16	398	12	158	2	78	2	23	0	29	0	686	16	
2	Sub jail Kishanganj	211	3	214	438	30	468	0	0	5	0	431	30	2	0	438	30	0	0	24	1	414	29	438	30	211	14	153	10	50	6	10	0	7	0	431	30	
3	Sub jail Araria	160	2	162	482	13	495	0	0	16	0	466	13	0	0	482	13	0	0	21	0	461	13	482	13	119	0	88	5	92	8	102	0	65	0	466	13	
4	Sub jail Naugachhiya	200	20	220	276	3	279	0	0	5	0	271	3	0	0	276	3	0	0	14	0	262	3	276	3	146	2	35	0	48	1	36	0	6	0	271	3	
5	Sub jail Suapul	125	12	137	375	2	377	0	0	5	0	370	2	0	0	375	2	0	0	10	0	365	2	375	2	194	1	60	1	50	0	36	0	30	0	370	2	
6	Sub jail Jamui	154	4	158	428	9	437	0	0	16	0	414	9	0	0	428	9	0	0	80	6	348	3	428	9	234	4	166	4	0	0	12	0	0	1	412	9	
7	Sub jail Lakhisarai	250	7	257	239	0	239	0	0	16	0	223	0	0	0	239	0	0	0	15	0	224	0	239	0	100	0	65	0	45	0	13	0	0	0	223	0	
8	Sub jail Banka	100	3	103	600	17	617	0	0	14	0	474	15	112	2	600	17	0	0	125	0	475	17	600	17	145	10	86	5	90	0	92	0	61	0	474	15	
9	Sub jail Sheikhpura	150	6	156	193	4	197	0	0	10	0	183	4	0	0	193	4	0	0	70	0	123	4	193	4	160	3	15	1	6	0	2	0	0	0	183	4	
10	Sub jail Bagha	200	25	225	469	6	475	0	0	11	0	458	6	0	0	469	6	0	0	26	0	443	6	469	6	204	5	105	0	97	1	45	0	7	0	458	6	
11	Sub jail Benipur	200	15	215	140	10	150	0	0	5	0	135	10	0	0	140	10	0	0	36	2	104	8	140	10	98	7	32	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	135	10	
12	Sub jail Jhanjhapur	120	0	120	201	3	204	0	0	4	0	197	3	0	0	201	3	0	0	11	0	190	3	201	3	114	2	62	0	21	1	0	0	0	0	197	3	
13	Sub jail Roshra	100	0	100	167	0	167	0	0	1	0	165	0	1	0	167	0	0	0	37	0	130	0	167	0	111	0	30	0	20	0	5	0	0	0	166	0	
14	Sub jail Bhabhua	83	2	85	615	12	627	0	0	24	1	591	11	0	0	615	12	0	0	95	5	520	7	615	12	140	3	95	8	0	0	251	0	105	0	591	11	
15	Sub jail Buxar	50	3	53	177	20	197	0	0	1	0	176	20	0	0	177	20	0	0	54	4	123	16	177	20	39	3	53	7	47	4	32	2	5	4	176	20	
16	Sub jail Barh	65	2	67	360	6	366	0	0	6	0	354	6	0	0	360	6	0	0	104	0	256	6	360	6	112	0	105	6	88	0	38	0	11	0	354	6	
17	Sub jail Patnacity	35	0	35	266	0	266	0	0	0	0	266	0	0	0	266	0	0	0	61	0	205	0	266	0	123	0	93	0	46	0	4	0	0	0	266	0	
18	Sub jail Danapur	35	2	37	356	0	356	0	0	2	0	354	0	0	0	356	0	0	0	14	0	342	14	356	0	108	0	164	0	75	0	7	0	0	0	354	0	
19	Sub jail Hilsa	200	10	210	633	16	649	0	0	48	0	585	16	0	0	633	16	0	0	63	2	570	4	633	16	163	8	186	6	91	2	107	0	38	0	585	16	
20	Sub jail Masaurhi	180	13	193	266	4	270	0	0	0	0	266	4	0	0	266	4	0	0	36	0	230	4	266	4	187	3	74	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	266	4	
21	Sub jail Virpur	105	25	130	149	4	153	0	0	0	0	149	4	0	0	149	4	0	0	0	0	149	2	149	4	0	0	140	4	8	0	1	0	0	0	149	4	
22	Sub jail Dalsinghsarai	150	15	165	78	2	80	0	0	1	0	77	2	0	0	78	2	0	0	15	0	63	5	78	2	18	0	30	0	24	2	5	0	0	0	77	2	
23	Sub jail Sherghati	240	10	250	382	12	394	0	0	3	0	379	12	0	0	382	12	0	0	115	7	267	0	382	12	90	2	114	0	85	5	80	5	10	0	379	12	
24	Sub jail Gaya	204	0	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Sub jail Udakishanganj	150	5	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total (24)</b>	<b>3602</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>3792</b>	<b>7996</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>8185</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7668</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7996</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1068</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6928</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>7996</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>3214</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>2109</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1069</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7669</b>	<b>186</b>	

Source :- Inspector General of prisons, Bihar.

TABLE 14.5 con.

## Statement Showing the Sub Jailwise Prisoners Statistics of the State of Bihar. As on 31.12.2003

Sl. No.	Name of Jail	Capacity			Classification of Prisoners			Categorywise Classification										Age wise Classification						Details of undertrial prisoners													
								Lunatic		Convict		Undertrial		Civil & others		Total		Up to 16 Years		16 to 21 years		Above 21 years		Total		Less 6 months		6 to 12 months		1 to 2 years		2 to 3 years		More than 3 years		Total	
								M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Sub jail Jehanabad	134	6	140	594	17	611	0	0	28	0	565	17	1	0	594	17	0	0	48	0	546	17	594	17	285	10	138	7	73	0	38	0	31	0	565	17
2	Sub jail Kishanganj	211	3	214	340	24	364	0	0	4	0	335	24	1	0	340	24	0	0	19	0	321	24	340	24	141	5	76	6	48	7	38	3	32	3	335	24
3	Sub jail Araria	160	2	162	400	10	410	0	0	11	0	389	10	0	0	400	10	0	0	17	0	383	10	400	10	118	3	80	3	85	3	86	1	20	0	389	10
4	Sub jail Naugachhiya	200	20	220	Prisoners transferred to central jail bhagalpur due to flood																								0	0	0	0	0	0			
5	Sub jail Suapul	126	12	138	327	5	332	0	0	6	0	321	5	0	0	327	5	0	0	8	2	319	5	327	5	104	1	88	1	56	3	45	0	28	0	321	5
6	Sub jail Jamui	154	4	158	428	14	442	0	0	8	0	420	14	0	0	428	14	0	0	71	0	357	12	428	14	92	0	132	0	79	8	69	0	48	0	420	14
7	Sub jail Lakhisarai	250	7	257	340	1	341	0	0	18	0	322	1	0	0	340	1	0	0	17	0	323	1	340	1	153	0	93	1	73	0	3	0	0	0	322	1
8	Sub jail Banka	100	3	103	665	23	688	0	0	15	0	650	23	0	2	665	23	0	0	70	0	595	23	665	23	192	12	132	7	158	2	122	6	46	1	650	1
9	Sub jail Sheikhpura	150	6	156	192	1	193	0	0	12	0	180	1	0	0	192	1	0	0	6	1	186	1	192	1	152	1	21	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	180	23
10	Sub jail Bagha	200	25	225	274	5	279	0	0	10	0	264	5	0	0	274	5	0	0	15	0	259	4	274	5	187	3	45	0	27	1	4	1	1	0	264	1
11	Sub jail Benipur	200	15	215	102	2	104	0	0	2	0	100	2	0	0	102	2	0	0	30	0	72	2	102	2	57	2	38	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	100	5
12	Sub jail Jhanjhapur	120	0	120	236	4	240	0	0	3	0	233	4	0	0	236	4	0	0	26	0	210	4	236	4	171	4	50	0	11	0	1	0	0	0	233	2
13	Sub jail Roshra	100	0	100	146	0	146	0	0	2	0	144	0	1	0	146	0	0	0	18	0	128	0	146	0	103	0	30	0	9	0	2	0	0	0	144	4
14	Sub jail Bhabhua	83	2	85	597	13	610	0	0	36	2	561	11	0	0	597	13	0	0	172	5	425	8	597	13	159	2	85	7	112	0	85	2	120	0	561	0
15	Sub jail Buxar	50	3	53	106	19	125	0	0	3	0	103	19	0	0	100	19	0	0	8	0	98	19	100	19	46	4	37	10	20	3	0	2	0	4	103	11
16	Sub jail Barh	65	2	67	451	5	456	0	0	5	0	446	5	0	0	451	5	0	0	19	1	432	4	451	5	200	2	180	2	38	1	18	0	10	0	446	19
17	Sub jail Patnacity	35	0	35	294	0	294	0	0	0	0	294	0	0	0	294	0	0	0	98	0	196	0	294	0	174	0	98	0	21	0	1	0	0	0	294	5
18	Sub jail Danapur	35	2	37	223	0	223	0	0	1	0	222	0	0	0	223	0	0	0	10	0	213	0	223	0	130	0	50	0	36	0	5	0	1	0	222	0
19	Sub jail Hilsa	200	10	210	474	18	492	0	0	29	0	444	18	1	0	474	18	0	0	132	3	342	15	474	18	138	12	78	1	102	1	106	2	20	2	444	0
20	Sub jail Masaurhi	180	13	193	213	10	223	0	0	0	0	213	10	0	0	213	10	0	0	32	1	181	9	213	10	113	10	84	0	15	0	1	0	0	0	213	18
21	Sub jail Virpur	105	25	130	69	3	72	0	0	1	0	68	3	0	0	69	3	0	0	23	0	46	3	69	3	23	3	29	0	10	0	6	0	0	0	68	10
22	Sub jail Dalsinghsarai	150	15	165	113	2	115	0	0	0	0	113	2	0	0	113	2	0	0	16	0	97	2	113	2	91	2	15	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	113	3
23	Sub jail Sherghati	240	10	250	205	12	217	0	0	3	0	201	12	1	0	205	12	0	0	8	3	197	9	205	12	160	11	30	1	9	0	2	5	0	0	201	12
24	Sub jail Udakishanganj	150	5	155	Not in function																																
25	<b>Total (24)</b>	<b>3398</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>3588</b>	<b>6789</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>6977</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6588</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6789</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5926</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>6789</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>2989</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>1609</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6588</b>	<b>186</b>
		Source :- Inspector General of prisons, Bihar.																																			



**ADMINISTRATION OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**TABLE 15.1**

**STATATMENT SHOWING THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND THE**

Year	Civil			Criminal	
	Judges of the chief	District Judges	Other Judges Stipendary	Sessions Judges	Other Judges
1	2	3	4	5	6
2000	23	29	594	29	533
2001	23	29	594	29	533
2002	25	29	709	29	532
2003	24	29	667	29	532
2004	27	29	489	29	527
2005	25	29	422	29	495
2006	24	30	397	30	482

Note: Colum 4 contains ADJ+Civil Judge (Senior Division)  
Colum 7 contains ADJ+CJM+ACJM+SDJM+Railway Magistrate.

**TABLE 15.2**

**STATATMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CASES DICIDED IN THE COURT IN THE SUBORDINATE COURTS OF BIHAR.**

**No. of cases decided**

Year	civil		Criminal	
	Original	Appellate	Original	Appellate
1	2	3	4	5
2000	26377	3470	136442	11875
2001	25532	3019	144142	9102
2002	25926	3116	110510	9652
2003	26170	3677	142009	9924
2004	29342	4098	138501	12744
2005	26305	3482	148647	11344
2006	32875	3017	155827	9767

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

**TABLE 15.3**

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED**

Year	Suit for money or movable property	suit under the rent land	Title and other suits				Total	Grand Total	Total Value
			Suit for immovable property	Suit for specific relief	Mortgage suit	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2000	1347	410	17110	1518	615	4124	23367	25124	1633716435
2001	1186	405	15831	1676	806	2832	21145	22736	1489216551
2002	1077	398	16331	2123	889	3510	22853	24328	2666420662
2003	1429	345	17405	1758	850	3192	23205	24979	8695512588
2004	723	264	18219	1591	792	2850	23452	24439	7616574931
2005	813	289	15181	1426	923	3216	20746	21848	610877889
2006	694	249	15622	1900	474	3050	21046	21989	2032614284

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

**TABLE 15.4****STATEMENT SHOWING THE GENERAL OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES**

Year	Persons whose cases were disposed of						Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
	Number reported	Number of undertrial	Discharged or acquitted	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another States	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000	1030983	1424783	400900	29854	72601	26973	894455
2001	997593	1502173	406719	29425	68565	31784	965680
2002	988671	1621205	401338	26641	83578	75198	1034450
2003	1019001	1751503	414880	198542	173149	124350	840582
2004	1093832	1890692	389468	22863	96409	143100	1238847
2005	1224183	2195152	477279	27342	96068	82690	1511773
2006	156750	2033162	384480	32709	104115	127768	1384090

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

**TABLE 15.5****STATEMENT SHOWING THE GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS IN THE SUBORDINATE COURTS OF BIHAR**

Year	Number of appellants and applications for revisions in Bihar	Number of Persons						Died escaped or transferred to another States	Pending Trail
		Appeals and application rejected	Sentence or orders confined	Sentence altered	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
2000	167133	39292	12545	3501	5685	4396	5155	95356	
2001	136009	9487	8557	2016	5226	7335	8952	96741	
2002	131934	10548	8527	2728	5515	3156	3618	99298	
2003	136992	11018	8973	2382	7318	4813	7019	99639	
2004									
2005	146068	9845	8148	3181	6269	4382	9176	104020	
2006	186928	9528	7684	2711	6583	5522	9603	98522	

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.



**TABLE 15.6****STATEMENT SHOWING THE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES IN THE SUBORDINATE COURTS OF BIHAR**

Year	Number of persons executed	Number of Persons						
		Death	Transportation of Penal servitude	Imprisonment	Fine of forfeiture	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 or under	Fine over Rs. 10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000	17564	15	234	10639	211874	1562	325	338322
2001	19443	20	171	13095	83692	1882	391	549198
2002	20036	39	235	10991	53467	2564	501	375035
2003	23934	41	158	12009	52465	2534	579	463278
2004	20975	43	233	8397	269133	2348	721	222742
2005	21827	58	212	9428	711857	2680	534	420979
2006	23052	25	175	13524	1421986	2673	801	640453

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

**TABLE 15.6 Contd.**

Year	Total amount of fines			Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of			
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation	Over 15 days	Over 15 days to 6 Months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2000	8689124	14465770	23350	1297	4406	4059	2019
2001	17243566	6661929	11800	1877	4483	5468	2905
2002	12874020	80276709	12780	1339	4246	3728	2481
2003	26082232	10745881	4818	4938	17607	4426	2261
2004	14395099	7245978	8027	1234	2812	2038	2035
2005	14415140	8833043	13475	1180	3824	2130	1876
2006	25361656	8670241	34801	1808	5571	3857	2499

Source:-Registrar, Patna High Court.

**Land Revenue**

**TABLE 16**

**STATEMENT SHOWING TAX DEDUCTED OR OTHERWISE PAID AT SOURCE REFUNDED TO THE ASSESSEE  
ON ACCOUNT OF THE INCOME BEING EXEMTED FROM PAYMENT OF TAX OR BEING BELOW TAXABLE LIMIT;**

Sl. No.	Year	Total Demand (Rs.)	Total Collection (Rs.)
1	2	3	4
1	2002-03	643833451	320354330
2	2003-04	750013683	311785389
3	2004-05	840000000	342355705
4	2005-06	840000000	418195348

**SOURCE:- Revenue Department, Bihar.**

**Excise**

**TABLE17.1**

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL NET EXCISE REVENUE**

Year	Net revenue (in rupees)
1999-2000	28301.90
2000-2001	21365.50
2001-2002	24967.04
2002-2003	24295.00
2003-2004	23633.20
2004-2005	27252.50
2005-2006	31969.50

**SOURCE.- Commissiner of Excise, Bihar.**

TABLE 17.2								
STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NET EXCISE REVENUE.								
Sl. No.	Name of District	Net Revenue (in Lakh rupees)						
		1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>PATNA</b>								
1	Patna	7350.68	6633.97	6398.07	8779.54	8872.71	9278.02	8964.78
2	Bhojpur	665.63	753.44	845.55	792.66	676.34	533.80	705.36
3	Buxar	407.26	411.37	520.90	450.26	443.00	584.70	549.89
4	Rohtas	928.64	933.63	951.39	987.84	745.69	866.19	1307.89
5	Kaimur	102.49	74.64	169.76	126.60	123.27	212.77	309.90
6	Nalanda	717.86	606.92	830.98	818.58	770.76	997.52	1291.79
<b>MAGADH</b>								
7	Gaya	444.41	443.54	283.34	295.9	228.78	189.44	414.18
8	Jehanabad	222.81	163.92	254.19	172.4	169.96	135.3	86.77
9	Arwal	NA	NA	NA	56.41	54.64	55.53	133.6
10	Aurangabad.	517.30	412.69	603.70	622.47	557.95	559.1	794.09
11	Nawada	287.30	255.78	259.35	363.98	358.49	274.26	438.8
<b>SARAN</b>								
12	Saran	302.99	212.54	290.36	277.35	262.52	208.37	814.47
13	Siwan	520.77	347.38	465.35	461.81	415.75	387.09	1185.55
14	Gopalganj	620.86	613.84	580.22	527.63	782.3	631.85	875.24
<b>TIRHUT</b>								
15	Muzafferpur	431.19	291.16	488.30	600.21	468.79	818.22	1169.49
16	Sitamarhi	231.13	229.31	371.68	363.73	396.05	524.48	517.46
17	Sheohar	20.97	11.76	32.78	35.01	219.26	42.45	59.39
18	Vaishali	286.24	274.63	358.82	378.93	337.67	528.92	585.12
19	Champanan(East)	324.42	317.24	453.80	483.88	386.67	627.77	685.09
20	Champanan(west)	311.01	389.38	406.71	373.47	462.98	411.57	870.69
<b>DHARBHANGA</b>								
21	Darbhanga	481.15	472.06	723.04	745.15	711.07	983.15	1043.75
22	samstipur	382.79	345.27	567.42	549.08	486.96	742.38	715.99
23	Madhubani	302.00	268.56	476.72	427.41	386.2	582.74	601.66
<b>MUNGER.</b>								
24	Munger	257.29	242.86	296.98	271.41	245.17	302.92	215.96
25	Lakhisarai	28.76	27.78	43.12	40.20	31.88	43.18	86.74
26	Shekhpura	22.97	20.79	38.32	38.82	32.56	45.57	79.58
27	Jamui	24.57	16.39	32.39	30.29	25.65	61.56	124.01
28	Khagaria	180.23	162.26	213.32	240.44	215.62	329.05	312.92
29	Begusarai	423.09	391.79	678.17	614.04	549.94	614.12	640.16
<b>BHAGALPUR</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	153.23	112.65	198.17	193.91	180.25	293.1	276.68
31	Banka	24.80	23.15	141.04	25.94	21.92	51.27	76.65
<b>KOSHI</b>								
32	Saharsa	69.95	40.77	97.52	98.2	84.35	179.82	324.14
33	Supoul	164.98	132.8	231.5	163.28	250.26	324.62	260.87
34	Madhepura	54.81	85.10	94.22	102.47	53.4	151.48	214.58
<b>PURNEA</b>								
35	Purnea	231.45	163.05	352.86	352.05	233.92	325.62	458.25
36	Araria	146.83	93.28	196.68	177.32	154.08	132.31	387.27
37	Kishanganj	102.32	104.17	138.21	96.43	110.27	152.55	146.39
38	Katihar	240.14	186.44	219.89	251.82	208.19	347.61	427.57
<b>Total:</b>		<b>17985.32</b>	<b>16266.31</b>	<b>19304.82</b>	<b>21386.92</b>	<b>20715.27</b>	<b>23530.4</b>	<b>28152.72</b>

SOURCE.- Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

TABLE 17.3  
STATEMENT SHOWING CONSUMPTION OF COUNTRY SPIRIT

Year	Country spirit (in L.P.litres)
1	2
1999-2000	219.16
2000-01	166.18
2001-02	165.1
2002-03	168.67
2003-04	173.57
2004-05	167.74
2005-06	179.88

SOURCE.- Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

TABLE 17.4

## STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE CONSUMPTION OF COUNTRY SPIRIT,

Sl. No.	Name of district	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
		Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country	Country
		sprit	sprit	sprit	sprit	sprit	sprit	sprit
		(In L.P.Litre)	(In L.P.Litre)	(In L.P.Litre)	(In L.P.Litre)	(In L.P.Litre)	(In L.P.Litre)	(In L.P.Litre)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Patna</b>								
1	Patna	20.81	24.56	33.56	35.38	38.00	37.26	32.78
2	Bhojpur	8.89	9.39	9.78	9.88	8.81	6.75	5.32
3	Buxar	4.85	5.40	5.58	5.43	5.49	5.94	5.23
4	Rohtas	12.34	12.08	10.14	10.5	9.25	10.60	11.88
5	Kaimur	1.74	1.86	1.87	1.64	1.67	2.10	2.66
6	Nalanda	9.26	9.64	9.99	9.84	10.76	10.57	9.83
<b>Magadh</b>								
7	Gaya	5.73	5.45	3.63	3.38	2.77	1.47	2.64
8	Jahanabad	3.09	3.30	3.05	1.26	1.45	1.24	0.79
9	Araval	-	-	-	1.56	1.70	1.22	1.13
10	Aurangabad.	5.90	6.12	5.78	5.99	6.21	6.39	5.67
11	Nawada	4.53	4.65	3.12	4.27	5.07	3.84	2.63
<b>Saran</b>								
12	Saran	2.69	2.58	2.26	2.15	2.02	1.37	4.65
13	Siwan	7.39	7.63	5.20	5.57	4.91	4.26	10.85
14	Gopalganj	9.84	9.39	7.11	4.4	4.90	4.97	10.54
<b>Tirhut</b>								
15	Muzafferpur	2.72	2.76	2.33	3.79	4.62	4.55	5.07
16	Sitamarhi	2.24	3.21	3.19	3.68	4.01	4.30	3.68
17	Sheohar	0.39	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.51	0.49	0.49
18	Vaishali	3.25	3.79	3.36	3.85	4.10	3.93	3.48
19	Champaran(East)	3.03	4.36	3.59	4.73	4.05	3.54	5.61
20	Champaran(west)	3.82	3.92	3.15	2.02	1.50	1.47	6.28
<b>Darbhanga</b>								
21	Darbhanga	7.33	9.05	10.22	11.25	11.58	11.58	11.63
22	samtipur	3.79	4.61	4.82	4.82	5.35	5.26	4.78
23	Madhubani	3.34	4.00	4.05	4.39	4.39	4.66	4.05
<b>Munger</b>								
24	Munger	2.83	3.04	3.05	2.75	2.99	2.71	1.41
25	Lakhisarai	0.48	0.50	0.73	0.57	0.61	0.31	0.39
26	Shekhpura	2.38	0.48	0.53	0.56	0.063	0.50	0.53
27	Jamui	0.70	0.64	0.78	0.76	0.091	0.87	0.85
28	Khagaria	2.38	3.17	2.92	2.83	3.13	2.92	2.32
29	Begusarai	6.16	6.56	6.94	6.59	7.18	7.18	6.59
<b>Bhagalpur</b>								
30	Bhagalpur	1.24	1.40	1.61	1.95	1.90	2.16	2.53
31	Banka	0.42	0.44	0.42	0.33	0.39	0.51	0.5
<b>Koshi</b>								
32	Sahrsa	1.23	1.82	1.92	1.91	2.05	1.97	1.7
33	Supoul	0.97	1.44	1.46	1.48	1.60	1.76	1.47
34	Madhepura	0.82	0.75	0.73	1.1	1.21	1.25	1.36
<b>Purnia</b>								
35	Purnia	2.00	2.74	2.64	2.33	2.24	2.43	1.87
36	Arariya	1.25	1.46	1.49	1.66	1.66	1.30	1.91
37	Kishanganj	1.29	1.21	1.18	1.1	0.87	0.98	1.09
38	Katihar	2.23	2.36	2.48	2.52	3.08	3.13	3.69
<b>Total:</b>		<b>211.16</b>	<b>166.18</b>	<b>165.1</b>	<b>168.67</b>	<b>172.184</b>	<b>167.74</b>	<b>179.88</b>

SOURCE.- Commissiner of Excise, Bihar.

**TABLE17.5****STATEMENT SHOWING CENTRAL REVENUE REALISED (COMMODITY WISE)**

SI No.	Name of Commodities	(In thousand of Rupees)			
		2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2005
1	Tea	19	73	36	155
2	Vanaspati	0	7261	6691	2659
3	Sugar	290561	318361	250527	257720
4	Molasses	61686	88577	51475	96511
5	Biscuits	77939	32536	30917	45205
6	Misc. Edible preperation	659	3236	10723	3547
7	Aerated water	92700	55280	48536	76252
8	Denatured ethyl alcohol, Ethyl alcohol etc	482	0	612	3262
9	Cigarettes	3052711	3012980	2738005	3688048
10	Biris	119540	79847	77411	84194
11	Chewing Tobacco	468515	189497	177544	900
12	Other Tobacco product	179543	369002	311976	768319
13	Cement	184796	138112	145282	170893
14	Motor Sprit	2189454	2434379	6185832	10969663
15	Kerosene	786402	932210	805984	9760
16	R.D.Oil/HSD	3873756	5284399	7561367	15286493
17	Deisel Oil	155884	229248	357330	399838
18	Furnace Oil	0	0	0	536
19	Petroleum Gases	200779	254054	197896	3963
20	RPC,CBFS, LSHS etc	102827	149224	210843	265427
21	Hydrochloric acid	13147	85	164	256
22	Caustic soda	51132	0	0	0
23	Oxygen & inorganic Chemical	12101	543	531	418
24	Organic Chemicals	184	173	124	71
25	Pharmaceutical Product	7709	8266	6899	12826
26	Paints and varnishes	1693	3655	1235	179
27	Essential oils	2190	1896	1290	0
28	SMS Explosive	1335	0	0	0
29	Miscellaneous chemical products	9114	13827	19092	11126
30	Plastics and articles thereof	13188	13714	16435	27600
31	Rubber products	99	23	921	1564
32	Wood and articles of wood	0	22022	17765	239
33	Pulp of wood	1202	998	4622	0
34	Paper and paper	96838	76123	65089	60154
35	Cotton, Cotton Yarn etc.	0	0	692	0
36	Other made up textile articles	4569	3153	5828	3837
37	Footwear	44674	29789	26379	24103
38	Articles of asbestos-cement&PSC Pole, Sleeper	22001	9143	11515	36887
39	Iron&Steel	170630	134732	130020	178280
40	Articles of Iron & Steel	9989	5305	13292	13503
41	Copper & Articles thereof	148	143	115	94
42	Aluminium & articles thereof	629	1640	3043	691
43	Welding Electrodes etc.	0	0	1142	0
44	Machine tools	0	268	242	0
45	Mechnery parts	8364	5876	8130	6448
46	Electrical Transformers	0	190	225	0
47	Television	1494	8348	10294	9206
48	Electrical goods	0	0	697	0
49	Pressure measuring guage/DH needle	2235	1508	1770	2437
50	Arms and ammunitions, parts	13357	11630	8596	6961
51	Furniture, lamps and lighting fittings	0	0	0	1436
52	Miscellaneous	135	6	113	185893
Total:-		1,23,26,410	1,39,31,332	1,95,25,247	3,27,17,554

SOURCE.- Commissiner of Excise, Bihar.

**TABLE 18.1****STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF SALES TAX**

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl.no.	Year	Tax collected		
		C.S.T.		B.S.T.
1	2	2		3
1	1999-2000	40612.26		164712.53
2	2000-2001	19540.24		161781.43
3	2001-2002	5320.57		136148.58
4	2002-2003	8877.50		160738.38
5	2003-2004	7441.41		156028.75
6	2004-2005	7155.7		181479.33
7	2005-2006	8410.58		164994.72

**SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.**

TABLE 18.2

## STATEMENT SHOWING CIRCLE WISE/DIVISION WISE/ACT WISE COLLECTION OF SALES TAX

(Rupees in lakhs)

Name of Division/circle	1999-2000		2000-01		2001-02	
	C.S.T.	B.S.T.	C.S.T.	B.S.T.	C.S.T.	B.S.T.
1	2		3		4	
Patna Special Circle	120.68	13937.15	138.27	18313.98	154.52	25026.41
Central Circle	2690.96	44941.82	2703.33	59831.64	3044.95	51025.97
<b>Central Division</b>	<b>2811.64</b>	<b>58878.97</b>	<b>2841.6</b>	<b>78145.62</b>	<b>3199.47</b>	<b>76052.38</b>
Patliputra Circle	205.4	10905.16	211.05	13402.02	293.95	11479.28
Patna West Circle	18.95	5036.81	38.16	5821.51	64.52	5556.06
Patna North Circle	11.78	4695.54	26.75	5600.55	45.24	7051.13
Patna South	35.31	6009.54	85.07	7400.06	119.26	7293.84
Patna city East Circle	24.93	2063.38	48.62	1671.47	46.72	1275.9
Patna city West Circle	16.93	3329.65	47.09	3842.68	33.45	2904.33
Danapur Circle	13.32	1050.3	16.1	1184.91	14.16	1350.95
Barh Circle	119.73	1871.8	118.18	1616.14	92.4	1117.44
Shahabad Circle	15.34	223.54	10.49	475.76	6.46	568.55
Buxur Circle	7.88	324.08	11.34	340.47	12.17	467.33
<b>Patna Division</b>	<b>469.57</b>	<b>35509.46</b>	<b>612.85</b>	<b>41355.57</b>	<b>728.33</b>	<b>39064.81</b>
Saran Circle	2.64	206.11	0.85	295.58	0.75	416.5
Siwan Circle	1.24	357.6	0.94	694.25	0.37	1057.12
Gopalganj Circle	43.51	1247.12	50.71	1569.14	77.64	1287.57
Muzaffarpur Circle	103.14	1720.64	119.69	1929.7	134.06	2124.76
Hajipur Circle	10.89	280.05	16.95	392.1	10.97	592.59
Sitamarhi Circle	35.65	222.59	37.27	307.91	13.75	438.46
Motihari Circle	11.01	215.32	10.52	392.39	4.65	630.29
Raxaul Circle	14.36	142.37	15.85	333.43	12.23	430.28
Bettiah Circle	13.17	327.35	18.67	436.69	35.31	526.78
Bagaha Circle	9.39	134.9	19.72	193.78	15.9	222.07
<b>Tirhut Division</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>4854.05</b>	<b>291.17</b>	<b>6544.97</b>	<b>305.63</b>	<b>7726.42</b>
Darbhanga Circle	8.71	382.98	6.55	609.98	6.55	911.04
Samastipur Circle	104.39	423.56	107.85	524.53	107.35	661.8
Dalsing sarai Circle	0	20.55	0.85	44.64	0.87	78.1
Madhubani Circle	17.8	176.94	10.39	249.75	4.86	318.59
Janjharpur Circle	12.77	34.12	6.25	58.29	2.59	94.56
Begusarai Circle	94.35	578.01	124.42	943.75	179.86	1470.24
Teghara Circle	104.05	183.6	79.39	251.43	160.76	384.21
<b>Darbhanga Division</b>	<b>342.07</b>	<b>1799.76</b>	<b>335.7</b>	<b>2682.37</b>	<b>462.84</b>	<b>3918.54</b>
Biharshariff Circle	6.66	211.17	4.15	314.03	0.7	446.61
Sasaram Circle	6.55	520.92	12.8	819.92	28.17	835.42
Bhabhua Circle	3.12	121.18	17.88	160.61	34.16	446.03
Gaya Circle	56.7	1244.66	58.72	1292.25	75.84	1559.74
Jehanabad Circle	3.33	54.32	4.83	90.66	6.62	118.94
Nawada Circle	1.34	124.32	1.46	212.39	1.04	323.02
Aurangabad Circle	0.81	147.17	0.43	207.95	4.02	258.07
<b>Gaya Division</b>	<b>78.51</b>	<b>2423.74</b>	<b>100.27</b>	<b>3097.81</b>	<b>150.55</b>	<b>3987.83</b>
Saharsa Circle	1.4	187	2.19	241.98	3.53	366.53
Madhepura Circle	1.53	72.81	0.92	106.73	1.9	179.31
Purnea Circle	117.68	533.66	118.88	621.7	202.54	819.18
Katihar Circle	23.77	275.49	21.21	328.7	15.45	500.29
Forbesganj Circle	81.89	180.41	64.14	264.47	88.5	322.6
Kishnganj Circle	39.77	109.49	37.17	160.44	37.15	235.87
Khagaria Circle	23.86	143.99	20.9	208.5	13.68	311.03
<b>Purnea Division</b>	<b>289.9</b>	<b>1502.85</b>	<b>265.41</b>	<b>1932.52</b>	<b>362.75</b>	<b>2734.81</b>
Bhagalpur Circle	2.92	1180.26	7.99	1374.6	15.8	1518.25
Lakhisarai Circle	2.17	173.89	3.12	224.06	2.53	269.52
Munger Circle	52.03	284.41	46.78	359.18	92.67	732.65
Jamui Circle	2.22	42.13	2.93	69.3	0	143.37
<b>Bhagalpur Division</b>	<b>59.34</b>	<b>1680.69</b>	<b>60.82</b>	<b>2027.14</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2663.79</b>
<b>State</b>	<b>4296.03</b>	<b>106649.52</b>	<b>4507.82</b>	<b>135786</b>	<b>5320.57</b>	<b>136148.58</b>

Note:- Figures of motor Spirit is included in B.S.T.  
SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.2 contd...

## STATEMENT SHOWING CIRCLE WISE/DIVISION WISE/ACT WISE COLLECTION OF SALES TAX

(Rupees in lakhs)

Name of Division/circle	2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	C.S.T.	B.S.T.	C.S.T.	B.S.T.	C.S.T.	B.S.T.	C.S.T.	B.S.T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna Special Circle	6882.07	90941.17	5324.96	91916.15	5030.79	108106.13	6839.06	101435
<b>Central Division</b>	<b>6882.07</b>	<b>90941.17</b>	<b>5324.96</b>	<b>91916.15</b>	<b>5030.79</b>	<b>108106.13</b>	<b>6839.06</b>	<b>101435</b>
Patliputra Circle	301.68	12805.63	245.76	21832.67	337.17	28242.26	252.09	27405.87
Patna West Circle	52.7	6174.16	102.17	3397.79	120.29	4028.19	77.27	3211.42
Patna North Circle	35.96	7698.78	62.92	3491.68	62.12	3338.51	73.55	2254.76
Patna South	252.03	8015.59	55.53	3638.97	100.77	3574.69	75.03	2406.13
Patna city East Circle	36.42	1779.58	49.7	1731.52	51.6	2065.89	110.49	1813.54
Patna city West Circle	43.49	3274.64	48.18	1687.19	51.9	1680.5	41.85	1076.41
Danapur Circle	13.81	1712.91	17.73	1460.10	34.45	1527.94	78.9	1710.40
Barh Circle	87.45	1774.99	45.59	2143.39	49.56	2357.76	61.76	2972.72
Shahabad Circle	1.18	637.91	2.32	609.68	0.8	363.14	3.74	451.31
Buxur Circle	13.07	599.53	11.76	508.35	2.26	516.29	2.76	453.35
<b>Patna Division</b>	<b>837.79</b>	<b>44473.72</b>	<b>641.66</b>	<b>40501.34</b>	<b>810.92</b>	<b>47968.17</b>	<b>777.44</b>	<b>43755.91</b>
Saran Circle	0.19	562.9	0.31	568.01	0.63	598.25	0.21	602.11
Siwan Circle	0.44	1304.84	0.59	811.79	0.58	765.9	3.66	606.01
Gopalganj Circle	12.8	423.08	9.91	399.40	3.75	454.85	11.94	453.26
Muzaffarpur Circle	94.4	3107.76	85.24	2800.10	65.91	3096.61	74.24	2870.76
Hajipur Circle	12.19	805.19	15.96	855.78	12.34	884.82	23.15	641.42
Sitamarhi Circle	29.74	571.6	32.92	605.38	25.37	714.93	17.44	454.83
Motihari Circle	6.99	822.05	18.14	746.20	7.39	813.38	2.49	496.94
Raxaul Circle	16.97	449.81	16.82	433.09	19.41	359.13	14.66	154.99
Bettiah Circle	25.29	637.36	28.48	695.37	50.31	834.23	18.85	595.86
Bagaha Circle	9.27	198.28	19.62	186.29	19.59	209.74	15.77	174.38
<b>Tirhut Division</b>	<b>208.73</b>	<b>8882.87</b>	<b>227.99</b>	<b>8101.41</b>	<b>205.28</b>	<b>8731.84</b>	<b>182.41</b>	<b>7050.56</b>
Darbhanga Circle	8.22	1278.93	1.91	1315.14	2.6	1333.28	4.93	1156.86
Samastipur Circle	65.57	889.48	71.12	974.68	136.03	1117.6	34.61	939.07
Dalsing sarai Circle	0.22	106.83	0.24	109.23	0.67	145.75	0.68	91.68
Madhubani Circle	10.68	443.78	3.06	469.09	2.7	471.65	1.76	413.57
Janjharpur Circle	1.57	150.12	1.09	185.01	0.15	217.25	1.2	185.35
Begusarai Circle	135.42	1564.11	226.76	1137.77	179.82	942.1	45.85	540.92
Teghara Circle	232.92	386.72	239.34	297.51	241	313.07	109.17	193.01
<b>Darbhanga Division</b>	<b>454.6</b>	<b>4819.97</b>	<b>543.52</b>	<b>4488.43</b>	<b>562.97</b>	<b>4540.7</b>	<b>198.2</b>	<b>3520.46</b>
Biharsharif Circle	1.39	943.98	3.25	671.43	0.16	747.96	9.76	498.31
Sasaram Circle	22.81	1023.66	81.53	938.31	23.66	1179.2	6.46	883.18
Bhabhua Circle	31.26	528.10	10.64	308.14	7.32	308.56	3.91	291.78
Gaya Circle	63.26	1845.07	104.51	1775.10	110.2	1718.42	92.24	1128.77
Jehanabad Circle	5.34	191.28	5.84	185.02	4.05	188.38	4.56	111.27
Nawada Circle	1.33	479.80	0.69	460.74	0.67	444.75	0.8	310.45
Aurangabad Circle	6.01	472.45	27.41	443.57	8.85	448.19	5.73	321.54
<b>Gaya Division</b>	<b>131.4</b>	<b>5484.34</b>	<b>233.87</b>	<b>4782.31</b>	<b>154.91</b>	<b>5035.46</b>	<b>123.46</b>	<b>3545.3</b>
Saharsa Circle	2.17	544.01	1.36	574.50	0.17	619.97	5.03	417.77
Madhepura Circle	0.62	161.79	0.66	178.50	0.33	203.86	0.6	119.25
Purnea Circle	159.47	1123.52	244.16	945.31	191.21	1007.1	125.99	655.72
Katihar Circle	11.3	712.74	8	861.58	8.92	992.2	4.48	746.48
Forbesganj Circle	81.4	365.17	77.55	419.12	60.21	457.63	64.84	344.93
Kishanganj Circle	33.65	348.71	30.97	290.23	35.34	322.49	32.84	302.65
Khagaria Circle	14.46	363.81	34.67	459.05	24.93	473.68	1.96	238.40
<b>Purnea Division</b>	<b>303.07</b>	<b>3619.75</b>	<b>397.37</b>	<b>3728.31</b>	<b>321.11</b>	<b>4076.93</b>	<b>235.74</b>	<b>2825.2</b>
Bhagalpur Circle	13.67	1515.79	20.13	1472.78	20.39	1843.96	9.15	1941.27
Lakhisarai Circle	2.31	353.54	2.55	358.48	2.73	395.98	2.39	274.87
Munger Circle	39.71	432.33	45.16	457.16	38.33	473.42	39.11	428.18
Jamui Circle	4.15	214.90	4.2	222.38	8.27	306.74	3.62	218.02
<b>Bhagalpur Division</b>	<b>59.84</b>	<b>2516.56</b>	<b>72.04</b>	<b>2510.80</b>	<b>69.72</b>	<b>3020.1</b>	<b>54.27</b>	<b>2862.34</b>
<b>State</b>	<b>8877.5</b>	<b>160738.4</b>	<b>7441.41</b>	<b>156028.8</b>	<b>7155.7</b>	<b>181479.33</b>	<b>8410.58</b>	<b>164994.7</b>

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.



<b>TABLE18.3</b>		
<b>STATEMENT SHOWING THE</b>		
<b>COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT</b>		
<b>TAX</b>		
Rupees in lakh		
Sl.No.	Year	Tax Collected
1	2	3
1	1999-2000	1971.43
2	2000-2001	1678.54
3	2001-2002	1537.06
4	2002-2003	1517.1
5	2003-2004	1418.97
6	2004-2005	1409.41
7	2005-2006	1097.21

**SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.**

TABLE 18.4

## STATEMENT SHOWING CIRCLE WISE / DIVISION WISE/ACT WISE COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of Division/circle	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4	5
1	Patna Special Circle	34.81	34.85	32.86
2	Central Circle	0.00	0	0
3	<b>Central Division</b>	<b>34.81</b>	<b>34.85</b>	<b>32.86</b>
4	Patliputra Circle	1.47	1.59	2.16
5	Patna West Circle	63.70	66.4	85.53
6	Patna North Circle	213.75	206.83	277.82
7	Patna South	3.84	2.97	3.5
8	Patna city East Circle	2.83	2.71	3.19
9	Patna city West Circle	9.62	10.64	11.84
10	Danapur Circle	18.20	24.71	30.38
11	Barh Circle	25.14	17.67	17.57
12	Shahabad Circle	30.91	32.46	41.04
13	Buxur Circle	22.37	23.92	33.17
14	<b>Patna Division</b>	<b>391.83</b>	<b>389.9</b>	<b>506.2</b>
15	Saran Circle	28.21	29.44	28.88
16	Siwan Circle	15.30	15.07	15.07
17	Gopalganj Circle	15.37	17.08	19.18
18	Muzaffarpur Circle	57.00	47.21	45.52
19	Hajipur Circle	30.95	33.37	39.53
20	Sitamarhi Circle	35.1	37.64	47.35
21	Motihari Circle	37.49	39.03	53.46
22	Raxaul Circle	11.47	18.12	16.77
23	Bettiah Circle	36.42	33.74	30.6
24	Bagaha Circle	10.91	11.12	11.16
25	<b>Tirhut Division</b>	<b>278.22</b>	<b>281.82</b>	<b>307.52</b>
26	Darbhanga Circle	59.46	56.1	63.46
27	Samastipur Circle	19.44	18.24	25.59
28	Dalsing sarai Circle	5.37	5.2	7.43
29	Madhubani Circle	22.35	22.04	34.23
30	Janjharpur Circle	7.54	6.09	7.28
31	Begusarai Circle	43.42	40.38	49.75
32	Teghara Circle	6.9	7.27	8.51
33	<b>Darbhanga Division</b>	<b>164.48</b>	<b>155.32</b>	<b>196.25</b>
34	Biharshariff Circle	52.72	48.19	48.42
35	Sasaram Circle	62.44	59.12	60.67
36	Bhabhua Circle	12.14	12.1	12.68
37	Gaya Circle	48.52	55.29	69.1
38	Jehanabad Circle	8.43	5.81	5.18
39	Nawada Circle	12.15	15.45	17.17
40	Aurangabad Circle	10.99	10.87	12.5
41	<b>Gaya Division</b>	<b>207.39</b>	<b>206.83</b>	<b>225.72</b>
42	Saharsa Circle	25.77	26.68	27.22
43	Madhepura Circle	12.12	8.99	8.92
44	Purnea Circle	31.65	28.68	28.1
45	Katihar Circle	38.71	39.08	37.27
46	Forbesganj Circle	12.91	13.14	16.89
47	Kishanganj Circle	10.35	12.14	14.1
48	Khagaria Circle	19.77	21.9	26.11
49	<b>Purnea Division</b>	<b>151.28</b>	<b>150.61</b>	<b>158.61</b>
50	Bhagalpur Circle	51.49	57.52	60.4
51	Lakhisarai Circle	14.46	10.75	11.85
52	Munger Circle	32.64	30.05	23.66
53	Jamui Circle	8.77	10.41	13.99
54	<b>Bhagalpur Division</b>	<b>107.36</b>	<b>108.73</b>	<b>109.9</b>
55	<b>State</b>	<b>1335.37</b>	<b>1328.06</b>	<b>1537.06</b>

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.4 contd...

## STATEMENT SHOWING CIRCLE WISE/DIVISION WISE/ACT WISE COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of Division/circle	2002-03	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Patna Special Circle	33.53	6.58	0	0
2	<b>Central Division</b>	<b>33.53</b>	<b>6.58</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
3	Patliputra Circle	4.79	2.74	0	0
4	Patna West Circle	92.78	101.4	104.74	77.94
5	Patna North Circle	217.87	221.62	247.46	197.3
6	Patna South	6.77	14.61	51.54	38.6
7	Patna city East Circle	2.86	2.79	2.16	1.34
8	Patna city West Circle	13.02	15.98	17.13	17.87
9	Danapur Circle	27.94	19.48	18.24	19.85
10	Barh Circle	17.66	18.44	18.47	11.48
11	Shahabad Circle	41.08	38.58	49.23	32.51
12	Buxur Circle	46.62	46.13	34.73	18.45
13	<b>Patna Division</b>	<b>741.39</b>	<b>481.77</b>	<b>543.73</b>	<b>415.34</b>
14	Saran Circle	15.32	18.25	18.43	23.83
15	Siwan Circle	15.82	16.09	16.28	14.65
16	Gopalganj Circle	22.71	19.9	21.1	15.64
17	Muzaffarpur Circle	43.84	44.59	30.73	26.81
18	Hajipur Circle	43.16	34.6	25.71	29.21
19	Sitamarhi Circle	52.34	39.19	35.53	29.78
20	Motihari Circle	54.18	52.51	48.8	39.75
21	Raxaul Circle	15.95	16.69	13.25	8.73
22	Bettiah Circle	25.85	27.35	30.85	24.74
23	Bagaha Circle	14.28	14.06	15.74	10.01
24	<b>Tirhut Division</b>	<b>303.45</b>	<b>283.23</b>	<b>256.42</b>	<b>223.15</b>
25	Darbhanga Circle	66.19	61.42	55.93	62.94
26	Samastipur Circle	27.87	25.02	34.06	25.76
27	Dalsing sarai Circle	7.26	6.01	5.32	4.58
28	Madhubani Circle	33.17	27.53	23.97	17.73
29	Janjharpur Circle	5.6	4.3	3.01	2.44
30	Begusarai Circle	67.07	58	63.91	39.41
31	Teghara Circle	9.59	6.19	6.62	6.52
32	<b>Darbhanga Division</b>	<b>216.75</b>	<b>188.47</b>	<b>192.82</b>	<b>159.38</b>
33	Biharshariff Circle	49.15	39.22	34.7	24.7
34	Sasaram Circle	49.21	39.63	41.36	27.21
35	Bhabhua Circle	16	20.97	17.6	12.24
36	Gaya Circle	81.26	84.42	78.86	58.74
37	Jehanabad Circle	4.7	1.22	5.39	2.25
38	Nawada Circle	16.68	15.58	16.07	12.09
39	Aurangabad Circle	14.76	16.02	16.42	10.65
40	<b>Gaya Division</b>	<b>231.76</b>	<b>217.06</b>	<b>210.4</b>	<b>147.88</b>
41	Saharsa Circle	30.48	33.17	30.65	21.93
42	Madhepura Circle	8.28	6.54	4.53	4.1
43	Purnea Circle	36.1	34.87	31.2	19.19
44	Katihar Circle	36.94	36.12	25.64	22.56
45	Forbesganj Circle	17.92	15.58	13.55	6.16
46	Kishnganj Circle	14.77	10.15	6.7	6.42
47	Khagaria Circle	23.21	20.51	16.13	11.9
48	<b>Purnea Division</b>	<b>167.7</b>	<b>156.94</b>	<b>128.4</b>	<b>92.26</b>
49	Bhagalpur Circle	52.99	52.6	49.61	39.39
50	Lakhisarai Circle	10.99	10.54	8.34	6.69
51	Munger Circle	19.66	14.14	14.42	6.72
52	Jamui Circle	8.88	7.64	5.27	6.4
53	<b>Bhagalpur Division</b>	<b>92.52</b>	<b>84.92</b>	<b>77.64</b>	<b>59.2</b>
	<b>State</b>	<b>1517.1</b>	<b>1418.97</b>	<b>1409.41</b>	<b>1097.21</b>

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.5

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION UNDER ELECTRICITY ACT OF 1948

Sl.No.	Year	(Rupees in lakhs)
1	2	3
1		
2	1999-2000	9471.14
3	2000-2001	4150.5
4	2001-2002	1395.06
5	2002-2003	14.02.26
6	2003-2004	1588.21
7	2004-2005	944.71
8	2005-2006	1784.14

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.6

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION UNDER ELECTRICITY ACT OF 1948

Sl.No.	Year	(Rupees in lakhs)		
	Name of Division/circle	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4	5
1	Patna Special Circle	2635.6	2245.54	1265.38
2	Central Circle	0	0	0
3	<b>Central Division</b>	<b>2635.6</b>	<b>2245.54</b>	<b>1265.38</b>
4	Patliputra Circle	0	0	0
5	Patna West Circle	0	0	0
6	Patna North Circle	0	0	0
7	Patna South	0	0	0
8	Patna city East Circle	0	0	0
9	Patna city West Circle	0	0	0
10	Danapur Circle	0	0	0
11	Barh Circle	0.84	0.91	0.88
12	Shahabad Circle	0	0	0
13	Buxur Circle	0.02	0.45	0.06
14	<b>Patna Division</b>	<b>0.86</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>0.94</b>
15	Saran Circle	1.03	1.29	1.82
16	Siwan Circle	0	0	0
17	Gopalganj Circle	17.82	10.38	11.64
18	Muzaffarpur Circle	0.01	0	0
19	Hajipur Circle	0	0	0
20	Sitamarhi Circle	2.59	3.17	3.58
21	Motihari Circle	1.47	0.01	0
22	Raxaul Circle	0	0	0
23	Bettiah Circle	15.48	2.85	7.79
24	Bagaha Circle	7.66	5.76	6.12
25	<b>Tirhut Division</b>	<b>46.09</b>	<b>23.46</b>	<b>30.95</b>
26	Darbhanga Circle	0.04	0.19	0.1
27	Samastipur Circle	3.49	6.89	6.4
28	Dalsing sarai Circle	0	0	0
29	Madhubani Circle	0.03	0.01	7.96
30	Janjharpur Circle	0	0	0
31	Begusarai Circle	81.15	64.22	64.22
32	Teghara Circle	1.97	1.84	1.89
33	<b>Darbhanga Division</b>	<b>86.68</b>	<b>73.15</b>	<b>80.57</b>
34	Biharsharif Circle	0	0	0
35	Sasaram Circle	8.51	0.02	0.01
36	Bhabhua Circle	0	0	0
37	Gaya Circle	1.12	0	1.9
38	Jehanabad Circle	0	0	0
39	Nawada Circle	9.09	0	0
40	Aurangabad Circle	0.1	0.22	0
41	<b>Gaya Division</b>	<b>18.73</b>	<b>0.24</b>	<b>1.91</b>
42	Saharsa Circle	0	0	0
43	Madhepura Circle	0	0	0
44	Purnea Circle	0.04	0.03	0.03
45	Katihar Circle	4.43	3.02	6.14
46	Forbesganj Circle	0	0	0
47	Kishnganj Circle	0.3	0.35	0.49
48	Khagaria Circle	0.19	0.35	0.32
49	<b>Purnea Division</b>	<b>4.96</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>6.98</b>
50	Bhagalpur Circle	11	0	0
51	Lakhisarai Circle	0	0	0
52	Munger Circle	7.91	7.94	8.33
53	Jamui Circle	0.01	0	0
54	<b>Bhagalpur Division</b>	<b>18.92</b>	<b>7.94</b>	<b>8.33</b>
55	<b>Head Quarter</b>	<b>2300</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>State</b>	<b>5111.84</b>	<b>2355.44</b>	<b>1395.06</b>

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.6cont.

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION UNDER ELECTRICITY ACT OF 1948

Sl.No.	Name of Division/circle	(Rupees in lakhs)			
		Year	Year	Year	Year
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Patna Special Circle	1256.26	1395.25	764.15	1600.02
2	<b>Central Division</b>	<b>1256.26</b>	<b>1395.25</b>	<b>764.15</b>	<b>1600.02</b>
3	Patliputra Circle	0	0	0	0
4	Patna West Circle	0	0.03	0	0
5	Patna North Circle	0	0	0	0
6	Patna South	0	0	0.76	0
7	Patna city East Circle	0	0	0	0.07
8	Patna city West Circle	0	0	0	0
9	Danapur Circle	0	0	0	0
10	Barh Circle	1.15	0.89	1.03	0.68
11	Shahabad Circle	0	1.18	2.98	1.08
12	Buxur Circle	0.02	0.02	0	0.01
13	<b>Patna Division</b>	<b>1.17</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>4.77</b>	<b>1.84</b>
14	Saran Circle	0.73	1.57	0	0
15	Siwan Circle	0	0	0	0
16	Gopalganj Circle	10.99	6.58	6.35	6.16
17	Muzaffarpur Circle	0.56	9.97	7.65	3.47
18	Hajipur Circle	0	1.47	0.13	0.01
19	Sitamarhi Circle	15.23	3.46	2.98	3.14
20	Motihari Circle	1.29	0	0	0
21	Raxaul Circle	0	0	0	0
22	Bettiah Circle	8.57	9.43	8.75	10.06
23	Bagaha Circle	8.28	7.16	4.59	4.03
24	<b>Tirhut Division</b>	<b>45.65</b>	<b>39.64</b>	<b>30.45</b>	<b>26.87</b>
25	Darbhangha Circle	0.11	0.12	0.1	0.01
26	Samastipur Circle	6.85	5.7	5.39	5.35
27	Dalsing sarai Circle	0	0	0	0
28	Madhubani Circle	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
29	Janjharpur Circle	0	0	0	0
30	Begusarai Circle	77.03	120.98	114.9	120.55
31	Teghara Circle	0.31	1.67	1.48	0.54
32	<b>Darbhangha Division</b>	<b>84.31</b>	<b>128.48</b>	<b>121.88</b>	<b>126.46</b>
33	Biharshariff Circle	0	0	0	0
34	Sasaram Circle	0.01	0.01	0.01	3.26
35	Bhabhua Circle	0	0	0	0
36	Gaya Circle	0	1.43	3.29	1.54
37	Jehanabad Circle	0	0	0	0
38	Nawada Circle	0	0	0	0
39	Aurangabad Circle	0	0.38	0.09	2.15
40	<b>Gaya Division</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>1.82</b>	<b>3.39</b>	<b>6.95</b>
41	Saharsa Circle	0	0	0	0
42	Madhepura Circle	0	0	0	0
43	Purnea Circle	0.03	0.03	0.01	0
44	Katihar Circle	4.3	6.01	5	5.23
45	Forbesganj Circle	0	0	0	0
46	Kishnganj Circle	0.36	0.38	0.06	0.33
47	Khagaria Circle	0.04	0.34	0.55	0.11
48	<b>Purnea Division</b>	<b>4.73</b>	<b>6.76</b>	<b>5.62</b>	<b>5.67</b>
49	Bhagalpur Circle	0	0	0	0
50	Lakhisarai Circle	0	0	0	0
51	Munger Circle	10.13	14.14	14.45	16.33
52	Jamui Circle	0	0	0	0
53	<b>Bhagalpur Division</b>	<b>10.13</b>	<b>14.14</b>	<b>14.45</b>	<b>16.33</b>
	<b>State</b>	<b>1402.26</b>	<b>1588.21</b>	<b>944.71</b>	<b>1784.14</b>

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION HOTEL, RESTURANT AND LUXURIUS GOODS**

Year	(Rupees in lakhs)
1	2
1999-2000	234.05
2000-2001	187.76
2001-2002	132.15
2002-2003	152.45
2003-2004	158.83
2004-2005	178.72
2005-2006	190.9

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

**TABLE 18.8****STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION IMPORT DUTY TAX**

Year	(Rupees in lakhs)
1	2
1999-2000	10371.53
2000-2001	13918.09
2001-2002	15902.78
2002-2003	21107.36
2003-2004	31078.57
2004-2005	48155.97
2005-2006	62520.37

SOURCE- Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

## SECTION XXII

## REGISTRATION STATISTICS

TABLE--19.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OFFICE, TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS,  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, ETC FROM REGISTRATION

Year	No of Reg Off	Reg.FeeRs.	Stamp Fee Rs.	Total Gross.	Total	Total net
				ReceiptRs.	expenditure	Income Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000-2001	109	600628738	2441077262	3041706000	216954946	2824751054
2001-2002	109	605755030	2537344970	3143100000	156517664	2986582336
2002-2003	109	732460926	3142439074	3874900000	155418989	3719481011
2003-2004	111	800711697	3821403233	4622114930	166076186	4456038744
2004-2005	111	1000500000	3872600000	4873100000	199001589	4674098411
2005-2006	111	1066200000	4597400000	5663600000	225515153	5438084847

SOURCE:

TABLE-19.2

## STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL REGISTRATION AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY(No of Documents)

Year	No.of documents	Value Rs.	Reg.FeeRs.	Stamp Fee Rs.	Total Fee Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
2000-2001	1053071	26427664472	528553289	2441077262	2969630551
2001-2002	1010074	26653221320	533064426	2537344970	3070409396
2002-2003	1038325	32228280744	644565615	3142439074	3787004689
2003-2004	1020132	35231314668	704626293	3821403233	4526029526
2004-2005	989859	44022000000	880440000	3872600000	4753040000
2005-2006	1004264	46912360264	938247205	4597400000	5535647205

SOURCE:

TABLE--19.3

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE REGISTRATION AFFECTING  
IMMOVABLE PROPERTY (Year 2004-2005)

Sl.No.	District	No. of documents	Aggregate Value Rs.	Fee Rs.
1	2	3	4	5
Patna				
1	Patna	45235	3771351584	75427032
2	Nalanda	24710	1056833800	21136676
3	Bhojpur	25654	1164753920	23295078
4	Buxur	13206	889172460	17783449
5	Rohtas	24624	1303210040	26064201
6	Kaimur	14063	593944692	11878894
Magadh				
7	Gaya	27919	1165118504	23302370
8	Jahanabad	8168	352357940	7047159
9	Arwal	6278	197978264	3959565
10	Nawada	16039	513143136	10262863
11	Aurangabad	21484	887060768	17741215
Saran				
12	Saran	46330	1380579640	27611593
13	Siwan	45828	1430497112	28609942
14	Gopalganj	38992	1277619156	25552383
Tirhut				
15	Muzaffarpur	47047	9489652216	189793044
16	Vaishali	40452	1499664100	29993282
17	Sitamarhi	29742	1290805120	25816102
18	Sheohar	5963	229598908	4591978
19	Motihari	57291	1666649820	33332996
20	Bettiah	37723	1125262600	22505252
Darbhanga				
21	Darbhanga	30293	1047832984	20956660
22	Madhubani	42446	1164606872	23292137
23	Samastipur	58345	1493839556	29876791
Munger				
24	Munger	10502	417077452	8341549
25	Begusarai	26145	1210882200	24217644
26	Lakhisarai	12785	334069560	6681391
27	Shekhpura	8613	227872084	4557442
28	Jamui	14429	441264604	8825292
29	Khagaria	10308	405711768	8114235
Bhagalpur				
30	Bhagalpur	24159	1076291172	21525823
31	Banka	17820	507520024	10150400
Koshi				
32	Saharsa	15297	473395076	9467902
33	Supaul	18851	529253692	10585074
34	Madhepura	17708	462399344	9247987
Purnea				
35	Purnea	28397	891189068	17823781
36	Araria	29550	685471952	13709439
37	Kishanganj	17308	566285104	11325702
38	Katihar	30155	801783708	16035674
	<b>Total</b>	989859	4402200000	880439997



TABLE--19.3 contd...

**STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL REGISTRATION AFFECTING  
IMMOVABLE PROPERTY (Year 2005-2006)**

Sl.No.	District	No. of documents	Aggregate Value Rs.	Fee Rs.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Patna</b>				
1	Patna	47761	4386147920	87722958
2	Bhojpur	26187	1448739776	28974796
3	Nalanda	21714	1182861284	23657226
4	Buxur	13350	956188156	19123763
5	Rohtas	26240	1717581008	34351620
6	Kaimur	14298	770856768	15417135
<b>Magadh</b>				
7	Gaya	29343	1479182320	29583646
8	Jahanabad	8636	454625688	9092514
9	Arwal	6550	263106800	5262136
10	Nawada	15331	586847228	11736945
11	Aurangabad	22076	1113156352	22263127
<b>Saran</b>				
12	Saran	40084	1630207348	32604147
13	Siwan	47812	1901722020	38034440
14	Gopalganj	38298	1498921556	29978431
<b>Tirhut</b>				
15	Muzaffarpur	48212	2083727448	41674549
16	Vaishali	33792	1938388936	38767779
17	Sitamarhi	32580	1692501184	33850024
18	Sheohar	6167	279151400	5583028
19	Motihari	59499	2101009328	42020187
20	Bettiah	36487	1427962888	28559258
<b>Darbhanga</b>				
	Darbhanga	36764	1626453620	32529072
	Madhubani	43522	1636699768	32733995
	Samastipur	44697	2169628384	43392568
<b>Munger</b>				
	Munger	10517	508385856	10167717
	Begusarai	27085	1633496964	32669939
	Lakhisarai	13206	440945956	8818919
	Shekhpura	7653	246490332	4929807
	Jamui	13761	526445524	10528910
	Khagaria	14379	670272548	13405451
<b>Bhagalpur</b>				
	Bhagalpur	27032	1378023636	27560473
	Banka	19512	724539376	14490788
<b>Koshi</b>				
	Saharsa	18466	740727196	14814544
	Supaul	20364	797007420	15940148
	Madhepura	22006	810276632	16205533
<b>Purnea</b>				
	Purnea	29985	1354237544	27084751
	Araria	30847	928340688	18566814
	Kishanganj	18976	684232780	13684656
	Katihar	31075	1123270632	22465413
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1004264</b>	<b>46912360264</b>	<b>938247207</b>

**STATISTICS RELATING TO POSTS AND TELGRAPHS****TABLE 20.1****STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES  
AND LETTER BOXES (INCLUDING TELEGRAPHS****POST OFFICE) IN RELATION TO AREA AND POPULATION  
AND NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES IN RELATION  
(EXCLUDING MONEY ORDERS) TO POPULATION.**

		2004-05
	1	2
1	Area in square KM.(2001 Census)	94163
2	Populations (2001 Census)	83848496
3	Literate Population (2001 Census)	N.A .
4	One Post office services-	
	(a) Square K.M.	10.39
	(b) Population	9.263
	(c) Literate Population	N.A.
5	One Litter Box services-	
	(a) Square K.M.	3.83
	(b) Population	3412
	(c) Literate Population	N.A.

SUORCE:- Post Master General,Bihar Circle, Patna.

**TABLE 20.2**

**STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFIED NUMERICAL STATEMENT OF PERMANENT POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES**

1	No of Post offices				
	(a)Head Office				31
	(b)Mukhya Dak Ghar				19
	(c) Sub Post office				1091
	(d)Branch office				7913
	(e)Total				9054
	<b>Urban</b>	432			
	<b>Rural</b>	8622			
	<b>Total</b>	9054			
			URBAN	RURAL	
	H.O		30	1	
	M.D.G.		19	-	
	S.O		366	725	
	B.O		17	7896	
2	Number of Post office with restricted functions-				
	(a)No. of delivery office-				8726
	(b)No.of MO.Offices				9054
	(c) No. of Saving Bank offices				9054
3	No. of Combined Receiving& Telegraph office				
	(a) H.O.				Nil
	(b) S.O.				Nil
	(c) B.O.				Nil
	(d) Total				Nil
	(e)Postal receiving offices				Nil
4	Departmental Telegraph offices				Nil
5	No. of Record Sorting and Transit office and Section (As on 31.3.06)				
	(A)Record office-				28
	(B)Sorting Section				45
	(C) transit Section-				26
	(D) Sorting Mail Offices				6
	(E)Transit Mail Offices				
6	No. of Latter Boxes and Rural Delevery Staffs-				
	(A) Latter Boxes-				
	(i) Urban				2748
	(ii) Rural				21824
	(iii)Total-				24572
	(B) Rural Delevery Staffs-				4191
	(In rural area only)				

SUORCE:- Post Master General,Bihar Circle, Patna.

**TABLE 20.3**

**STATEMENT SHOWING STRENGHT OF THE NON-GAZETED STAFF EMPLOYED IN THE POSTS ANDTELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT IN BIHAR CIRCLE.**

Category	Circle Office/ Regional Office	Postal Units	RMS	MMS	DA (P)	Total
Group'A'	6	5	1	1	2	15
Group'B'	18	30	5	Nil	27	80
Group'C'	177	6154	1284	18	430	8063
Group'D'	63	1425	1071	6	36	2601
Total	264	7614	2361	25	495	10759

SUORCE:- Post Master General,Bihar Circle, Patna.

**TABLE -20.4****STATEMENT SHOWING THE TELEPHONE STATISTICS**

Year	Number of Direct exchange line	Number of extensions	PBX'S Junction	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2000-01	912152	720	458	913330
2001-02	756842	224	85	757151
2002-03	842753	224	85	843062
2003-04	865792	N/A	79	865871
2004-05	950957	N/A	44	951001
2005-06	1036353	N/A or, 3101	45	1036398

SUORCE:- Post Master General,Bihar Circle, Patna.

**TABLE -20.5****STATEMENT SHOWING THE POST OFFICE NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATE ISSUED AND DISCHARGED.**

Year	10 N.P.C.		7 N.S.C. II		7 NSC IV	
	ISSUED	DISCHARGED	ISSUED	DISCHARGED	ISSUED	DISCHARGED
2001-02	9242183.12	6796789.47	276385541.06	217427.00	15242112991	10000.00
2002-03	2637786.50	1965889278.90	36069503.92	266174882.39	195875507.48	7486716312.50
	7 NSC (V)		10 NSC -I		TOTAL	
	ISSUED	DISCHARGED	ISSUED	DISCHARGED	INCOME	EXPENDITURE
2001-02	363149267.67	2269462422.47	39197818.62	16006179.25	2178372366.46	11834908191.47
2002-03	37275994.69	61648321.02	14404314.38	54697948.43	2637786.50	

SOURCE: Dy. Director of Audit and Accounts, Posts and Telegraphs, Patna.

**TABLE -20.5 cont.****STATEMENT SHOWING THE POST OFFICE NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATE ISSUED AND DISCHARGED.**

Year	KVP	6 YEAR NSC(VIII ISSUE)		PPF		
		DISCHARGED	ISSUED	DISCHARGED	ISSUED	
2003-04	18173502131.55	11455385516.80	394387662.60	14099659327.70	304326720.1	28629420.35
2004-05			3136332710.00	2021533509.78		
2005-06			3395900240.00	2663709112.53		

SOURCE: Dy. Director of Audit and Accounts, Posts and Telegraphs, Patna.

**Index Number**

**TABLE 21.1**

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE WORKING CLASS CONSUMER  
PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF DIFFERENT  
CENTRES**

Base: Year ending July, 1939=100

Year	Patna	Muzaffapur	Dehri-on-Sone
1	2	3	4
2000	10359.3	10756.58	10906.75
2001	11532.3	12129	11031.5
2002	11560.8	12514.83	11432.33
2003	12323.9	13201.17	12074.08
2004	12861.3	13712.75	12409.33
2005	12549.8	14249.33	12064.92

Source: Directorate of statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

**TABLE 21.2**

**STATEMENT SHOWING MONTHLY WORKING CLASS CONSUMER  
PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF DIFFERENT  
CENTRES DURING THE YEAR 2000 AND 2005.**

Base: Year ending July, 1939=100

Year	Month	Name of Centers.		
		Patna	Muzaffarpur	Dehri-on-Sone
1	2	3	4	5
2000	January	10378	10539	10892
	February	10235	10638	10769
	March	10230	10691	10781
	April	10241	10770	10698
	May	10241	10730	10777
	June	10241	10786	10874
	July	10478	10698	10916
	August	9556	10593	11160
	September	10596	10590	11143
	October	10706	10574	11218
	November	10705	10219	10431
	December	10707	11251	11222
2005	January	12826	14441	12607
	February	12406	14164	13353
	March	12366	14364	12679
	April	12295	14215	12628
	May	12096	14166	12865
	June	12330	14277	12848
	July	12957	14500	12980
	August	12831	13711	13140
	September	12695	13987	13309
	October	12584	14003	13182
	November	12625	14212	13154
	December	12586	14952	13034

Source: Directorate of statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

**TABLE 21.2 contd...**

## STATEMENT SHOWING MONTHLY WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF DIFFERENT CENTRES DURING THE YEAR 2001 AND 2002.

Base: Year ending July, 1939=100

Year	Month	Name of Centers.		
		Patna	Muzaffarpur	Dehri-on-Sone
1	2	3	4	5
2001	January	10698	11373	10953
	February	11519	11350	10953
	March	11519	11567	10876
	April	11519	11714	10850
	May	11613	12070	9864
	June	11613	12037	11602
	July	11646	1241	10973
	August	11657	12353	11066
	September	11657	12489	11353
	October	11657	12719	11612
	November	11657	12837	11554
	December	11632	12698	10722
2002	January	11540	12492	11436
	February	11549	12435	11234
	March	11444	12261	10769
	April	11523	12291	11265
	May	11475	12357	11227
	June	11476	12450	11306
	July	11476	12293	11348
	August	11561	12399	11570
	September	11611	12535	11702
	October	11613	12650	11838
	November	11635	13028	11832
	December	11826	12987	11661

**TABLE 21.2 contd...**

## STATEMENT SHOWING MONTHLY WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF DIFFERENT CENTRES DURING THE YEAR 2001 AND 2002.

1	2	3	4	5
2003	January	11880	13219	11731
	February	11873	13184	11632
	March	11820	13024	11766
	April	11929	13045	11710
	May	12134	13133	11785
	June	12306	13225	11880
	July	12524	13216	12015
	August	12547	13183	12024
	September	12663	13243	12176
	October	12684	13250	12521
	November	12688	13345	12855
	December	12839	13347	12794
2004	January	12904	13340	12552
	February	12926	13244	12685
	March	12930	13247	11876
	April	12841	13075	11882
	May	12896	13044	12194
	June	12783	13525	12337
	July	12643	13086	12411
	August	12409	13448	12521
	September	12754	14225	12029
	October	12737	14293	12787
	November	12305	14779	12843
	December	14207	15247	12795

Source: Directorate of statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

**TABLE 21.3**

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER  
FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS OF  
MUNGHYR CENTRE

Base: Year ending July, 1982=100

Year	Munger
1	2
2000	416
2001	416
2002	435
2003	459
2004	479
2005	511

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**TABLE 21.4**

STATEMENT SHOWING MONTHLY CONSUMER PRICE INDEX  
NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL WORKERS FOR  
CENTRES DURING THE YEAR 2000,2001,2002 AND 2003.

Base: Year ending 1982=100

Year	Month	Name of Center	Year	Month	Name of Center	Year	Month	Name of Center
		Munghyr			Munghyr			Munghyr
1			2002			2004	January	485
2000	January	424	"	January	431		February	476
	February	423	"	February	428		March	474
	March	421	"	March	425		April	467
	April	417	"	April	423		May	462
	May	409	"	May	421		June	467
	June	409	"	June	420		July	484
	July	409	"	July	422		August	485
	August	411	"	August	439		September	486
	September	413	"	September	449		October	496
	October	418	"	October	456		November	488
	November	423	"	November	455		December	482
	December	417	"	December	447	2005	January	490
2001	January	415	2003	January	437		February	491
	February	411	"	February	445		March	497
	March	409	"	March	455		April	501
	April	415	"	April	454		May	494
	May	403	"	May	448		June	496
	June	404	"	June	450		July	516
	July	407	"	July	456		August	519
	August	416	"	August	459		September	524
	September	418	"	September	458		October	530
	October	426	"	October	474		November	541
	November	432	"	November	484		December	530
	December	433	"	December	485			

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE 21.5

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL WHOLESALE PRICES

Base:1991-92=100

Year-2000

Sl No.	Name of Commodities	Weight	Group Index											
			January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Food	98.049	164.67	168.67	166.65	159.43	153.18	153.2	162.13	146.35	147.47	148.18	146.67	143.73
	a. Cereals	71.552	171.56	172.72	169.84	166.61	153.32	153.34	151.61	140.73	140.54	140.33	136.96	134.49
	b. Pulses	8.306	196.42	188.49	185	181.07	180.43	177.04	198.02	181.56	184.47	189.4	193.15	195.89
	c. Oil seeds	2.447	150.72	151.69	132.18	124.82	129.6	141.98	133.22	131.21	131.33	126.15	157.07	134.05
	d. Fruits Vegetables & spices	11.537	81	109.9	113.37	107.46	193.55	111.58	178.41	124.56	132.6	137.49	117.19	111.92
	e. Sugarcane	4.207	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42
2	Non food	1.951	176.21	174.87	218.37	231.39	185.32	175.69	17063	169.12	167.16	166.93	203.56	211.15
	a. Jute	1.289	198.07	198.19	227.87	231.39	224.1	215.3	210.52	208.25	206.24	206.24	223.22	226.37
	b. Mesta	0.129	198.25	198.29	198.25	198.25	198.25	198.25	198.25	198.25	198.25	198.25	198.25	198.25
	c. Tobacco	0.533	110.11	112.82	113.98	93.05	88.4	74.44	67.46	67.46	65.13	65.13	65.14	65.14
3	General	100	165.25	168.7	167.66	160.05	153.8	153.63	162.29	146.85	147.85	148.54	151.24	149.02

Source: Directorate of statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.



TABLE 22.1cont.

## STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF OUTBREAKS OF FIRE, AMOUNT OF PROPERTY DESTROYED AND SAVED DEATHS AND INJURIES TO PERSONS AND ANIMALS IN BIHAR

Year 2000

SI No.	Name of Fire Station	No. of Outbrek of Fire	Amount of property destroyed	Amount of property saved	No. of death and injuries		No. of village fire
					to person	to animal	
1	Patna	278	9297447	77359700	56+7	-	15
2	Patna City	98	15693300	12780500	22	-	22
3	Sasaram	37	1559300	4728000	-	-	10
4	Danapur	74	2009720	10777000	-	-	30
5	Biharsharif	72	976950	4567000	-	3	26
6	Gopalganj	34	980500	1537500	-	-	16
7	Sitamarhi	20	1393220	25655000	-	-	10
8	Samastipur	19	3413635	12121700	4	-	5
9	Motihari	97	4062600	10778500	2	25	36
10	Arrah	56	886400	2273600	-	-	20
11	Bhagalpur	54	1760156	13644812	-	-	11
12	Jehanabad	32	1598500	8755000	-	-	5
13	Kishanganj	26	328400	4940000	2	0	12
14	Katihar	37	583200	3401800	-	2	15
15	Hajipur	74	5000000	10280000	-	-	38
16	Chapra	35	5909200	19815000	10-	17	13
17	Aurangabad	81	2397000	10258800	-	16	20
18	Dehri	33	1679000	5055000	-	-	7
19	Muzffarpur	88	7323700	11005000	6	-	24
20	Begusarai	64	1090850	16681000	-	400	15
21	Monghyr	61	1863400	26539000	-	1	10
22	Purnea	76	970400	1430500	-	-	16
23	Gaya	120	3560900	14185000	-	-	40
24	Siwan	60	2008650	113520000	2	20	26
25	Saharsa	18	10540600	55050000	-	-	5
26	Betiah	43	1578700	6550000	-	-	18
27	Madhubani	29	832000	13520000	-	-	11
28	Darbhanga	29	374650	1967000	-	-	11
29	Khagaria	9	725000	1431000	-	-	-
30	Nawada	28	3552600	114221000	-	-	13
31	Daltenganj	80	573920	5475000	-	-	10
32	Lohardagga	10	68400	290000	-	-	3
33	Jamshedpur	101	542600	5711200	-	-	10
34	Gumla	11	46000	527000	-	-	6
35	Godda	36	1528100	8035000	-	-	17
36	Sahibganj	6	250000	1532000	-	-	-
37	Dumka	7	173000	5940000	-	-	-
38	Hazaribag	31	3645000	5255000	-	-	10
39	Sindri	4	17500	26700	-	-	-
40	Dhanbad	42	1107500	35360000	-	-	14
41	Deoghar	22	1134600	2355900	-	-	8
42	Giridih	16	521000	801000	-	-	-
43	Ranchi	17	5177475	298060000	1	-	15
44	Chai basa	3	36000	210000	-	-	-

TABLE 22.1

## STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF OUTBREAKS OF FIRE, AMOUNT OF PROPERTY DESTROYED AND SAVED, DEATH AND INJURIES TO PERSONS AND ANIMALS IN BIHAR

Year 2001

Sl. No.	Name of Fire Station	No. of Outbrek of Fire	Amount of property destroyed	Amount of property saved	No. of death to person	No. of injuriesto person	No. of death to animal	No. of injuriesto animal	No. of fireVillage
1	Patna	261	11440762	21731100	6	2	1	-	20
2	Patna City	111	3501800	6003500	1	Nil	-	-	24
3	Danapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Arrah	61	1851600	11202200	-	-	3	4	32
5	Sasaram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6	Dehri	43	21621700	15655500	-	-	-	-	30
7	Bhabua	2	55000	300000	-	-	-	-	2
8	Hajipur	36	3447000	3674000	-	-	6	-	18
9	Sitamarhi	31	1188500	2395000	2	3	4	4	23
10	Muzaffarpur	98	6073000	11187000	-	-	10	-	56
11	Chapra	74	4146220	24667000	-	2	3	1	42
12	Siwan	57	7111100	25750000	2	4	16	-	35
13	Gopalganj	47	2500200	10005000	-	-	-	-	23
14	Samastipur	30	3864750	4095000	-	-	-	-	14
15	Darbhanga	43	714500	1088700	-	3	-	-	10
16	Madhubani	57	1462135	5230000	2	-	-	-	44
17	Begusari	95	5612400	63988200	-	7	7	-	95
18	Khagaria	34	5173000	9235000	3	-	13	-	22
19	Saharsa	44	16259500	70155000	1	2	4	2	25
20	Katihar	37	1319000	3351000	1	1	-	-	12
21	Purnea	88	401000	1138000	-	-	-	-	36
22	Kishanganj	33	597700	2015000	-	-	-	-	18
23	Monghyr	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24	Bhagalpur	61	8232200	10344100	-	-	10	-	24
25	Motihari	69	10933500	12123000	-	-	-	-	60
26	Betiah	75	5655900	8050000	1	-	20	-	39
27	Jehanabad	54	1453600	2630500	-	2	3	-	-
28	Aurangabad	29	371100	2532000	2	-	-	-	23
29	Gaya	98	5575102	14262400	-	-	-	3	52
30	Biharsharif	67	1094600	3677500	5	-	11	3	42
31	Nawada	39	7050700	7540500	-	3	5	2	30
32	Raxaul	2	88000	110000	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 22.1 contd...

## STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF OUTBREAKS OF FIRE, AMOUNT OF PROPERTY DESTROYED AND SAVED, DEATH AND INJURIES TO PERSONS AND ANIMALS IN BIHAR

Year 2002									
SI No.	Name of Fire Station	No. of Outbreak of Fire	Amount of property destroyed	Amount of property saved	No. of death to person	No. of injuriesto person	No. of death to animal	No. of injuriesto animal	No. of fireVillage
1	Patna	266	10800412.00	23417600.00	2	3	-	-	12
2	Patna City	86	3713800.00	71945500.00		1	-	-	14
3	Danapur	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Arrah	65	1597200.00	3566000.00	-	-	-	-	31
5	Sasaram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6	Dehri	42	3410100.00	4951500.00	-	-	-	-	19
7	Bhabua	15	1579000.00	21800000.00	-	-	-	-	6
8	Hajipur	60	11033500.00	16415000.00	2	5	-	-	34
9	Sitamarhi	20	393375.00	1021000.00	1	6	3	-	8
10	Muzaffarpur	98	2791100.00	5946600.00	-	-	10	4	47
11	Chapra	47	5214500.00	26916000.00	1	1	6	-	28
12	Siwan	50	2886000.00	8295000.00	-	1	4	-	33
13	Gopalganj	40	70500.00	121000.00	1	-	15	-	19
14	Samastipur	31	883700.00	12127500.00	-	-	-	-	14
15	Darbhanga	40	556000.00	724500.00	-	3	-	2	10
16	Madhubani	39	527200.00	1771000.00	-	-	-	-	20
17	Begusari	73	2175570.00	19415000.00	2	2	2	-	73
18	Khagaria	30	1554725.00	2705500.00	-	-	-	-	21
19	Saharsa	28	1301050.00	16045000.00	-	-	-	-	9
20	Katihar	35	844500.00	2564000.00	1	5	9	-	9
21	Purnea	56	3201300.00	5189900.00	-	-	-	-	21
22	Kishanganj	23	638000.00	2200000.00	-	-	-	-	13
23	Monghyr	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24	Bhagalpur	64	4313310.00	13308100.00	5		4	-	16
25	Motihari	55	9852500.00	12535000.00		2	5	-	45
26	Betiah	49	1766170.00	11593400.00	1	1	5	-	21
27	Jehanabad	29	1113200.00	5158800.00	-	4	120	-	-
28	Aurangabad	91	1134600.00	5460500.00		-	-	2	67
29	Gaya	106	5293103.00	16252600.00	2	-	-	2	62
30	Biharsharif	68	28763200.00	43451500.00	-	2	-	7	46
31	Nawadah	42	8055000.00	6780300.00	-	-	3	4	35
32	Raxaul	19	575000.00	739000.00	-		8	2	12

TABLE 22.1 contd...

## STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF OUTBREAKS OF FIRE, AMOUNT OF PROPERTY DESTROYED AND SAVED, DEATH AND INJURIES TO PERSONS AND ANIMALS IN BIHAR

Year 2003

SI No.	Name of Fire Station	No. of Outbrek of Fire	Amount of	Amount of	No. of death to person	No. of injuriesto person	No. of death to animal	No. of injuriesto animal	No. of fireVillage
			property destroyed	property saved					
1	Patna	296	67608800.00	121687500.00	7	Nil	-	-	16
2	Patna City	121	6289049.00	8759500.00	1	-	-	3	35
3	Danapur	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Arrah	56	5416050.00	10782000.00	-	-	-	3	24
5	Sasaram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6	Dehri	45	1875320.00	14007500.00	-	-	40	-	33
7	Bhabua	11	1097000.00	4120000.00	-	-	-	-	6
8	Hajipur	87	19765400.00	7795200.00	3	-	402	-	66
9	Sitamarhi	19	375000.00	1416000.00	0	1	0	5	8
10	Muzaffarpur	113	5688528.00	22750000.00	-	1	9	-	59
11	Chapra	47	1596420.00	40023500.00	-	10	2	-	26
12	Siwan	53	25086600.00	17846000.00	-	1	22	-	39
13	Gopalganj	46	3503000.00	13318000.00	-	-	4	-	43
14	Samastipur	30	2514250.00	3753200.00	-	-	4	-	16
15	Darbhanga	36	11833850.00	57838000.00	-	-	-	7	17
16	Madhubani	30	567725.00	2225000.00	1	1	-	-	16
17	Begusari	58	1983700.00	3490000.00	-	-	-	-	58
18	Khagaria	15	835400.00	558000.00	-	2	-	-	4
19	Saharsa	30	6249500.00	10800000.00	-	-	-	-	13
20	Katihar	24	1531000.00	2410000.00	-	-	-	-	12
21	Purnea	57	1728500.00	933000.00	-	-	2	-	27
22	Kishanganj	17	354500.00	1070000.00	-	-	-	-	7
23	Monghyr	56	3600000.00	5000000.00	-	1	10	3	22
24	Bhagalpur	59	2866600.00	10857500.00	-	-	-	1	23
25	Motihari	66	10440000.00	13045500.00	-	-	10	-	55
26	Betiah	55	23040020.00	12994000.00	1	-	5	-	30
27	Jehanabad	60	989200.00	535700.00	-	5	4	2	N.A.
28	Aurangabad	81	1507250.00	4398800.00	3	1	6	-	66
29	Gaya	102	6494100.00	22592500.00	-	-	2	1	57
30	Biharsharif	74	2908100.00	11476600.00	-	5	2	6	49
31	Nawadah	42	8525000.00	7560000.00	-	4	4	3	33
32	Raxaul	17	928000.00	1846000.00	1	3	5	1	8

TABLE 22.1 contd...

## STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF OUTBREAKS OF FIRE, AMOUNT OF PROPERTY DESTROYED AND SAVED, DEATH AND INJURIES TO PERSONS AND ANIMALS IN BIHAR

Year 2004									
SI No.	Name of Fire Station	No. of Outbreak of Fire	Amount of property destroyed	Amount of property saved	No. of death to person	No. of injuriesto person	No. of death to animal	No. of injuriesto animal	No. of fireVillage
1	Patna	278	11212780	93239500	1	4	1	Nil	11
2	Patna City	90	3130670	8241000	1	-	-	-	16
3	Danapur	61	20025000	50050000	-	-	-	-	-
4	Arrah	68	4458800	7846500	8	-	5	1	28
5	Sasaram	7	236500	730000	-	-	-	-	5
6	Dehri	52	7963934	63126000	-	-	50	20	27
7	Bhabua	9	1600000	1500000	1	1	-	-	9
8	Hajipur	78	9582000	18382000	-	9	3	5	46
9	Sitamarhi	49	1861850	7040000	-	1	11	13	22
10	Muzaffarpur	121	19431600	158742000	1	-	5	-	65
11	Chapra	64	3935050	9951600	1	5	1	2	24
12	Siwan	37	2018000	17420000	-	-	2	-	29
13	Gopalganj	41	5422700	133470000	-	5	6	28	32
14	Samastipur	27	1168600	1356500	-	8	-	-	13
15	Darbhanga	42	1936850	4463600	-	-	-	-	8
16	Madhubani	38	1099050	2507500	1	-	-	-	26
17	Begusari	90	11854550	64565500	-	-	-	-	90
18	Khagaria	19	895700	283000	-	-	-	-	10
19	Saharsa	27	1801650	11765000	3	2	-	-	6
20	Katihar	18	2006000	13187000	-	-	-	-	9
21	Purnia	72	4434600	7043300	-	-	-	-	36
22	Kishanganj	27	641700	4030333	-	-	-	-	11
23	Monghyr	42	5000000	8000000	-	8	-	-	-
24	Bhagalpur	56	1148950	1692700	-	2	-	-	33
25	Motihari	58	10295000	14065000	2	3	15	-	45
26	Betiah	67	13312500	63388000	-	-	4	-	19
27	Jehanabad	54	570400	1992300	-	4	3	-	-
28	Aurangabad	109	4752191	13732000	1	6	8	-	87
29	Gaya	120	51598700	78607400	1	3	-	-	62
30	Biharsharif	60	2708700	14475300	-	2	4	2	41
31	Nawadah	37	7630000	5138500	-	2	7	2	28
32	Raxaul	22	1195000	3310000	-	2	-	-	6

TABLE 22.1 contd...

## STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF OUTBREAKS OF FIRE, AMOUNT OF PROPERTY DESTROYED AND SAVED, DEATH AND INJURIES TO PERSONS AND ANIMALS IN BIHAR

Year 2005

SI No.	Name of Fire Station	No. of Outbreak of Fire	Amount of property destroyed	Amount of property saved	No. of death to person	No. of injuriesto person	No. of death to animal	No. of injuriesto animal	No. of fireVillage
1	Patna	334	1,09,35,340.00	4,40,55,500.00	18	3	2	2	-
2	Patna City	133	51,46,920.00	1,52,17,300.00	2	-	2		-
3	Danapur	106	1,75,00,000.00	2,50,00,000.00	-	2			-
4	Hajipur	102	102,10,000.00	1,63,18,200.00	3	5	3		-
5	Chapra	105	19,77,150.00	58,82,700.00	3	1	3	4	-
6	Siwan	67	49,94,000.00	1,24,91,000.00	2		4		-
7	Gopalganj	69	1,38,92,800.00	2,39,25,000.00	-	6			-
8	Muzaffarpur	200	1,92,62,200.00	17,40,38,000.00	6	2	77		-
9	Sitamarhi	52	16,29,000.00	89,85,000.00	-		1	1	-
10	Samastipur	46	29,05,000.00	2,92,75,000.00	3	1			-
11	Darbhanga	60	69,64,200.00	3,75,621,21.00	-				-
12	Madhubani	48	44,23,200.00	72,10,000.00	-	3	12		-
13	Motihari	87	1,75,91,500.00	8,42,72,000.00	4	1	1	-	-
14	Betiah	87	65,94,050.00	59,32,60,000.00	-	-	2	-	-
15	Raxaul	18	8,26,500.00	33,00,000.00	1		6	-	-
16	Kishanganj	22	21,43,800.00	91,00,000.00		2		-	-
17	Purnia	43	45,50,000.00	42,96,000.00	1	-	-	-	-
18	Katihar	23	24,80,000.00	46,50,000.00	-	-	-	-	-
19	Saharsa	24	54,54,700.00	2,11,85,000.00	-	-	-	-	-
20	Khagaria	40	30,04,044.00	45,53,700.00	14	3	-	-	-
21	Begusari	118	1,49,58,675.00	5,43,49,500.00	16	4	29	-	-
22	Bhagalpur	72	18,08,700.00	38,58,500.00	-	1	-	-	-
23	Munger	70	29,25,,000.00	1,21,05,000.00	3	-	-	-	-
24	Jehanabad	65	4,02,500.00	13,16,000.00	-	2	2	-	-
25	Aurangabad	91	14,91,500.00	25,70,000.00	-	-	12	-	-
26	Biharsharif	80	1,60,54,200.00	5,00,00,000.00	-	6	8	-	-
27	Nawadah	72	3,54,58,950.00	60,30,20,000.00	-	-		-	-
28	Aara	92	2,54,58,950.00	1,11,61,000.00	-	2	24	-	-
29	Dihari	62	30,65,400.00	32,29,000	-	-	-	-	-
30	Sasaram	2	50,500.00	4,00,000.00	-	-	-	-	-
31	Bhabua	20	24,46,500.00	62,50,000.00	-	-	-	-	-
32	Gaya	114	47,11,500.00	93,64,100.00	-	2	1	-	-

**TABLE 23.1****PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE BY HEAD OF DEVELOPMENT PUBLIC SECTOR****(Rs-Crores)**

Sl.No.	Head of Development	Ninth Plan (1997-2001)		Annual Plan (2000-2001)		Annual Plan (2001-02)
		Outlay at (1996-97) Prices	Revised Estimates	Actual Expenditure	Revised Estimates	Actual Expenditure
		2	3	4	5	6
1	Agriculture and allied services.	42462	7693	7577	8541	8248
2	Rural Development.	74686	10452	9852	13867	14235
3	Special area Programme	3649	882	1045	810	919
4	Irrigation and Flood Control..	55420	13952	13529	14589	14552
5	Energy	222375	40315	40893	43323	37145
6	Industry and Minerals.	65148	8995	6866	9572	7942
7	Transport.	119373	30866	25734	41696	29918
8	Communication Information and Brodcasting.	47280	20322	31881	18916	18083
9	Science, Technology and environment.	18458	3543	3249	3908	3670
10	Social Services.	183273	45711	40920	54803	46474
11	Others	27076	5200	4191	6325	5129
	Total	859200	187931	185737	216349	186315

Source:- Statistical Pocket Book, India, 2003.

**TABLE 23.2****STATEMENT SHOWING PLAN PROVISION AND OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR(BIHAR)**

Sl.No.	Major heads of Services	2002-03		2003-04		
		Revised outlay	Expenditure	Original outlay	Revised outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Agriculture and Allied Services	3224.56	3123.29	6443.95	3737.37	2818.16
2	Rural Development	85904.76	84719.52	73783.61	81188.43	80291.27
3	Special Area Programme	728.00	511.70	73783.61	1415	807.46
4	Irrigation and Flood Control	47320	41247.66	79725.38	61318.08	54656.92
5	Energy	17748.29	13299.53	49717.8	38988.23	49898.63
6	Industries & Minerals	1630	1503.74	1814.2	1212.14	1193.41
7	Transport & Communication	12288.39	8054.89	40594.95	7515.99	5604.96
8	Science & Technology	0	0	20	0	0
9	General Economic Services	2186	1750.49	2913.75	2669.46	2604.25
10	Social Services	55946	54426.21	72006.98	63166.68	62832.77
11	General Services	4424	2023.74	4042.38	2988.62	1995.6
	Total	231400	220660.8	995700	264200	262703.43

Source:- Statistical Pocket Book, India, 2003.

**SECTION XXX.**

**TABLE 24.1**

**STATEMENT SHOWING PER CAPITAL INCOME IN BIHAR AT  
CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES**

(BASE YEAR 1993-94)

Year	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices.
1999-2000	4794	3282
2000-2001	5161	3831
2001-2002	5004	3340
2002-2003	5606	3851
2003-2004	5362	3396
2004-2005	5772	3773
2005-2006	6013	3621

**Source:- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar (State Income).**



TABLE 24.2

## STATEMENT SHOWING STATE INCOME AT CURRENT (1993-94) PRICE (RS. IN CRORES)

Sl No.	Industry	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Agril&Animal Husbandry	14303	15960	15074	17857	15672	17360	17537
2	Forestry& Logging	825	899	921	973	1030	1093	1159
3	Fishing	617	707	901	986	1040	976	1100
4	Mining & Quarring	75	86	141	70	73	73	73
	Sub Total(PRIMARY)	15820	17652	17037	19886	17815	19502	19869
5	Manufacturing	1497	1209	1100	1801	1928	2077	2233
5.1	Registered	854	561	434	1889	1200	1330	1472
5.2	Un-registered	643	648	666	712	728	747	761
6	Construction	1884	2341	1987	2003	2279	2418	2563
7	Electricity, Water Supply&Gas.	383	109	267	297	353	422	501
	Sub Total(SECONDARY)	3764	3659	3354	4101	4560	4917	5297
8	Transport, Storage&Communication	1432	1725	1943	2131	2257	2442	2644
8.1	Railways	651	814	953	1013	974	974	974
8.2	Transportly Othermeans	490	512	538	610	645	713	776
8.3	Communication	292	398	452	508	638	755	895
9	Trade, Hotel& Resturants.	6230	7317	6759	7756	7339	7988	8319
	Sub Total Transportm Commaincation & Trade	7662	9042	8702	9887	9596	10430	10963
10	Banking & Insurance	1562	1767	2045	2260	2444	2642	2857
11	Real Estate, Ownership of & Bussiness.	990	1190	1547	1819	2106	2441	2827
	Sub Total Finance&Real Estate	2552	2957	3592	4079	4550	5083	5684
12	Public Services	3437	3528	4435	4293	4940	5488	6090
13	Other Services	4943	5413	5040	5725	527	5774	6331
	Sub Total(Tertiary)	18594	20940	21769	23984	24356	26775	29068
	Total NSDP	38178	42251	42160	47972	46732	51194	54235
	Population(000)	79630	81873	84251	85578	87161	88687	90197
	Per capita	4794	5161	5004	5606	5362	5772	6013

Source:- Directorate of Statistcs and Evaluation, Bihar (State Income).

**TABLE 24.3**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING STATE INCOME AT CONSTANT PRICE (1993-94)**

**(Rs. IN CRORES)**

Sl No.	Industry	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Agril&Animal Husband	10316	13479	11054	13881	10819	12950	11343
2	Forestry& Logging	530	552	557	568	582	596	613
3	Fishing	402	426	564	614	623	619	616
4	Mining & Quarring	51	77	158	68	73	73	73
	Sub Total(PRIMARY)	11299	14534	12333	15131	12097	14238	12645
5	Manufacturing	1044	870	675	1156	1228	1324	1421
5.1	Registered	543	290	206	531	594	672	755
5.2	Un-registered	501	581	468	624	634	652	666
6	Construction	1462	1644	1347	1433	1635	1756	1869
7	Electricity, Water Suppl	240	171	183	176	215	251	289
	Sub Total(SECONDAR	2746	2685	2205	2764	3078	3331	3579
8	Transport, Storage&Cor	1110	1327	1467	1713	1903	2170	2444
8.1	Railways	488	521	578	579	623	648	675
8.2	Transportly Othermean	284	305	293	329	309	348	352
8.3	Communication	338	501	596	805	972	1173	1417
9	Trade, Hotel&Resturant	4115	5229	4130	4975	4197	4819	4478
	Sub TotalTransportm Commaincation							
	& Trade	5225	6556	5597	6688	6100	6989	6922
10	Banking & Insurance	1080	1110	1263	1529	1642	1765	1896
11	Real Estate, Ownership of							
	& Bussiness.	759	817	861	913	977	1051	1137
	Sub Total Finance&Re	1839	1927	2124	2442	2619	2816	3033
12	Public Services	2052	2388	2903	2684	2884	3085	3299
13	Other Services	2976	3273	2974	3244	2819	3001	3187
	Sub Total(Tertiary)	12092	14144	13598	15058	14422	15891	16441
	Total NSDP	26137	31363	28136	32953	29597	33460	32664
	Population(000)	79630	81873	84251	85578	87161	88687	90197
	Per.....	3282	3831	3340	3851	3396	3773	3621

**Source:- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar (State Income).**

TABLE 25.1

## STATEMENT SHOWING ALLOTMENT, DISTRIBUTIONS, DISTRIBUTION %

Name of the Month	No. of Beneficiaries	Allotment		Distributions		Distribution%	
		Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
April,05	999982	20999.622	13999.75	20172.522	12598	96.00	89
May,05	999982	20999.622	13999.748	20933.647	12732.6	99.00	90
June,05	999983	20999.622	13999.748	21153.759	12900.8	100.00	92
July,05	999984	20999.622	13999.748	21284.164	15688.4	101.00	112
August,05	999985	20999.622	13999.748	19797.637	12791.7	94.09	91.09
September,05	999986	20999.622	13999.748	20921.235	13513.7	99.00	96
October,05	999987	20999.622	13999.748	19914.391	11542.8	94.00	82
November,05	999988	20999.622	13999.748	20313.129	11179.6	96.00	79
December,05	999989	20999.622	13999.748	22184.066	15383.1	105.00	109
January,06	999990	20999.622	13999.748	20480.72	11073.5	97.00	79
February,06	1500300	31505.922	21003.848	18864.934	16254.7	59.00	77
March,06	1500300	31505.922	21003.848	32370.171	20934.4	102.00	99
Total:-	-----	273008.064	182005.168	258390.38	166593.30	94.00	91

SOURCE:-Supply and Commerce Department, Bihar.

TABLE 25.1 contd...

## STATEMENT SHOWING .....

Name of the Month	No. of Beneficiaries	Allotment		Distributions		Distribution%	
		Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
April,05	5160351	110956	73976.00	34265.2	9502	30	12
May,05	5160351	110956	73976.00	35481.2	9305.6	31	12
June,05	5160352	110956	73976.00	29862.4	11638.1	26	15
July,05	5160353	110956	73976.00	52021.4	18010.6	46	24
August,05	5160354	90306.3	90306.30	48325.4	16587.7	53	18
September,05	5160355	90306.3	90306.30	54772.7	16645.8	60	18
October,05	5160356	90306.3	90306.30	43517.3	8563.8	48	9
November,05	5160357	90306.3	90306.30	46766.8	9390	51	10
December,05	5160358	90306.3	90306.30	53832.8	10476.2	59	11
January,06	5160359	90306.3	90306.30	49590.3	7014.5	54	7
February,06	4665116	81639.53	81639.53	40310.6	16529.6	49	20
March,06	4665116	81639.53	81639.53	35230.7	13850.2	43	16
Total:-	-----	1148940.86	1001020.86	523976.8	147514.1	45	14

SOURCE:-Supply and Commerce Department, Bihar.

TABLE 25.1 contd...

## STATEMENT SHOWING .....

Name of the Month	No. of Beneficiaries	Allotment		Distributions		Distribution%	
		Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
April,05	148689	892.134	594.756	49.56	8.85	5.55	1.48
May,05	149456	896.736	597.824	284.51	188.69	31.72	31.56
June,05	14956	896.736	597.824	286.2	198.28	31.91	33.16
July,05	14956	896.736	597.824	338.85	217.54	37.78	36.38
August,05	149456	896.736	597.824	1438.34	984.52	160.39	164.68
September,05	149456	896.736	597.824	1251.51	823.8	139.56	137.79
October,05	148483	890.898	593.932	1141.86	659.99	128.16	111.12
November,05	148483	890.898	593.932	950.17	495.3	106.65	83.39
December,05	148483	890.898	593.932	836.77	550.31	93.92	92.65
January,06	213694	1282.164	854.776	785.69	564.37	61.27	66.02
February,06	213694	1282.164	854.776	783.91	572.13	61.13	66.93
March,06	235551	1413.306	942.204	2510.43	1637.62	177.62	177.62
Total:-	-----	12026.142	8017.43	10657.8	6937.4	88.62	86.52

SOURCE:-Supply and Commerce Department, Bihar.

**TABLE 25.2**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING REGARDING ALLOTMENT & LIFTING OF FOODGRAINS**  
**UNDER BPL SINCE 2001-02 TO MARCH -06**

( Fig. in M.T.)

Sl. No.	Year	ALLOTMENT		LIFTING		LIFTING %	
		BPL		BPL		BPL	
		Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice
1	2001-02	1331472	887712	310558.4	66156.6	23.32	7.45
2	2002-03	1331472	887712	401637.1	45112.4	30.16	5.08
3	2003-04	1331472	887712	603458	59636.7	45.32	6.71
4	2004-05(upto March'05)	1331472	887712	672485.2	132292.4	66.67	14.90
5	2005-06 (April,05 to March'06)	1148940.83	1001020.5	523976.7	147514.2	46	15.00

SOURCE:-Supply and Commerce Department, Bihar.

**TABLE 25.2**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING ALLOTMENT & LIFTING OF Antyodaya Anna Yojna**  
**Since 2001-02 to March 06**

( Fig. in M.T.)

Sl. No.	Year	ALLOTMENT		LIFTING		Percentage	
		BPL		BPL		BPL	
		Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice
1	2001-02	89998.650	59998.920	68799.267	46524.273	76.45	77.54
2	2002-03	251995.464	167996.880	152606.044	98086.805	60.56	58.38
3	2003-04	251995.464	167996.976	243013.483	157072.22	96.43	93.5
4	2004-05(upto March'05)	252000	168000.000	237059.90	155114.5	94.07	92.33
5	2005-06 (April,05 to March'06)	273008.064	182005.376	258390.36	166593.23	95	92

SOURCE:-Supply and Commerce Department, Bihar.

**TABLE 25.2**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING ALLOTMENT & LIFTING OF Antyodaya Anna Yojna**  
**Since 2001-02 to March 06**

( Fig. in M.T.)

Sl. No.	Year	ALLOTMENT		LIFTING		Percentage	
		BPL		BPL		BPL	
		Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice
1	2001-02	89998.650	59998.920	68799.267	46524.273	76.45	77.54
2	2002-03	251995.464	167996.880	152606.044	98086.805	60.56	58.38
3	2003-04	251995.464	167996.976	243013.483	157072.22	96.43	93.50
4	2004-05(upto March'05)	252000	168000.000	237059.90	155114.5	94.07	92.33
5	2005-06 (April,05 to March'06)	273008.064	182005.376	258390.36	166593.23	95	92.00

SOURCE:-Supply and Commerce Department, Bihar.

**TABLE 25.2**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING ALLOTMENT & LIFTING OF Antyodaya Anna Yojna**  
**Since 2001-02 to March 06**

**( Fig. in M.T.)**

Sl. No.	Year	ALLOTMENT		LIFTING		Percentage	
		BPL		BPL		BPL	
		Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice
1	2001-02	89998.650	59998.920	68799.267	46524.273	76.45	77.54
2	2002-03	251995.464	167996.880	152606.044	98086.805	60.56	58.38
3	2003-04	251995.464	167996.976	243013.483	157072.22	96.43	93.5
4	2004-05(upto March'05)	252000	168000.000	237059.90	155114.5	94.07	92.33
5	2005-06 (April,05 to March'06)	273008.064	182005.376	258390.36	166593.23	95	92

SOURCE:-Supply and Commerce Department, Bihar.

**TABLE 25.3**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING ALLOTMENT & LIFTING OF Antyodaya Anna Yojna**  
**Since 2001-02 to March 06**

**( Fig. in M.T.)**

Sl. No.	Year	ALLOTMENT		LIFTING		Percentage	
		BPL		BPL		BPL	
		Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice
1	2001-02	11998.320	7992.480	10095.871	6883.433	84.14	86.14
2	2002-03	11305.68	7530.720	8434.360	5560.2	74.6	73.83
3	2003-04	11257.278	7495.852	10266.06	6723.54	91.19	89.69
4	2004-05(upto March'05)	10915.9	7677.270	10056.55	6732.58	92.13	87.69
5	2005-06 (April,05 to March'06)	12026.14	8017.43	10658.22	6937.31	88.63	86.53

SOURCE:-Supply and Commerce Department, Bihar.

**TABLE 25.4**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING PROCUREMENT SINCE 2000-01 TO 2005-06**

**(Fig. in M.T.)**

Sl No.	Procurement Year	Rice	Whwat	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
1	2000-01	11418	----	---
2	2001-02	78997	48608	---
3	2002-03	143536	41427	---
4	2003-04	255757	1321	---
5	2004-05	295477	14663	739
6	2005-06	363975.2(As on 13.07.06)	1211	---

SOURCE:-Supply and Commerce Department, Bihar.

**TABLE 25.5**  
**PROCUREMENT FIGURE IN M.T. (WHEAT)**

Month	Marketing Yeat					
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		2005-06
	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Maize	Wheat
April	-	820.22	-	76.15	-	98.00
May	3678.46	12381.05	738.88	4250.30	204.60	377.80
June	31497.42	27583.44	582.15	5923.55	501.00	735.80
july	13432.34	642.55	-	4413.70	34.05	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>48608.22</b>	<b>41427.26</b>	<b>1321.03</b>	<b>14663.70</b>	<b>739.65</b>	<b>1211.60</b>

SOURCE:-Supply and Commerce Department, Bihar.

**TABLE 25.6**  
**PROCUREMENT FIGURE IN M.T. (WHEAT)**

Month	Marketing Yeat					
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
December	-	64.50	-	-	-	1530.00
January	-	8104.85	758.00	2060.45	4239.80	45843.70
February	3352.88	22290.92	12587.90	17578.35	16944.20	100806.75
March	4291.24	21512.61	49022.26	64769.6	46953.90	96198.80
April	2079.09	27025.04	36133.74	55190.05	57317.00	49165.62
May	1694.98	-	45034.78	52346.15	52168.90	36309.13
June	-	-	-	61298.9	55447.95	15642.80
July	-	-	-	-	22290.40	29255.40
August	-	-	-	2514.29	39214.85	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11418.19</b>	<b>78997.92</b>	<b>143536.68</b>	<b>255757.79</b>	<b>294577.00</b>	<b>374752.20</b>

SOURCE:-Supply and Commerce Department, Bihar.

TABLE 26

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE PERFORMANCE OF POLITICAL PARTIES

SL. NO.	PARTY	SEATS			VOTESPOLLED		VOTE % IN
		CONTESTED	WON	FD	VOTESPOLLED	%	SEATS
							CONTESTED
<b>NATIONAL PARTIES</b>							
1	BJP	168	67	33	5424687	14.64%	28.89
2	BSP	249	5	241	701936	1.89%	2.47
3	CPI	153	5	136	1334386	3.60%	7.54%
4	CPM	21	2	14	338198	0.91%	14.72%
5	INC	324	23	231	4096467	11.06%	11.06%
6	JD(S)	10	0	10	22765	6.47%	1.89%
7	JD(U)	87	21	25	2396677	1.85%	23.61%
8	NCP	182	0	178	499734	1.35%	2.33%
		1194	123	868	14814850	41.77%	
<b>STATE PARTIES</b>							
9	CPI(ML)(L)	107	6	91	925253	2.50%	7.34%
10	FBL	5	0	4	43654	0.12%	7.60%
11	JMM	85	12	54	1306152	3.53%	14.92%
12	JP	2	0	2	474	0.00%	0.16%
13	RJD	293	124	65	10500361	28.34%	31.28%
14	RPI	2	0	2	544	0.00%	0.22%
15	RSP	4	0	4	2551	0.01%	0.54%
16	SAP	120	34	46	3205746	8.65%	22.77%
17	SHS	62	0	61	80650	0.22%	1.11%
18	SJP( R )	7	0	5	76489	0.21%	9.02%
19	SP	122	0	118	523694	1.41%	3.65%
20	UFDP	6	2	4	96297	0.26%	19.51%
		815	178	456	16761865	45.24%	
<b>REGISTERED (Unrecognised) PARTIES</b>							
21	ABHM	4	0	4	763	0.00%	0.16%
22	ABJS	1	0	1	460	0.00%	0.41%
23	AD	29	0	29	15565	0.04%	0.43%
24	AJBP	88	0	87	138980	0.38%	1.30%
25	ABM	6	0	6	2112	0.01%	0.31%
26	AP	1	0	1	336	0.00%	0.30%
27	BHJUP	16	0	16	18717	0.05%	1.04%
28	BHJVP	20	0	20	9896	0.03%	0.42%
29	BJC	2	0	2	690	0.00%	0.45%
30	BJC®	113	0	112	230621	0.62%	1.70%
31	BMF	7	0	7	6915	0.02%	0.84%
32	BPSP	33	0	23	492751	1.33%	12.61%
33	HJKP	1	0	1	621	0.00%	0.79%
34	HKMP	1	0	1	593	0.00%	0.43%
35	IUML	2	0	2	559	0.00%	0.22%
36	JKP	16	0	16	44187	0.12%	3.26%
37	JKPP	12	0	12	10082	0.03%	0.87%
38	KMBP	3	0	3	1247	0.00%	0.36%
39	KSP	7	2	5	132835	0.36%	16.30%
40	KVSB	3	0	3	1406	0.00%	0.34%
41	LSWP	5	0	5	2703	0.00%	0.44%
42	MCC	9	1	7	104450	0.28%	9.59%
43	MCPI(S)	6	0	6	8861	0.02%	1.28%
44	NDP	1	0	1	352	0.02%	0.33%
45	NDPF	4	0	4	1432	0.00%	0.37%
46	PSSS	3	0	3	995	0.00%	0.27%
47	RKP	2	0	2	360	0.00%	0.18%
48	RLD	30	0	30	16455	0.04%	0.44%
49	SJTP	1	0	1	267	0.00%	0.25%
50	SSD	14	0	14	9223	0.02%	0.57%
51	SWJP	10	0	10	6430	0.02%	0.51%
		450	3	434	1260864	3.40%	

source:- Election Department of Bihar.